

**Mittag**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mid-day, noon, 正午, 日中; South, 南.  
**Mittagsbrod**, **Mittagseffen**, *n.* (-es, -s) dinner, 晝食, 午餐.  
**Mittagsgegend**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) southern region, south, 南地, 南.  
**Mittagslicht**, *n.* (-es) noonday-light, 晝光.  
**Mittagslinie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) meridian line, 子午線.  
**Mittagsmahl**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -mähler) dinner, 晝餐. [睡].  
**Mittagsruhe**, *f.* noonrest, 晝休; 午.  
**Mittagschlafchen**, *n.* **Mittagschlummer**, *m.* (-s) sleep or nap after dinner, 午睡.  
**Mittagsseite**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) south-side, 南側, 南面, 南方.  
**Mittagsstunde**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hour at noon, 正午時; dinner-time, 晝飯時.  
**Mittagstisch**, *m.* (-es) dinner, 晝飯.  
**Mittagswind**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wind at noon, 日中ノ風; south-wind, 南風.  
**Mittagszeit**, *f.* noon-tide, 正午時; dinner-time, 晝飯時.  
**Mittägig**, *adj.* noon-day, 正午ノ; 南方ノ.  
**Mittäglich**, *adj. & adv.* southern, meridian, 正午ノ(=), 子午線ノ; 南方ノ(=).  
**Mittags**, *adv.* at noon, 日中ニ, 正午ニ.  
**Mittänzer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Mittänzerin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) a partner, 舞踏ノ對手.  
**Mitte**, *f.* middle, 中央; mean, 中間, 中府.  
**Mittel**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) middle, 中央, 中府, 中數; *fig.* means, medium, 方法, 方便, 手段, 媒子; medicine, 藥劑; *pl.* property, 身代, 財產.

**Sich ins — schlagen or ins — treten**, to interpose, 仲裁スル, 中間ニ入ル.  
**Mittel**, *adj.* middle, 中ノ, 中央ノ; 中間ノ.  
**Mittelalter**, *n.* (-s) middling age, 中年, 平均ノ年齢; middle ages, 中古, 中世.  
**Mittelbing**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) an intermediate thing, 中間物, 中位物, 中性物.  
**Mittelfinger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) middle finger, 中指.  
**Mittelgebäude**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) centre building; 中央ノ建物, 中堂, 中屋.  
**Mittelgröße**, *f.* middling size, 中位ノ大サ, 中等ノ大サ.  
**Mittelländisch**, *adj.* inland, 國內ノ, 諸國間ノ.  
**Das — e Meer**, the Mediterranean, 地中海.  
**Mittelmäßig**, *adj.* middling, 中位ノ, 適宜ノ, 中庸ノ, 並ノ; *adv.* middling(-ly), 程能ク, 中位ニ, 並ニ.  
**Mittelmäßigkeit**, *f.* mediocrity, 適宜, 中庸, 中等.  
**Mittelpreis**, *n.* (-fes; *pl.* -fe) medium price, 中價.  
**Mittelpunkt**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) central point, 中心, 中點.  
**Mittelschlag**, *m.* (-s) middle kind, 中等, 中種.  
**Mittelsperson**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) umpire, mediator, 仲裁人, 勸解人, 和解人.  
**Mittelftadt**, *f.* (*pl.* -städte) middling-sized or middle town, 中市.  
**Mittelftand**, *m.* (-es) the middle class(es), 中等社會, 中等.  
**Mittelstraße**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) middle road, 中央ノ街道, 中道; medium, 中府, 媒子.

**Mitteltreffen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) centre of an army, 中軍.  
**Mittelweg**, *m.* *vid.* **Mittelstraße**.  
**Mittelbar**, *adj. & adv.* mediate(-ly), 中間ノ, 間接ノ(=).  
**Mittels**, **Mittelfst**, *prep.* by means of, 藉テ.  
**Mittelfst**, *adj.* midst, middlemost, 真中ノ, 中等ノ, 中央ノ.  
**Mitten**, *adv.* in the midst, 真中ニ, 中央ニ.  
**Mitternacht**, *f.* midnight, 中夜, 夜半; north, 北.  
**Mitternächig**, *adj.* midnight, 夜半ノ.  
**Mitternächlich**, *adj. & adv.* midnight, 夜半ノ(=); northern, 北方ノ(=).  
**Mitternachts**, *adv.* at midnight, 夜半ニ.  
**Mittheilbar**, *adj.* communicable, 傳達スベキ, 報知スベキ, 分配スベキ.  
**Mittheilen**, *v. a.* to communicate, 分與スル, 傳達スル, 報知スル.  
**Mittheilung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) communication, 分配, 分與, 傳達, 報知.  
**Mittler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) mediator, 仲裁人, 基督(神ト人ノ)仲裁者タル).  
**Mittlere**, *adj.* middle, 真中ノ, 中等ノ.  
**Mittlerweise**, **Mittler Weise**, *adv.* in the mean while, 其間ニ.  
**Mittwoch**, **Mittwochen**, *m.* (-s), **Mittwoche**, *f.* Wednesday, 水曜日.  
**Mitunter**, *adv.* among other things, 就中, 其内ニ, 折々.  
**Mitursache**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) concurring cause, 傍發原因, 俱發原因.  
**Mitverschworne**, *m. & f.* conspirator, 同盟者, 共謀人.  
**Mitwelt**, *f.* our age, time, 今代, 同時代ノ人.  
**Mitwirken**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to co-

operate, 協働スル, 合同スル, 協力スル. [力, 合同].  
**Mitwirkung**, *f.* co-operation, 手傳, 協働.  
**Mitwissen**, *n.* (-s) knowing with others, 共謀, 運累, 與知.  
**Mitwissen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* haben) to be privy to, 共謀スル, 與知ル.  
**Mitwollen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* haben) to intend to go along with, 共ニ行ントス, 共有セント欲スル.  
**Mitzählen**, *v. a.* to comprise in the account, 數ヘ込ム.  
**Mitziehen**, *v. ir. a.* to draw with, 共ニ引ク, 曳摺ル; *n.* (*aux.* sein) to march along with, 共ニ行ク, 共ニ移轉スル.  
**Mixtur**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mixture, 混和劑.  
**Möbel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) piece of furniture, 家財, 家具, 什器.  
**Mobil**, *adj.* movable, 動クベキ, 迅速ノ; ready to march, (兵) 出師準備セル.  
**Mobilier**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ien) movables, 動産, 家具, 什器, 家財.  
**Mobilisieren**, *v. a.* to prepare for marching, (兵) 出師準備サスル; to arm, 軍裝スル, 甲ヲ着ル, 艦裝スル.  
**Mobilisierung**, *f.* the act of making ready to march, 出師準備; arming, 軍裝, 艦裝.  
**Mobilisieren**, *v. a.* to prepare for marching, (兵) 出師準備スル.  
**Mobilmachung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) preparation for march, (兵) 出師準備.  
**Mode**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mode, custom, 式, 作法, 風俗, 時樣.  
**Modfarbe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a fashionable colour, 時樣ノ色.  
**Modenhändler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) a man milliner, 時樣品商.

Modelhändlerin, f. (pl. -nen) a milliner; 同上(女).  
 Modeller, m. (-n; pl. -en) fashionable, 時樣ノ服装スル人, 當世風ノ人.  
 Modewaare, f. (pl. -n) fancy goods, 流行品.  
 Model, n. & m. (-es; pl. -e) module, 模, 寸法, 手本; pattern, 鑄型.  
 Modell, n. (-es; pl. -e) model, 雛形, 型, 標本, 儀表.  
 Modellieren, v. a. to mould, model, 型ヲ作ル, 像ル, 雛形ヲ造ル, 成形スル.  
 Modeln, v. a. to mould, model, to furnish with figures and ornaments, 像ル, 形成スル, 模ヲ付ル.  
 Moder, m. (-s) mud, mould, 泥, 糞土, 腐敗物.  
 Moderig, adj. muddy, 糞多キ, 汚レタル, 濁リタル.  
 Modern, v. n. (aux. haben) to moulder, 腐敗スル, 糞ヲ生ズル.  
 Modern, adj. modern, 近世ノ.  
 Modisch, adj. fashionable, 當世ノ, 時樣ノ; adv. fashionably, 同上ニ.  
 Mögen, v. in n. (aux. haben) to be able, to be allowed, possible, 能フ, 許サル; to like, 好ム.  
 Möglich, adj. possible, 能フベキ, 出來ベキ; adv. possibly, 可能的(=).  
 Möglichkeit, f. (pl. -en) possibility, 可能性, 出來ベキヲ; probability, 蓋然性.  
 Möglichst, adv. as much as possible, 成ルベク, 可及的.  
 Mohu, m. (-es; pl. -e) poppy, 罌粟.  
 Mohr, m. (-en; pl. -en) moor, 黑奴, 黑人.  
 Möhre, f. (pl. -n) carrot, 胡蘿蔔.  
 Mohrin, f. (pl. -nen) negress, 黑人(女).

Molch, m. (-es; pl. -e) salamander, 鮡魚ノ類; a kind of lizard, 蜥蜴ノ一種.  
 Molken, pl. whey, 酪汁.  
 Mollicht, adv. resembling whey, 酪汁樣ノ, 帶白黄色ノ.  
 Mollig, adj. wheyey, 酪汁アル.  
 Moll, m. (-es; pl. -e) thin woolen stuff with a rough surface, 薄キ毛織物; bull, 牡牛.  
 Monarch, m. (-en; pl. -en) monarch, 君主, 獨裁君主.  
 Monarchic, f. (pl. -n) monarchy, 立君政治, 君主政治.  
 Monarchisch, adj. & adv. monarchical (-ly), 君主國ノ, 立君ノ, 立君的ニ, 獨裁ニ.  
 Monat, m. (-es; pl. -e) month, 月.  
 Monatsgeld, n. (-es; pl. -er) monthly allowance, 月給, 月俸.  
 Monatsrose, f. (pl. -n) monthly rose, 薔薇(年中花咲ク).  
 Monatsweise, adv. by the month, 毎月, 月々.  
 Monatlich, adj. & adv. monthly, 月々ノ, 月々.  
 Mönch, m. (-s; pl. -e) monk, 社僧.  
 Mönchskappe, Mönchskapuze, f. (pl. -n) friar's cowl, 社僧ノ帽, 社僧ノ被服.  
 Mönchskloster, n. (-s; pl. -löster) monastery, 僧院.  
 Mönchskutte, f. (pl. -n) a monkish habit, 社僧ノ衣.  
 Mönchsleben, n. (-s) monastic life, 社僧ノ境界.  
 Mönchsorden, m. (-s; pl. -) religious order, 僧社.  
 Mönchswesen, n. (-s) monastic life, 社僧ノ事, 社僧ノ境遇.

Mönchisch, adj. monkish, 社僧的ノ, 虛偽ノ.  
 Mond, m. (-es; pl. -e or -en) moon, 月, 大陸.  
 Mondenjahr, n. (-es; pl. -e) lunar year, 太陰年. [光]  
 Mondenlicht, n. (-es) moonlight, 月.  
 Mondenschein, m. vid. Mondschein.  
 Mondfinsternis, f. (pl. -ffe) eclipse of the moon, 月蝕.  
 Mondhell, adj. & adv. moonlight, 月明ノ(=), 月光ノ(ニテ).  
 Mondfärb, n. (-es; pl. -färb) vid. Mönchfärb.  
 Mondscheibe, Mondscheibe, f. (pl. -n) disk of the moon, 月輪.  
 Mondschein, m. (-s) moonlight, 月光.  
 Mondsucht, f. somnambulism, 睡遊病.  
 Mondsüchtig, adj. lunatic, 同上ノ.  
 Monfärb, n. (-es; pl. -färb) mole, 未成形ノ胎兒, 肉塊.  
 Monstranz, f. (pl. -en) pyx, 供物器.  
 Montag, m. (-s; pl. -e) Monday, 月曜日.  
 Montierung, Mantur, f. (pl. -en) regimentals, soldier's dress, 軍服, 役服, 官服, (兵)裝具; uniform, 章服, 制服.  
 Moor, n. (-s; pl. -e) moor, 沼, 澤.  
 Moorig, Mooricht, adj. moory, 沼地ノ, 沼地ヲ有セル.  
 Moos, n. (-es; pl. -fe) moss, 蘚苔.  
 Moosicht, adj. moss-like, 苔ノ如キ, 苔多キ.  
 Moosig, adj. mossy, 苔ノ, 苔アル.  
 Mops, m. (-es; pl. -öpfe) pug-dog, 小犬ノ名.  
 Mopsgeicht, n. (-es; pl. -er) ugly face, 小犬ノ顔, 醜顔.

Moral, f. moral, 倫理, 道義.  
 Moralisch, adj. moral, 道義上ノ; 修身的ノ; adv. morally, 道義上ニテ, 修身的ニ.  
 Moralisieren, v. n. (aux. haben) to moralize, 徳ニ化スル, 道ニ進ム.  
 Moralität, f. morality, 德行, 徳性.  
 Morast, m. (-es; pl. Moräste) morass, moor, 沼, 澤, 沼地, 泥.  
 Morastig, adj. marshy, 沼ノ, 澤ノ, 泥地ノ, 沼多キ, 濕地ノ, 不潔ノ.  
 Morchel, f. (pl. -n) moril, 菌. [殺]  
 Mord, m. (-es; pl. -e) murder, 殺害, 人殺, 殺害, 殘忍.  
 Mordbegierde, f. thirst of blood, 殺害癖, 殘忍.  
 Mordbegierig, adj. blood-thirsty, 殺害ノ, 猛惡ナル; adv. blood-thirstily, 虐殺ヲ好ミテ, 猛惡ニ.  
 Mordbrenner, m. (-s; pl. -) incendiary, 放火人.  
 Mordbrennerei, f. (pl. -en) incendiarism, 放火.  
 Mordgeschrei, n. (-s) cry of murder, 人殺ノ叫聲.  
 Mordgewehr, n. (-es; pl. -e) murderous weapon, 兵器, 兇器.  
 Mordlust, f. thirst for blood, murderous pleasure, 殺害ノ樂.  
 Mordsucht, f. vid. Mordlust.  
 Mordsüchtig, vid. Mordbegierig.  
 Mordthat, f. (pl. -en) murder, 殺害, 殺人.  
 Morden, v. a. & n. (aux. haben) to murder, 殺ス, 虐殺スル. [殺]  
 Morden, n. (-s) murdering, 殺害, 虐殺者.  
 Mörder, m. (-s; pl. -) murderer, 殺害者.  
 Mörderisch, adj. murderous, 殘虐ナル, 兇惡ナル, 慘酷ナル; adv. murderously, 殘虐ニ.

**Mörderlich**, *adj. & adv.* murderous; 殘虐ナル, 兇惡ノ; *fig.* violent, 激烈ナル, 強暴ナル.  
**Mordio**, *int.* cry of murder, 急喚, 悲叫, 叫聲.  
**Morgen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) morning, 朝, 黎明, 旦; East, 東; acre, 地垆ノ名.  
*Des* -s, in the morning, 朝, 朝ニ.  
**Morgenandacht**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) morning-devotion, 朝ノ祈禱.  
**Morgenbrod**, *n.* (-es) breakfast, 朝餐.  
**Morgendämmerung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dawn, 天明, 拂曉, 黎明.  
**Morgenland**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -länder) eastern land, 東國, 東邦, 東洋.  
**Morgenländer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **Morgenländerin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen), inhabitant of an eastern country, 東國人, 東洋人.  
**Morgenländisch**, *adj.* eastern, 東國ノ, 東洋ノ.  
**Morgenröthe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) aurora, 朝紅, 曙.  
**Morgenwind**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) morning wind, 朝風; east-wind, 東風.  
**Morgenzeit**, *f.* morning time, 朝, 朝時.  
**Morgen**, *adv.* to-morrow, 明日.  
**Morgend**, *adj.* of to-morrow, 明日ノ.  
**Morgendlich**, *adj.* morning, 朝ノ.  
**Morgens**, *adv.* in the morning, 朝ニ.  
**Morsch**, *adj.* rotten, brittle, 朽タル, 枯レタル, 脆キ.  
**Mörser**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) mortar, 臼.  
**Mörserblock**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -blöcke) mortar-piece, (兵) 臼砲.  
**Mörserkeule**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pestle, 杵.  
**Mörtel**, *m.* (-s) mortar, 煉石灰ノ.  
**Mosaik**, (-s) mosaic work, 嵌細工ヲ.

**Moschee**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mosque, 禮拜堂, 寺院 (回々教ノ).  
**Moschus**, *m.* musk, 麝香.  
**Most**, *m.* (-es) must, 葡萄ノ搾汁; eider, 果實ノ搾汁.  
**Mostrieh**, **Möstrieh**, *m.* (-es) mustard, 芥子ヲ.  
**Motte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) moth, 蠶魚.  
**Mottenfraß**, *m.* (-fress) damage done by moths, 蠶害.  
**Möwe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sea-gull, 鷗.  
**Müde**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ill humour, freak, 偏風, 氣隨, 不機嫌, 惡戯ヲ.  
**Mücke**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gnat, 蚊.  
**Muden**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to mutter, 諷ク, 小言云フ, 不平ヲ鳴ス.  
**Müdisch**, *adj.* sullen, 不平ナル, 不機嫌ナル, 偏風ナル.  
**Mudsen**, *vid.* Muden.  
**Müde**, *adj.* tired, 疲レタル, 倦ミタル, 疲勞セル.  
**Müdigkeit**, *f.* weariness, 疲勞, 倦怠.  
**Muff**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e or Müffe) muff, 煖手套ヲ; mould, 黴, 黴臭.  
**Muffen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to bark, 吠ル; to be sulky; 不平ニアル, 諷ク, 欺ク.  
**Muffen**, **Müffen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to smell fusty, 臭氣ヲ發ス, 黴臭クアル.  
**Muffig**, **Müffig**, *adj.* sulky 不平ナル, 諷ケル; fusty, musty, 黴タル, 朽タル. [力].  
**Mühe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pains, 勞, 勞苦, 盡一 geben mit, um . . . , to take pains with . . . , 〆〆ニ骨折ル, 勞スル.  
**Mühevoll**, **Mühvoll**, *adj.* painful, troublesome, 苦勞アル, 面倒ナル.  
**Mühen**, *v. a.* to trouble, 勞スル, 煩ハス, 苦ムル; *refl.* to trouble one's self, 苦勞スル, 苦心スル, 骨折ル.

**Mühlbach**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mill-brook, 磨車ノ小河.  
**Mühlbursch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) miller's boy, 磨者ヲ助手.  
**Mühlgang**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge) the millstones, 磨石運轉機.  
**Mühlknappe**, *m. vid.* Mühlbursch.  
**Mühlwasser**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) mill-race, 磨車ノ流水.  
**Mühlwehr**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mill-dam, 磨車ノ水堤ヲ.  
**Mühle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mill, 磨機, 機械場.  
**Mühlenteich**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mill-pond, 磨車ノ池.  
**Muhme**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) aunt, 伯母, 姨母; female cousin, 從姉妹.  
**Mühsal**, *n.* (-s) & *f.* (*pl.* -e) difficulty, 艱難, 辛苦, 災害, 不幸.  
**Mühsam**, *adj.* laborious, pains-taking, 骨折ノ, 困難ナル, 難キ, 煩ハシキ, 面倒ナル; *adv.* laboriously, 六カシク, 煩ハシク, 困苦シテ.  
**Mühsamkeit**, *f.* troublesomeness, 艱難, 辛苦, 煩勞.  
**Mühselig**, *adj.* painful, 困難ナル, 苦勞ナル, 難澁ナル; *adv.* painfully, 困難ニ.  
**Mühseligkeit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) painfulness, 辛苦, 苦勞, 困難, 困倦.  
**Mulde**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tray, 木盤, 盥, 盆.  
**Müller**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) miller, 磨夫, 磨者.  
**Müllerin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) miller's wife, 磨者ノ妻.  
**Multiplizieren**, *v. a.* to multiply, 乗ズル, 増ス.  
**Mumie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mummy, 木乃伊.  
**Mummeln**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to mumble, 諷ク, 囁ク, 言フ; to muffle, 引被ヲル.

**Mummerei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mummery, 引被アルヲ, 假面ヲ着ルヲ, 扮裝.  
**Mund**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Münde or Münder) mouth, 口.  
*Reinen* - halten, to keep counsel, 事ヲ秘スル, 秘密ニスル.  
**Mundart**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dialect, 土音, 方言.  
**Mundbedarf**, *m.* (-s) provisions, 食物, 食糧.  
**Mundfaul**, *adj.* scurvy, 鰵ノ腹レタル; averse to speaking, 無口ナル, 沈黙ナル.  
**Mundföch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -föche) **Mundföchin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) master-cook of a prince, 王侯貴人ノ庖人.  
**Mundleim**, *m.* (-s) mouth-gum, 封糊.  
**Mundportion**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) portion, 一人前ノ糧食, 一人扶持.  
**Mundschent**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) cup-bearer, 行膳者ヲ.  
**Mundstück**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mouth-piece, 吹管口, 口部; cannon-bit, 砲口; volubility of tongue, 多辯.  
**Mundvoll**, *m.* (-es) mouthful, 滿口, 口一杯.  
**Mundvorrath**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -vorräthe) provisions, 貯蓄セル食物, 糧食, 生活ノ必需品.  
**Mundwerk**, *n.* (-es) gift of the gab, 口才, 能辯, 達辯; mouth, 口.  
**Mündel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pupil, 被後見人, 未丁年者.  
**Munden**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to relish, 味フ, 好ム, 嗜ム.  
**Münden**, *v. refl.* to discharge, 流レ出ル, 注グ, 果ツル, 達スル.  
**Mündig**, *adj.* of age, 成年ノ.  
**Mündigsprechung**, *f.* pronouncing a person of age, 成年ノ披露.

Mündigkeit, *f.* full age, 壯年, 成年.  
 Mundiren, *v. a.* to engross, to copy fair, 清潔ニスル, 淨書スル.  
 Mündlich, *adj.* oral, verbal, 口演ノ, 口授ノ, 口頭ノ.  
 Mündlichkeit, *f.* oral proceeding, 口演, 口授, 口傳.  
 Mündung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) mouth, 河口, 口; muzzle, 砲口, 銃口.  
 Munition, *f.* munition, 軍用品, (兵) 彈藥.  
 Munitionserfab, *m.* (-es) munition's compensation, (兵) 彈藥補充.  
 Munitionskolonne, *f.* (*pl. -n*) munition's column, (兵) 彈藥縱列.  
 Munitionspark, *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) munition's park, (兵) 彈藥廠.  
 Murren, *v. n.* (*aux. haben*) to whisper about, 耳語スル, 密談スル.  
 Münster, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) cathedral-church, 本寺, 本山; monastery, 寺院, 僧院.  
 Munter, *adj.* awake, cheerful, 快活ナル, 壯ナル.  
 Munterfeit, *f.* vigilance, 敏捷, 快活, 氣輕. [同盟].  
 Münzeinheit, *f.* monetary union, 貨幣  
 Münzfuß, *m.* (-es; *pl. -füße*) standard of coinage, 貨幣ノ定量.  
 Münzkunde, *f.* numismatics, 古錢學.  
 Münzrecht, *n.* (-es) right of coinage, 貨幣鑄造權.  
 Münzsorte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) sort of money, 貨幣ノ種類.  
 Münzwesen, *n.* (-s) everything relating to the mint or coinage, 造幣事務.  
 Münze, *f.* (*pl. -n*) mint, 薄荷.  
 Münze, *f.* (*pl. -n*) coin, money, 貨幣, 金錢, 通貨, 造幣局.

Münzen, *v. a.* to mint, coin, 造幣スル, 極印スル.  
 Münzer, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) coiner, 造幣者.  
 Mürbe, *adj.* mellow, tender, 腐朽セル, 軟柔ナル, 潰レ易キ; *fig.* pliable, 服從シ易キ.  
 Mürbe, Mürbigkeit, *f.* mellowness, 潰レ易キヲ, 軟柔, 溫柔, 脆弱.  
 Murren, *v. n.* (*aux. haben*) & *a.* to murmur, 謔ク, 不平ヲ鳴ス; to whisper, 耳語スル.  
 Murrethier, *n.* (-s; *pl. -e*) marmot, 土撥鼠.  
 Murren, *v. n.* (*aux. haben*) to grumble, 不平ヲ鳴ス, 謔ク.  
 Mürriß, *adj.* morose, 澁面ノ, 不平ノ, 謔ク所ノ.  
 Murrkopf, *m.* a grumbling, 不平ヲ鳴ス人, 謔ク人.  
 Mus, *n.* (-es; *pl. -se*) pap, 麩.  
 Muschel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) shell, muscle-fish, 貝殼, 介蟲.  
 Muschelschale, *f.* (*pl. -n*) shell, 貝殼.  
 Muschelwerk, *n.* (-s; *pl. -e*) shell-work, 貝細工.  
 Muse, *f.* (*pl. -n*) Muse, 學問美術ノ女神, 學術.  
 Musizieren, *v. n.* (*aux. haben*) to make music, 奏樂スル.  
 Musik, *f.* (*pl. -en*) music, 音樂, 奏樂, 音學.  
 Musikdirector, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) conductor, 奏樂指揮者; band-master, 樂隊長.  
 Musikalisch, *adj.* musical, 音樂上ノ, 奏樂ノ; *adv.* musically, 音樂上ニ.  
 Musikant, *m.* (-en; *pl. -en*) musician, 伶人, 樂人.  
 Muskat, *f.* (*pl. -n*) nutmeg, 肉豆蔻.  
 Muskatbaum, *m.* (-es; *pl. -bäume*) nutmeg-tree, 同上ノ樹.

Muskateller, *m.* (-s) muscadell, 香蜜葡萄酒.  
 Muskel, *m.* (-s; *pl. -s*) & *f.* (*pl. -n*) muscle, 筋, 筋肉. [力].  
 Muskelkraft, *f.* muscular power, 筋力.  
 Muskelig, *adj.* muscular, 強キ, 筋力アル, 肉アル.  
 Musket, *f.* (*pl. -n*) musket, 軍銃.  
 Musketenfeuer, *n.* (-s) volley of musket-shot, 銃ノ發射.  
 Musketier, *m.* (-s; *pl. -e*) musketeer, 銃卒, 銃兵.  
 Muskulös, *adj.* muscular, 筋肉アル, 強キ, 筋力アル.  
 Muskuß, *m.* musk, 麝香.  
 Muß, *n.* (-es) necessity, 必要, 已ムヲ得ザル.  
 Muße, *f.* leisure, spare-time, 閑, 休暇, 餘暇.  
 Musselin, *m.* (-s) muslin, 綿紗.  
 Müßen, *v. n.* (*aux. haben*) to be obliged, ヲセザルヲ得ズ.  
 Müßig, *adj.* idle, at leisure, 怠惰ナル, 閑暇ナル, 閑散ノ.  
 Müßiggang, *m.* (-es) idleness, 怠惰, 緩慢, 遊惰, 閑散.  
 Müßiggänger, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*), Müßiggängerin, *f.* (*pl. -nen*) idler, 怠惰人, 閑散人.  
 Muster, *n.* (-s; *pl. -*) pattern, 見本, 雛形, 模, 型.  
 Musterbuch, *n.* (-es; *pl. -bücher*) a model, 標本; book of patterns, 雛形書, 見本帳.  
 Musterkarte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) paper of patterns, 模標.  
 Musterrolle, *f.* (*pl. -n*) pattern-paper or roll, 見本帳; muster-roll, 檢兵簿.  
 Musterchule, *f.* (*pl. -n*) normal school, 模範學校, 師範學校.

Musterwert, *n.* (-es; *pl. -e*) work for a sample, 標本; any classical work, 文範集.  
 Musterzeichner, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*), Musterzeichnerin, *f.* (*pl. -nen*) pattern-drawer, designer, 雛形繪師, 意匠家.  
 Mustern, *v. a.* to muster, 兵ヲ閱スル, 檢閱スル, 檢査スル; to figure, 像ル.  
 Mustierhaft, *adj.* exemplary, 例トスベキ, 模範トスベキ; *adv.* in-an exemplary manner, 模範タルベク.  
 Musterung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) muster, 閱兵, 檢閱, 檢査.  
 Muth, *m.* (-es) courage, 氣象, 勇氣; mood, humour, 氣色, 機嫌, 情性.  
 — fassen, to take heart or courage, 勵ム, 奮起スル.  
 Den — sinken lassen, to lose courage, 力ヲ落ス, 落膽スル.  
 Seinen — an einem fühlen, to wreak one's anger upon one, 怒ヲ洩ラス.  
 Muthleer, Muthlos, *adj.* spiritless, 氣力ナキ, 勇ニ乏キ, 銳氣ナキ.  
 Muthlosigkeit, *f.* dejectedness, 無氣力, 沮喪.  
 Muthmaßen, *v. a.* to guess, 推量スル, 臆斷スル, 假定スル.  
 Muthmaßlich, *adj.* conjectural, 推想ノ, 假定ノ, 臆斷ノ, 我儘ナル; *adv.* conjecturally, 同上シテ.  
 Muthmaßung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) conjecture, 推量, 臆斷, 假定.  
 Muthreich, Muthvoll, *adj.* & *adv.* courageous(-ly), 勇敢ナル(=), 剛勇ナル(=).  
 Muthwille, Muthwillen, *m.* (-us, -s) petulance, 氣隨, 我儘, 放恣.  
 Muthwillig, *adj.* petulant, 我儘ナル, 放恣ナル; *adv.* petulantly, 我儘ニ.

**Muthig**, *adj.* courageous, 勇氣アル, 活潑ナル, 強キ; *adv.* courageously, 勇マシク, 活潑ニ.  
**Mutter**, *f.* (*pl.* Mütter) mother, 母; matrix, 子宮; screw, 母螺旋.  
**Mutterbeschwerde**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Mutterbeschwerung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hysterics, 子宮病.  
**Mutterbruder**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -brüder) mother's brother, the maternal uncle, 母ノ兄弟, 伯父.  
**Mutterbrust**, *f.* (*pl.* -brüste), **Mutterbusen**, *m.* (-s) breast or bosom of a mother, 母ノ胸懷.  
**Mutterherz**, *n.* (-ens; *pl.* -en) mother's heart, 母ノ慈心.  
**Mutterkind**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) a child, a mother's son, 小兒, 人, 人ノ子.  
**Mutterkorn**, *n.* (-s) ergot, 麥奴.  
**Mutterlamm**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -lämmer) ewe-lamb, 牝羊仔.  
**Mutterland**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -länder) mother-country, 本國, 生國.  
**Mutterleib**, *m.* (-s) mother's womb, 母胎, 子宮. [慈愛.  
**Mutterliebe**, *f.* maternal love, 母ノ  
**Mutterlos**, *adj.* motherless, 母ナキ.  
**Mutter Schooß**, *m.* (-es) mother's lap, 母ノ膝, 子宮, 地中.  
**Mutterschwester**, *f.* mother's sister, 伯母, 叔母.  
**Mutterseele**, *f.* a living soul, 人.  
**Mutterseelenallein**, *adv.* quite alone, 單獨, 孤獨.  
**Muttersohn**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -söhne) a mother's son, 愛子.  
**Muttersprache**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a mother-tongue, 本原ノ語, 國語.  
**Muttertheil**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) maternal inheritance, 母ノ遺物.

**Mutterwitz**, *m.* (-es) common sense, 頓智, 天才.  
**Mütterlich**, *adj.* motherly, 母ノ, 慈愛ノ.  
**Mutterschaft**, *f.* motherhood, 母タル  
 7, 母ノ道.  
**Mutz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) something clipped or docked 短截物, 不具.  
**Mütze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cap, 帽子, 被物.  
**Myrrhe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) myrrh, 沒藥.  
**Myrte**, **Mirthe**, **Mirte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) myrtle, 桃金娘ミヅナギ(石榴科ノ灌木).  
**Mysterium**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ien) mystery, 神秘, 奧義, 秘傳, 秘教.  
**Mystisch**, *adj.* mystic, 神秘ノ, 隱密ノ, 奧妙ナル; *adv.* mystically, 神秘ニ.  
**Mythe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) myth, 小説, 鬼神譚.  
**Mythisch**, *adj.* mythical, 同上ノ.  
**Mytholog**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) mythologist, 鬼神學者.  
**Mythologie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mythology, 鬼神論, 鬼神譚.

N

**N, n, N, n**, the fourteenth letter of the Alphabet, 字母ノ第十四字.  
**Na**, *int.* well! how now! ナウダ!  
**Nabe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nave, 車轂.  
**Nabel**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* — or Nabel) navel, 臍, 中心.  
**Nabelschnur**, *f.* (*pl.* -en), **Nabelstrang**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stränge) navel-string, 臍緒.  
**Nach**, *prep.* after, 後ニ; to, by, 方ニ, 依テ; according to, conformably to, 從テ, 應ジテ, 係リテ.

— wie vor, now as ever, 今迄通り, 尙其通り.  
 — und —, by little and little, 次第ニ, 漸々ニ, 徐々ニ.  
 Der Reihe —, by turns, 順番ニ, 列ニ從テ.  
**Nachachtung**, *f.* observance, 遵守, 遵奉, 注意.  
**Nachäffen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to ape, 擬スル, 真似ル.  
**Nachahmen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to imitate, copy, 摸擬スル, 倣フ, 真似ル, 法テ.  
**Nachahmer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) imitator, 真似ル人, 摸擬者.  
**Nachahmlich**, *adj.* imitable, 倣フベキ, 法ルベキ.  
**Nachahmung**, *f.* (*pl.* -es) imitation, 摸擬, 真似, 擬造物.  
**Nacharbeiten**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to work after, 摸造スル, 見習スル; to correct, 改作スル, 仕上メスル.  
**Nacharten**, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein) to take after, 倣ル, 似ル, 類似スル.  
**Nachbar**, *m.* (-s or -n; *pl.* -s or -en) neighbour, 隣人. [女.  
**Nachbarin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) neighbour, 隣  
**Nachbarlich**, *adj. & adv.* neighbourly, 隣ノ(ニ), 隣交ノ, 隣人ノ, 隣接ニテ.  
**Nachbarschaft**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) neighbourhood, 近隣, 隣地, 隣人.  
**Nachbellen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to bark after, 後ヲ吠ル, 吠ヘツ、從フ, 吠倣フ.  
**Nachbessern**, *v. a.* to repair, 改良スル, 修正スル.  
**Nachbeten**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to pray after, to say after, 次拜スル, 倣ヒ言フ. [言者.  
**Nachbeter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) repeater, 倣

**Nachbezahlen**, *v. a.* to make after-payment, 後拂スル.  
**Nachbilden**, *v. a.* to copy, 寫ス, 摸造スル, 摸寫スル.  
**Nachbildung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) copying, 摸寫, 擬造, 擬造物.  
**Nachbleiben**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* sein) to be left behind, 殘ル, 止ル, 存スル, 餘ル.  
**Nachbringen**, *v. ir. a.* to bring after, 持來タス, 後ヨリ運ブ.  
**Nachdem**, *adv.* afterwards, 其後, 爾後, 此後; *conj.* after, when as, 後, 時ニ.  
**Nachdenken**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* haben) to muse, meditate, 沈思スル, 反省スル, 思慮スル, 再考スル.  
**Nachdenken**, *adj.* reflecting, 沈思スベキ, 思慮深キ, 反省スベキ.  
**Nachdrängen**, *v. a. & refl.* to press, 迫壓スル, 推シ寄スル, 追迫スル.  
**Nachdruck**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -drücke) energy, 威勢, 語勢; pirated impression, 偽版, 翻刻.  
**Nachdrucken**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to counterfeit, 贋造スル; to pirate, 偽版スル, 翻刻スル.  
**Nachdrücken**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to press a second time, 迫壓スル, 再捺スル; to urge, 催迫スル.  
**Nachdrucker**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) *fig.* one who pirates, 偽版人, 翻刻人.  
**Nachdrücklich**, *adj.* energetical, 氣勢アル, 語勢アル, 明白ナル; *adv.* energetically, 勢強ク, 語氣強ク, 明了ニ, 懇々ト.  
**Nachseifer**, *m.* (-s) emulation, 競争, 爭先.  
**Nachseiferer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) emulator, 競争者, 爭先者.

**Nachjahren**, *v. n.* (*aux. haben*) to emulate, 競フ, 先ヲ争フ.  
**Nachjahren**, *v. n.* (*aux. sein*) to haste after, 追走スル, 追躡スル, 急追スル.  
**Nachjen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) boat, 小舟, 輕舸, 扁舟.  
**Nachjähren**, *v. a.* to tell after another, repeat, 倣ヒ譚ル, 言傳ヘル, 誹ル.  
**Nachjessen**, *v. ir. a. & n.* (*aux. haben*) to eat after, 倣ヒ食スル, 後ニ食フ.  
**Nachjessen**, *n.* (-s) by-dish, dessert, 後段, 副食, 尾食.  
**Nachfahren**, *v. ir. a.* to carry after, 追送スル; *n.* (*aux. sein*) to go after, ride after, 隨從スル, 追行スル, 從フ.  
**Nachfolge**, *f.* succession, 相續, 後任, 承繼; *fig.* imitation, 倣倣.  
**Nachfolgen**, *v. n.* (*aux. sein*) to follow, to succeed, 繼フ, 從フ, 相續スル; *fig.* to imitate, 擬スル, 倣フ.  
**Nachfolger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -er), **Nachfolgerin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) follower, successor, 從者, 相續者, 後任者, 祖述者; imitator, 倣擬者.  
**Nachforschen**, *v. n.* (*aux. haben*) to search, inquire after, 搜索スル, 穿鑿スル, 追究スル, 討究スル.  
**Nachforschung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) searching, 同上スル.  
**Nachfrage**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) inquiry, demand, request, 穿鑿, 照會, 問合セ, 需要, 請求.  
**Nachfragen**, *v. n.* (*aux. haben*) to inquire, 亂問スル, 問ヒ合セル, 探索スル; to care for, 尋ヌル.  
**Nachfüllen**, *v. a.* to fill up, 補充スル, 填補スル.  
**Nachgeben**, *v. ir. a.* to give after, 追給スル; to grant, 讓ル, 任カス; *n.* (*aux. haben*) to yield, 從フ, 服スル;

to relax, 弛ム, 衰ヘル, 怠ル; *fig.* to comply with, 承諾スル, 容ル.  
**Nachgebend**, *adj.* complying, yielding, 服從セル, 寛容ノ, 退讓ノ.  
**Nachgeboren**, *adj.* born later, 末子ノ, 後生ノ; posthumous, 遺生ノ.  
**Nachgeburt**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) after-birth, 胞衣.  
**Nachgehen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux. sein*) to go after, 追フ, 從フ; to prosecute, 從事スル, 追究スル, 專心スル; to be too slow, 後ル.  
**Nachgehends**, *adv.* afterwards, 後ニ, 其後, 然ル後. [味.  
**Nachgeschmack**, *m.* (-es) after-taste, 餘味.  
**Nachgiebig**, *adj.* yielding, 謙遜ナル, 寛容ナル, 從順ナル.  
**Nachgiebigkeit**, *f.* yielding temper, 柔順, 謙遜.  
**Nachgießen**, *v. ir. a.* to pour after, 注加スル; to take a cast of, 模造スル.  
**Nachgrübeln**, *v. n.* (*aux. haben*) to ponder minutely, to examine, 熟考スル, 考究スル, 洗思スル.  
**Nachhall**, *m.* (-s) echo, 反響, 餘響.  
**Nachhallen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux. haben*) to echo, resound, 反響スル, 餘響スル.  
**Nachhaltig**, *adj.* lasting, continuing, 不朽ノ, 保續ノ, 耐久ノ.  
**Nachhangen**, **Nachhängen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux. haben*) to give way to, 傾ク, 僻スル, 耽ケル.  
**Nachhelfen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux. haben*) to help forward, 助ケ進ムル, 幫助スル.  
**Nachher**, *adv.* afterwards, 其後ニ, 爾後.  
**Nachherig**, *adj.* subsequent, 次ノ, 其後ノ.  
**Nachholen**, *v. a.* to fetch after, 追更ニ取寄スル; *fig.* to recover, retrieve, 回復スル, 補正スル.

**Nachhilfe**, *f.* helping, 改良, 補助, 幫助. [後拒.  
**Nachhut**, *f.* rear-guard, 後衛, 殿部, (兵)  
**Nachjagen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux. sein*) to chase, pursue, 追獵スル, 追フ, 追撃スル.  
**Nachkaufen**, *v. a.* to buy after or in addition, 後ヲ買フ, 買ヒ足ス.  
**Nachklang**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -klänge) echo, 反響, 餘響; *fig.* after-fame, 後榮, 死後ノ譽; reminiscence, 記憶.  
**Nachklingen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux. haben*) to resound, 鳴渡ル, 餘響スル.  
**Nachkomme**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) descendant, 子孫, 苗裔, 繼嗣, 相續者, 後任者.  
**Nachkommen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux. sein*) to come after, to follow, to come up with, 從フ, 隨行スル, 追及スル; *fig.* to execute, 成就スル.  
**Nachkommenhaft**, *f.* posterity, 子孫, 後胤, 苗裔.  
**Nachkömmling**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) descendant, 苗裔, 子孫.  
**Nachkünsteln**, *v. a.* to counterfeit, 巧ニ模造スル; to imitate artificially, 巧ニ倣擬スル.  
**Nachlaß**, *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -lässe) inheritance, 遺物, 遺産; allowance, 輕減; remission, 中止, 弛怠, 免除.  
**Nachlassen**, *v. ir. a.* to leave behind, 遺ス, 讓ル; to slacken, 輕減スル, 恕スル, 弛ムル; to permit, 許ス, 除免スル; *n.* (*aux. haben*) to slacken, 和ラケ, 減ズル, 寛ク; to leave off, 止ム.  
**Nachlässig**, *adj.* negligent, slack, careless, 怠リノ, 等閑ノ, 緩慢ノ; *adv.* negligently, 怠リテ.  
**Nachlässigkeit**, *f.* negligence, idleness, 怠慢, 等閑, 懶惰, 緩慢.

**Nachlaufen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux. sein*) to run after, 追走スル, 從走スル.  
**Nachleben**, *v. n.* (*aux. haben*) to live conformably, 遵守スル; to live after, 生殘ル.  
**Nachlegen**, *v. a.* to add, put on more, 附加スル, 添ヘル.  
**Nachlesen**, *v. ir. a. & n.* (*aux. haben*) to glean, 殘物ヲ集ムル; to read after, to repeat reading, to look for a passage, 倣讀ム, 復讀スル, 參照スル.  
**Nachliefern**, *v. a.* to furnish subsequently, 追給スル, 續出スル.  
**Nachmachen**, *v. a.* to counterfeit, 模造スル, 倣造スル.  
**Nachmalen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux. haben*) to copy, 模寫スル.  
**Nachmals**, *adv.* afterwards, 其後.  
**Nachmessen**, *v. ir. a.* to measure again, 測リ直ホス, 再測スル. [午後.  
**Nachmittag**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) afternoon, **Nachmittägig**, *adj.* afternoon, 午後ノ.  
**Nachmittags**, *adv.* in the afternoon, 午後ニ.  
**Nachnahme**, *f.* reimbursement, 拂戻.  
**Nachnehmen**, *v. ir. a.* to take after in addition to, 追受スル, 後ヨリ取ル.  
**Nachpflanzen**, *v. a.* to plant later, 追植スル.  
**Nachrechnen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux. haben*) to reckon again, to control, 改算スル, 検査スル.  
**Nachrede**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) conclusion, 結尾ノ演説, 跋言; report, 評判, 風説.  
**Nachreden**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux. haben*) to repeat, 言ヒ傳ヘル; to talk of, speak ill of, 評判スル, 謗ル; to imitate, speak after, 倣テ言フ, 言ヒ倣フ.  
**Nachreisen**, *v. n.* (*aux. haben*) to travel after, 追行スル, 隨行スル.



**Nachreiten**, *v. ir. n. (aux. sein)* to ride after, follow an horseback, 追騎スル, 隨行スル.  
**Nachricht**, *f. (pl. -en)* account, news, 消息, 報道, 通信, 新聞, (兵) 詳報.  
**Nachrichter**, *m. (-s; pl. —)* executioner, 死刑執行人.  
**Nachrichtlich**, *adv.* by way of information, 報告ニテ, 通信ニテ.  
**Nachrücken**, *v. n. (aux. sein & haben)* to march after, to move after, 追進スル, 推シ寄スル.  
**Nachruf**, *m. (-es)* after-call, 後呼; posthumous fame, 後評; name, 名聲.  
**Nachrufen**, *v. ir. a.* to call after, 呼ビ掛ケル, 呼ビ送ル.  
**Nachruhm**, *m. (-s)* fame after death, 死後ノ譽, 餘榮.  
**Nachrühmen**, *v. a.* to say in the praise of one, 讚メ囀スル.  
**Nachsagen**, *v. a.* to speak, talk of, 評判スル, 囀スル; to repeat after, 再述スル.  
**Nachsatz**, *m. (-es; pl. -sätze)* minor, 末文, 結末, 結文.  
**Nachschicken**, *v. a.* to send after, 追送スル, 追遣スル.  
**Nachschießen**, *v. ir. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to shoot after, 追射スル; to pay after, 後拂スル; to supply, 補充スル; *n. (sein)* to fall after, 追走スル; to spring up later, 晩生スル.  
**Nachschlagen**, *v. ir. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to strike after, 追撃スル; to counterfeit, 贋造スル; to dig after, 搜索スル; to refer to, 書籍ヲ尋展スル; *n. (sein)* to resemble, 像ル.  
**Nachschleichen**, *v. ir. n. (aux. sein)* to sneak after, 匍匐シテ追尾スル, 忍テ追跡スル.

**Nachschleppen**, *v. a. refl. & n.* to train, drag after, 追尾スル, 引摺ル.  
**Nachschlüssel**, *m. (-s; pl. —)* double key, 合鍵.  
**Nachschmecken**, *v. h. (aux. haben)* to leave a taste after, 餘味ヲ残ス.  
**Nachschneiden**, *v. a.* to cut or carve after, 摸截スル, 擬刻スル, 追截スル.  
**Nachschreiben**, *v. ir. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to copy, 寫ス, 書直ホス; to write, 筆記スル, 聽書スル; to supply in writing, 書キ加フル; to write in pursuit of a person, 僞筆スル.  
**Nachschreien**, *v. ir. n. (aux. haben)* to cry after, 叫ヒ掛ケル, 追叫スル.  
**Nachschrift**, *f. (pl. -en)* postscript, 追啓, 再伸; transcript, 謄寫物, 筆記.  
**Nachschub**, *m. (-es)* subsequent push, throw, 追衝, 後押, 後投; after-pushings, (兵) 後送品.  
**Nachschuß**, *m. (-s; pl. -schüsse)* after-paying, 後拂; supply, 助力, 扶助金; later shot, 追射.  
**Nachschütten**, *v. a.* to pour out after, 注加スル; to add, 積ミ加ル.  
**Nachsehen**, *v. ir. a.* to look after; 目送スル, 搜ス, 見直ス, 校正スル; *fig.* to indulge, 見逃カス; to pardon, 免ル; to give respite, 猶豫ヲ與ル; *n. (aux. haben)* to look after, to look for, 見送ル, 搜カス, 閱ミスル, 臨監スル.  
**Nachsetzen**, *v. a.* to put after, 後ニ据ヘル, 加フル, 附加スル; *fig.* to think less of, 輕視スル; *n. (aux. haben)* to pursue, 追フ.  
**Nachsicht**, *f.* forbearance, 堪忍, 寬容; respite, 猶豫; inspection, revisal, 検査, 校訂.



**Nachsichtsvoll**, *adj. & adv.* indulgent (-ly), 寬裕ナル(=), 堪忍強ク.  
**Nachsichtig**, *adj.* indulgent, 堪忍ナル, 寬容ナル.  
**Nachsichtigkeit**, *f.* indulgence, 全上ナル.  
**Nachsinken**, *v. ir. n. (aux. sein)* to sink, 沈ム.  
**Nachsinnen**, *v. ir. n. (aux. haben)* to meditate, muse, 省ル, 思慮スル, 熟考スル.  
**Nachsommer**, *m. (-s; pl. —)* after-summer, 晩夏, 殘暑.  
**Nachspähen**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to search, 探偵スル, 穿鑿スル.  
**Nachspiel**, *n. (-s; pl. -e)* after-game, 副狂言, 餘興; *fig.* subsequent event, 續發事件.  
**Nachspotten**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to mock, 嘲笑スル, 後排スル.  
**Nachsprechen**, *v. ir. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to repeat, say after one, 言ヒ倣フ, 後評スル, 囀スル.  
**Nachspringen**, *v. ir. n. (aux. sein)* to leap, run after, 追走スル, 飛ビ倣フ.  
**Nachspüren**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to trace, 尾行スル, 追跡スル; to search out, 搜索スル.  
**Nächst**, *adj.* next, nearest, 次ノ, 最近ノ; *prep.* next, after, 次ニ, 後ニ; *adv.* next, lately, 次ニ, 此頃, 最近ク.  
**Nächste**, *m.* fellow creature, neighbour, 同胞, 次席者, 隣人.  
**Nachstehen**, *v. ir. n. (aux. haben)* to stand after, 後ニ立ツ, 從フ, 次ク; *fig.* to be inferior, 劣ル.  
**Nachstehend**, *adj.* following, 次ノ, 左ノ.  
**Nachstellen**, *v. a.* to place behind, 後ニ据エル; *fig.* to put after, 下ケル, 貶スル; *n. (aux. haben)* to lay snares,

係蹄ヲ掛ル; to lie in ambush, to waylay one, 埋伏スル, 附ケ覘フ, 追跡スル.  
**Nachsteller**, *m. (-s; pl. —)* waylayer, 待伏者, 追跡者.  
**Nachstellung**, *f. (pl. -en)* laying snare, 設跡; waylaying, 待伏, 追跡.  
**Nächstens**, *adv.* next time, 次ニ, 次回ニ; shortly, 直ニ, 間モナク.  
**Nachsteuer**, *f. (pl. -n)* additional tax, 追加税.  
**Nachsteuern**, *v. a.* to pay the arrears of a duty, 追税ヲ課スル; *n. (aux. sein)* to steer after, 追躡スル.  
**Nachstück**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* copy of an engraving, 擬刻, 擬刻ノ像.  
**Nachstoßen**, *v. ir. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to stamp again, 再搗スル; to push on, 衝突スル; to push after, 追衝スル.  
**Nachstreben**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to strive after, to emulate zealously, 專心スル, 颯勉スル, 競フ.  
**Nachstürzen**, *v. n. (aux. sein)* to rush after, 追進スル; *a.* to precipitate after, 追驅スル, 追撃スル.  
**Nachsuchen**, *v. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to search, 再索スル, 再査スル; to solicit, 請求スル.  
**Nachsuchung**, *f. (pl. -en)* search, 再索, 再査; request, 請求, 歎願.  
**Nacht**, *f. (pl. Nächte)* night, 夜, 宵. *In der —, bei —, des —s, by night, 夜ニ.*  
**Nachtarbeit**, *f. (pl. -en)* night-work, 夜業, 夜工, 下掃除.  
**Nachtbeden**, *n. (-s; pl. —)* chamber-utensil, 便器.  
**Nachtessen**, *n. (-s)* supper, 晚餐, 夕飯.  
**Nachtgeschirr**, *n. vid. Nachtbeden.*



- Nachtkampf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -kämpfe) night-fight, (兵) 夜間戦闘.
- Nachtlager, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) night's lodging, 夜營, 宿營.
- Nachtlicht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) night-candle, watch, 夜燭, 細心ノ燭, 夜番.
- Nachtmahl, *n.* (-s) supper, 晚餐.
- Nachtmarsch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märsche) night-march, (兵) 夜間進行, 夜行軍.
- Nachtmütze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) night-cap, 夜帽; *fig.* dull fellow, 怠惰者.
- Nachtposten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) night-post, (兵) 夜哨.
- Nachtquartier, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quarter for a night, 夜營.
- Nachtschwärmer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) night-reveller, 夜遊者.
- Nachtstuhl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle) close-stool, 便器, 洩器. [子.]
- Nachtisch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) toilet, 卓.
- Nachttopf, *m.* *vid.* Nachtgeschirr.
- Nachtwächter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) town-crier, 夜番人.
- Nachtwandler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), Nachtwandlerin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) night-walker, 夜行者, 睡遊病者.
- Nachtzeit, *f.* night-time, 夜分, 夜間, 夜中.
- Nachtzeug, *n.* (-es) night-dress, 寢衣.
- Nachten, *v.* *n.* (*aux.* haben) & *imp.* to grow night, 夜ニ入ル, 暗クナル.
- Nachtteil, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) disadvantage, 不利益, 損害, 不便.
- Nachtteilig, *adj.* disadvantageous, 不利益ノ, 有害ナル.
- Nachtun, *v.* *ir.* *a.* to do after, 真似ル, 模倣スル, 擬スル.
- Nachtigall, *f.* (*pl.* -en) nightingale, 鶯.
- Nachtisch, *m.* (-es) dessert, 尾食, 後段.
- Nächtlich, *adj.* nightly, 夜中ノ, 夜ノ,
- 夜分ノ; *fig.* dismal, 恐ロシキ, 物凄キ; *adv.* at night, 夜中ニ, 夜分ニ.
- Nachtrab, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) arrear, 後陣, 殿後.
- Nachtrachten, *v.* *n.* (*aux.* haben) to aspire to, 專心スル, 勉ムル, 努力スル.
- Nachtrag, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -träge) supplement, 追加, 附録, 増補, 後拂金.
- Nachtragen, *v.* *ir.* *a.* to bear after, 追運スル; *fig.* to bear a grudge, 遺恨ヲ抱ク, 恨ヲ含ム; to supply, 増補スル, 追加スル.
- Nachträglich, *adj.* & *adv.* supplementary, by way of addition, 増補ノ, 追加ノ, 附録ノ (=テ); further, 其他.
- Nachtreten, *v.* *ir.* *n.* (*aux.* sein) to step after, 後ヨリ進ム, 從フ, 隨行スル.
- Nachtreter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) follower, 小厮, 從者, 模倣者, 雷同者.
- Nachtrupp, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) rear-guard, (兵) 控兵.
- Nachts, *adv.* by night, 夜中ニ, 夜分ニ.
- Nachtwachsen, *v.* *ir.* *n.* (*aux.* sein) to grow after, 續生スル, 再生スル.
- Nachwägen, *v.* *ir.* *a.* to weigh after, 再秤スル, 秤リ直ホス.
- Nachweh, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) after pain, 餘痛; *fig.* painful consequences, 餘災, 餘害.
- Nachweisen, *v.* *ir.* *a.* to show, to direct, 示ス, 教フル, 案内スル, 引證スル, 報告スル; to prove, 證明スル.
- Nachweisung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) direction, reference, 全上スル.
- Nachwelt, *f.* posterity, 後裔, 子孫, 後世.
- Nachwinter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) second winter, 餘寒.
- Nachwirken, *v.* *n.* (*aux.* haben) to work after, 餘効ヲ奏スル.



- Nachwollen, *v.* *n.* (*aux.* haben) to wish to go after, 從行ヲ欲スル, 追ヒ從ハント欲ス.
- Nachwuchs, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -wüchse) after-growth, 續生; *fig.* youth, 青年, 新入生.
- Nachzahlen, *v.* *a.* to pay after, 後ニ拂フ, 拂ヒ足ス.
- Nachzählen, *v.* *a.* to count again, 再算スル, 數ヘ直ホス; to count, 數ヘル.
- Nachzeichnen, *v.* *a.* to draw after, copy, 模畫スル, 模寫スル.
- Nachziehen, *v.* *ir.* *a.* & *refl.* to draw after, 曳キ摺ル; *fig.* to be followed by, 曳キ隨ヘル; *n.* (*aux.* sein) to follow, 從フ, 隨行スル, 追行スル; (*haben*) to draw more, 引寄スル.
- Nachzug, *m.* (-es) marching after, 後列, 後陣.
- Nachzügler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) straggler, 後走者.
- Nacken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) neck, 項, 項, 後頸.
- Nackend, Nacket, Nackt, *adj.* naked, 裸體ノ, 赤裸ノ.
- Nacktheit, *f.* nakedness, 裸體, 赤裸.
- Nadel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) needle, 針, 縫針; pin, 留針.
- Nadelbüchse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) needle-case, 針箱, 針筒.
- Nadelgeld, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) pin-money, 小遣金, 妝奩料.
- Nadelgewehr, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) needle-gun, (兵) 針發銃.
- Nadelholz, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hölzer) trees with pointed leaves, 針葉樹.
- Nadelöhr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) eye of a needle, 針孔.
- Nadelstich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pin-prick, 針ノ刺傷, 針刺.
- Nadler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) needler, 針工, 針匠. [釘, 爪.]
- Nagel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Nägel) nail; pin, Nagelbohrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) piercer, 錐, 手鑽.
- Nagelfest, *adj.* nailed, 釘付ケノ, 動カザル.
- Nagelneu, *adj.* brand-new, 極新シキ, 斬新ノ.
- Nagelschmied, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) nail-smith, 釘匠, 釘鍛冶.
- Nageln, *v.* *a.* to nail, 釘付スル.
- Nagen, *v.* *a.* & *n.* (*aux.* haben) to gnaw, 嚼ミ取ル, 嚼ル.
- Nah, *adj.* & *adv.* near, nigh, 近キ(ク), 近親ノ, 接近ノ.
- Nahkästchen, Nähkissen, Nähpult, *n.* (-s, -es; *pl.* —, -e) crew-cushion, 裁縫道具箱, 針籠.
- Nähzeug, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sewing implements, 裁縫道具; work-box, 針仕事箱.
- Nähe, *f.* nearness, proximity, 接近, 近傍, 近隣, 近親.
- In der —, near at hand, 手近ニ, 近ク, 近所ニ.
- Nahen, *v.* *n.* (*aux.* haben) & *refl.* to approach, 近ヅク.
- Nähen, *v.* *a.* & *n.* (*aux.* haben) to sew, 縫フ, 縫ヒ合ス.
- Näherei, *f.* plain work, 裁縫, 裁縫業.
- Nählerin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) seamstress, 裁縫女.
- Nähern, *v.* *a.* & *refl.* to bring near, 近ヅケル; to approach, 近寄ル.
- Nähren, *v.* *a.* & *refl.* to feed nourish, 養フ, 育テル, 飼フ, 營養スル; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to nourish, 糊口スル.
- Nährhaft, *adj.* nourishing, 滋養ノ, 營養的ノ; *fig.* lucrative, 利潤アル, 益



アル, 豊饒ナル, 膏腴ナル; *adv.* alimentially, 滋養ニ.  
**Wahrlos**, *adj.* poor, hard; unprofitable, 滋養ナキ, 瘠土ノ, 不利ノ.  
**Wahrstand**, *m.* (-es) working class, 勞役社會(農, 工等).  
**Wahrung**, *f.* (pl. -en) nourishment, 營養, 滋養物, 飲食物; maintenance, 生計, 暮シ.  
**Wahrungslos**, *adj.* innutritious, poor, 滋養ナキ, 貧窮ナル, 缺乏ナル.  
**Wahrungsmittel**, *n.* (-s; pl. -) means of subsistence, food, 生計必需品, 食物, 食料.  
**Wahrungsweig**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) line of business, 營業.  
**Wahst**, *vid.* Rath.  
**Wahlerin**, *f.* (pl. -nen) seamstress, 裁縫女.  
**Wahwaffe**, *f.* (pl. -n) short-arms, 短兵, (兵)接兵.  
**Wame**, *m.* (-es; pl. -n), **Wamen**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) name, 名, 稱.  
**Wamenlos**, *adj.* nameless, 無名ノ, 著シカラザル, 匿名ノ; *fig.* unspeakable, 名狀シ難キ.  
**Wamensfest**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) festival of the anniversary of one's name, 命名日ノ祝宴.  
**Wamenstag**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) name-day, 命名日.  
**Wamenszug**, *m.* (-es; pl. -züge) parape, 花押字.  
**Wamentlich**, *adj.* nominal, particular, 名義上ノ, 特別ノ; *adv.* by name, especially, 殊ニ, 特ニ.  
**Wamhaft**, *adj.* famous, 著名ノ, 有名ノ, 高名ノ, 名聲アル; especial, 特別ノ, 拔群ノ, 緊要ノ; *adv.* considerably, 著シク, 著名ニ; especially, 殊ニ.

— machen, to name, 名ヲ呼ブ, 名ヲ示ス, 名ヲ稱ヘル.  
**Wamlich**, *adj.* same, 同一ノ; *adv.* namely, 即チ.  
**Wapf**, *m.* (-es; pl. Wapfe) bowl, 鉢, 盃, 皿, 碗. [小盃.  
**Wapfen**, *n.* (-s; pl. -) little bason,  
**Warbe**, *f.* (pl. -n) scar, 癩痕, 傷痕; grain, 凹條子.  
**Warben**, *v. a.* to grain, 凹條ヲ付ル; to take the hair from skins, 毛ヲ掃リ取ル; *n.* (aux. haben) to scar, 傷痕ニナル, 癩痕ニナル.  
**Warbig**, *adj.* full of scars, 傷痕アル, 斑痕アル; grained, 凹條アル.  
**Warciffe**, *f.* (pl. -n) narcissus, 水仙花.  
**Warr**, *m.* (-en; pl. -en) fool, fop, 癡漢, 滑稽者, 狂行者.  
**Warrenhaus**, *n.* (-es; pl. -häuser) mad-house, 癡狂院.  
**Warrenpoffe**, **Warrensposse**, *f.* (pl. -n) fool's jest, foolery, 戲談, 滑稽, 愚事, 戲事.  
**Warrenspiel**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) nine-holes, 滑稽戲.  
**Warren**, **Wärren**, *v. a.* to make a fool of, 愚弄スル, 嘲弄スル; *n.* (aux. haben) to play, act like a fool, 愚ヲ装フ, 白癡ケル, 戯レル.  
**Warrheit**, *f.* (pl. -en) foolishness, folly, 癡愚, 狂行, 滑稽; piece of folly, 滑稽戲.  
**Warrisch**, *adj.* foolish, 白癡ノ, 愚ナル; droll, 滑稽ノ; strange, 奇ナル, 珍ラシキ; mad, 狂氣ノ, 亂心ノ.  
**Wafchen**, *v. a. & n.* (aux. haben) to taste, to eat by stealthy, 樂ミ食フ, 偷食スル.  
**Wafcher**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) sweet-tooth, 美食者, 好食者.

**Wafcherei**, *f.* (pl. -en) eating secretly, 偷食; eagerness to taste, 好食慾; dainties, 美果, 美食.  
**Wafchhaft**, **Wafchhaftig**, *adj.* prone to eat, 偷食癖ノ; dainty-mouthed, 好食ノ.  
**Wafchhaftigkeit**, *f.* proneness to enjoying secretly, 偷食癖; daintiness, 美食慾.  
**Wafchig**, *vid.* Wafchhaft.  
**Wafchigkeit**, *f. vid.* Wafchhaftigkeit.  
**Wafchmarkt**, *m.* (-es; pl. -märkte) market for delicacies, 美果美食ノ市.  
**Wafchwerk**, *n.* (-s) dainties, sweetmeats, 美果, 美食.  
**Wafe**, *f.* (pl. -n) nose, 鼻, 鼻官.  
**Wafenbein**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) bridge of the nose, 鼻骨.  
**Wafenbluten**, *n.* (-s) bleeding at the nose, 鼻出血.  
**Wafenflügel**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) wing of the nose, 鼻翼.  
**Wafenlaut**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) nasal sound, 鼻音. [鼻孔.  
**Wafenloch**, *n.* (-es; pl. -löcher) nostril,  
**Wafenstüber**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) rap over the nose, 鼻彈.  
**Wafentuch**, *n.* (-es; pl. -tücher) handkerchief, 鼻布; *vid.* Schnupftuch.  
**Wafeweis**, *adj. fig.* pert, saucy, 無禮ノ, 生意氣ナル, 傲慢ナル; *adv.* pertly, saucily, 無禮ニ, 生意氣ニ; *m.* (-fes; pl. -fe) saucy fellow, 無禮者, 生意氣者.  
**Wafeweisheit**, *f.* pertness, 無禮, 傲慢, 生意氣.  
**Wafeln**, *v. n.* (aux. haben) to snuffle, to smell for, 鼻息スル, 鼻語スル, 嗅キ探ル.

**Wafhorn**, *n.* (-s; pl. -hörner) rhinoceros, 犀.  
**Waf**, *adj.* wet, humid, 潤ヘル, 濕シタル.  
**Waffe**, *f.* wetness, 濕氣, 濕潤.  
**Waffeln**, *v. a. & n.* (aux. haben) to make, be a little wet, 少シ潤ホス, 少シ濕シリヲ居ル; *imp.* to drizzle, 細雨降ル.  
**Waffen**, *v. a.* to wet, 潤ス, 濕ラス, 浸ス; *n.* (aux. haben) to wet, 潤フ, 濕メル. [ル.  
**Wafkalt**, *adj.* moist, 冷濕ナル, 寒濕ナ  
**Waflich**, *adj.* somewhat wet, moist, 稍ヤ濕シタル, 少シ潤ウタル, 濕氣アル.  
**Wath**, *f.* (pl. Wäthe) seam, 縫目, 合目, 接際.  
**Wation**, *f.* (pl. -en) nation, 國民, 人民.  
**Wational**, *adj.* national, 國民ノ, 國民固有ノ, 一國ノ, 國立ノ.  
**Wationalgarde**, *f.* (pl. -n) national-guard, (兵) 國民軍.  
**Watter**, *f.* (pl. -n) adder, 蝮蛇.  
**Watur**, *f.* (pl. -en) nature, 自然, 性質, 本性, 造化, 萬有.  
**Waturbegebenheit**, *f.* (pl. -en), **Waturereignis**, *n.* (-ffes; pl. -nisse) event in nature, 天變地異, 顯象.  
**Waturforscher**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) natural philosopher, 物理學者, 博物學者, 萬有學者. [天才.  
**Waturgabe**, *f.* (pl. -n) talent, 稟性,  
**Waturgeschichte**, *f.* (pl. -n) natural history, 博物學.  
**Waturgesetz**, *n.* (-es) law of nature, 天理, 天則.  
**Waturkraft**, *f.* (pl. -kräfte) power of nature, 天然力.  
**Waturkunde**, **Waturlehre**, *f.* (pl. -n) physics, 物理學.

Naturrecht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) natural right, 自然法, 天權.  
 Naturreich, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) natural kingdom, 博物界, 萬有界, 自然界.  
 Naturspiel, *n.* (-es) sport of nature, 天公ノ戲造物, 不具疑.  
 Naturtrieb, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) instinct, 本能, 天性.  
 Naturwissenschaft, *f.* physical science, 萬有學, 理學.  
 Naturalien, *pl.* natural products, 天產物, 天然物.  
 Naturalien cabinet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cabinet of natural curiosities, 博物館.  
 Naturalisieren, *v. a.* to naturalize, 歸化サス, 國民トスル.  
 Naturalisierung, Naturalisation, *f.* naturalization, 歸化, 國民トナスル.  
 Natürlich, *adj.* natural, 天然ノ, 自然ノ, 現實ノ; innate, 生得ノ; genuine, 眞誠ノ, 本然ノ; *adv.* naturally, of course, 自然ニ, 天然ニ, 勿論, 當然.  
 Natürlichkeit, *f.* naturalness, 自然, 生得, 本然, 眞誠.  
 Nebel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) mist, 霧.  
 Nebelgebilde, *n.* (-s), Nebelgestalt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) misty form, 霧幻, 幻像.  
 Nebellicht, *adj. & adv.* mist-like, 霧狀ノ(=).  
 Nebelig, Neblig, *adj.* misty, 霧深キ, 霧アル; *fig. dim.* 暗キ, 霞メル.  
 Nebeln, *v. imp.* to be misty, 霧降ル.  
 Neben, *prep.* by, near, besides, 側ニ, 近ク, 傍ラニ.  
 Nebenabsicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) secondary view, 第二ノ目的.  
 Nebenarbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) by-work, 内職, 餘業.

Nebenbei, *adv.* close, by, hard by, 相近ク, 相接シテ; by the way besides, 臨時ニ, 序ニ, 傍ラ.  
 Nebenbuhler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rival, 競争者, 争寵者.  
 Nebending, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) by-matter, 附屬物, 餘事.  
 Nebeneinkünfte, *pl.* Nebeneinnahme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) accidental emoluments, 臨時ノ收入, 餘得.  
 Nebengebäude, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) adjoining building, 副屋, 附屬建物.  
 Nebengeschmack, *m.* (-s) by-taste, 餘味.  
 Nebengeschöpf, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fellow-creature, 世人, 同胞.  
 Nebengewinn, Nebengewinnst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) by-profit, 餘分ノ利益, 餘得.  
 Nebenhandlung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) by-action, 餘業, 挿説.  
 Nebenhaus, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) by-house, 傍屋, 附屬ノ建家; neighbouring house, 隣家.  
 Nebenher, *adv.* along with, by the side, 側ニ, 沿ウテ, 傍ラ; 其外.  
 Nebenmann, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) by-stander, 傍人; next man, 次位ノ人, 次席者.  
 Nebenmensch, *m.* (*pl.* -en) fellow-creature, 同胞.  
 Nebenpunkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) accessory point, 支點, 副點, 第二ノ點.  
 Nebenrolle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) subordinate part, 假役, 副役.  
 Nebensache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) secondary anything, 餘事, 附屬事件.  
 Nebensatz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sätze) incidental proposition, 副文, 附屬文章.  
 Nebenstraße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) by-street, 小路, 傍路. [副室.  
 Nebenstube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) by-room, 隣室,

Nebensunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) leisure-hour, 閑時, 閑暇, 餘時.  
 Nebenthür, *f.* (*pl.* -en) by-door, 側戸, 副戸.  
 Nebentisch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) side-table, 副机, 側檯.  
 Nebenumstand, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -umstände) additional circumstance, 附帶ノ事情, 餘狀.  
 Nebenursache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) secondary cause, 第二ノ原因.  
 Nebenweg, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) by-way, 傍路, 間道, 橫道.  
 Nebenwerk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) by-work, 内職, 餘業.  
 Nebenwort, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -wörter) adverb, 副詞.  
 Nebenzimmer, *n. vid.* Nebenstube.  
 Nebenzeit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) subordinate aim, 第二ノ目的. [=].  
 Nebst, *prep.* together with, 共ニ, 一緒.  
 Neden, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to tease, 弄容スル, 激サスル, 譏笑スル.  
 Nedezeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) teasing, 同上スル.  
 Nefisch, *adj.* teasing, droll, smart, comical, 弄容的ノ, 諧謔ノ, 戲言ノ, 奇ナル, 可笑シキ; *adv.* merrily, 滑稽ニ, 弄容的ニ.  
 Nectar, *m.* (-s) nectar, 神酒, 甘露.  
 Nefte, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) nephew, 甥, 從兄弟.  
 Neger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), Negerin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) negro, negro-woman, 黑人(男女), 黑奴.  
 Nehmen, *v. i. a.* to take, 取ル, 得ル, 占ル.  
 Nehmer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) taker, 取者, 得ル者, 受取人.  
 Neid, *m.* (-es) envy, 嫉妬, 猜忌, 歎羨,

Neiden, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to envy, 嫉ム, 猜忌スル, 羨ム.  
 Neider, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) grudger, 猜忌者, 嫉妬者.  
 Neidisch, *adj.* envious, 嫉妬深キ, 猜忌的ノ.  
 Neige, *f.* dregs, rest, 渣, 滓, 殘物, 沈渣; decline, 衰微.  
 Neigen, *v. a.* to bend, 傾クル, 偏向スル, 斜ニスル; *fig.* to bias, 偏愛スル, 偏見スル, 衰微サスル.  
 Neigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) slope, 傾斜, 坂, 屈身; inclination, 意向, 性癖; affection, 偏愛, 情愛.  
 Nein, *adv.* no, 否ナ, 然ラズ. [丁子.  
 Nelke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pink, 石竹; clove, 荊芥.  
 Nelkenblütze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clove-blossom, 丁子花.  
 Nelkenstock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöcke) gilliflower-plant, 石竹草.  
 Nennen, *v. i. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to name, 名ツク, 稱スル; to mention, 名指ス.  
 Nenner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) denominator, 分母.  
 Nerv, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en), Nerve, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nerve, 神經.  
 Nervenfieber, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) nervous fever, 神經熱.  
 Nerventranke, *adj.* nervous, 神經病ノ.  
 Nervenkrankheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disease of the nerves, 神經病.  
 Nervenschwache, *adj.* nervous, 神經ノ弱キ, 過敏ナル.  
 Nervicht, Nervig, *adj.* nervous, 神經アル; *fig.* pithy, 強キ, 強壯ナル, 氣勢アル.  
 Nessel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nettle, 蕁麻.  
 Nesselfrisel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), Nesselkrankheit, Nesselfucht, *f.* nettle-rash, 皮膚病ノ一種.

- Nesseltuch, *n.* (-es) muslin, 罽麻布, 綿紗.
- Nest, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) nest, 巢, 鳥ノ巢.
- Nestföcklein, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) nest-chicken, 巢雞; *fig.* youngest child, 末子, 最愛子.
- Nessel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lace, tape, 組紐, 織紐, 組紐; filament, 女ノ鬚.
- Nett, *adj.* neat, pretty, 奇麗ナル, 清雅ナル, 上品ナル, 綿密ナル; *adv.* neatly, 奇麗ニ, 綿密ニ, 上品ニ.
- Nettheit, Nettigkeit, *f.* neatness, 奇麗, 清雅, 綿密.
- Netto, *adj.* & *adv.* neat, 正味ノ, 純正ニ.
- Netz, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) net, 網; graticule, 齒輪線.
- Netzförmig, *adj.* reticular, 網狀ノ, 網様ノ.
- Netzhaut, *f.* (*pl.* -häute) retina, 網膜.
- Netzen, *v. a.* to wet, 潤ス, 濡シメス.
- Neu, *adj.* new, fresh, 新シキ, 初ノ, 新鮮ナル; recent, 現今ノ, 當時ノ; *adv.* new, 新シク, 新規ニ.
- Auf -e, von -em, anew, afresh, again, 新ニ, 更ニ. [規ノ.]
- Neu(ge)baden, *adj.* new, 新製ノ, 新
- Neugeboren, *adj.* new-born, 新生ノ, 新鮮ノ.
- Neugier, Neugierde, Neugierigkeit, *f.* curiosity, 好事, 好奇心.
- Neugierig, *adj.* & *adv.* curious(-ly), 好奇ノ(=), 新聞癖ノ.
- Neujahr, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) new year, 新年.
- Neujahrswunsch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -wünsche) congratulation for the new-year, 新年ノ慶賀.
- Neumodisch, *adj.* new-fashioned, 新式ノ, 新様ノ, 今様ノ.
- Neutestamentlich, *adj.* new-testamental, 新約全書ノ.
- Neuermählt, *adj.* newly married, 新婚ノ. [近時.]
- Neuerdings, *adv.* newly, 近來, 近頃.
- Neuerlich, *adv.* newly, 新ニ, 近來, 近頃.
- Neuern, *v. n.* to innovate, 改革スル, 維新スル, 改良スル.
- Neuerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) innovation, 改革, 維新, 改良.
- Neuheit, *f.* newness, 新奇, 新事, 新シキ.
- Neuigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) news, 新聞, 新報; newness, 新事件.
- Neulich, *adj.* late, 近來ノ, 近頃ノ, 昨今ノ, 近時ノ; *adv.* newly, 新ニ, 近來, 近頃.
- Neuling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) new beginner, 新參者, 初學者, 未熟者.
- Neun, *num.* nine, 九.
- Neunauge, *f.* & *n.* (-s; *pl.* -n) lamprey, 八目鱧.
- Neunfach, Neunfältig, *adj.* & *adv.* ninefold(-ly), 九倍ノ(=), 九重ノ(=).
- Neunjährig, *adj.* returning or repeated every nine years, 九年ノ, 九歳毎ノ.
- Neunmal, *adv.* nine times, 九度ニ, 九回ニ.
- Neuner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) the number, nine, a nine, 九人組ノ一人, 九個.
- Neunerlei, *adj.* of nine different sorts, 九種ノ.
- Neunt, *num.* ninth, 第九.
- Neuntehalb, *adj.* eight and a half, 八個半ノ.
- Neunteil, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) ninth part, 九分一.
- Neunzehn, *num.* nineteen, 十九.

- Neunzehnt, *num.* nineteenth, 第十九.
- Neunzig, *num.* ninety, 九十.
- Neunzigst, *num.* ninetyeth, 第九十.
- Neusilber, *n.* (-s) German silver, 洋銀.
- Neutral, *adj.* neutral, 中立ノ, 不偏ノ, 中性ノ.
- Neutralität, *f.* neutrality, 局外中立, 中立, 不偏, 中性.
- Neutrum, *n.* (-s) neuter, 中性.
- Nicht, *adv.* not, 無, 不, 非.
- Zu -e machen, to annihilate, 滅スル, 無効ニスル, 無ニスル, 廢スル.
- Nichtachtung, *f.* want of esteem, 不敬, 等閑.
- Nichte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) niece, 姪.
- Nichtig, *adj.* null, vain, 價ナキ, 皆無ノ, 無益ノ, 無實ノ, 空シキ, 無効ノ.
- Nichtigkeit, *f.* nullity. 同上ナル.
- Nichts, *pron.* nothing, 何ニモ(ナシ), 少シモ(ナク).
- desto weniger, nevertheless, 其ニ拘ラズ, 夫ニ反シテ.
- Nichtsnützig, Nichtsnützig, *adj.* & *adv.* worthless, 無用ノ, 無益ノ, 價ナキ, 役立たザル.
- Nichtstun, *n.* (-s) inaction, 無爲, 緩慢, 懶惰. [價ナキ.]
- Nichtswertig, *adj.* worthless, 無價ノ, 無價ノ, 威ナキ, 輕々シキ, 無禮ナル, 下賤ノ.
- Nichtswürdigkeit, *f.* worthlessness, vileness, 無價, 無價物, 無威, 卑劣, 無益, 些細.
- Nickel, *m.* (-s) nickel, 卑客爾, 白銅; dirty person, drab, 淫婦, 賤女; pointed stick, 尖頭.
- Nicken, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to nod, 頭ヲ傾クル, 點頭スル; to doze, 目睡ヲム, 假寐スル.
- Nie, *adv.* never, 決シテニセヌ.
- Nieder, *adj.* low, nether, 低キ, 下ノ, 下等ノ, 下賤ノ; *adv.* low, down, 低ク, 下ニ.
- Auf und - , up and down, 上下ニ.
- Niederbeugen, *v. a.* to bend down, to break down, 屈折スル, 破却スル.
- Niederbrechen, *v. ir. a. & n.* (*aux.* sein) to break, pull down, 引倒ス, 破ル, 毀ツ, 崩倒スル, 缺潰スル.
- Niederbrennen, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* sein) to burn down to the ground, 燒滅スル, 燒ケ落ル; *a.* to burn down, 燒毀ツ, 燒却スル.
- Niedergang, *m.* (-s) going down, 降下, 降落, 衰微; west, 夕刻, 西.
- Niedergehen, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* sein) to go down, 下ル, 没スル, 降ル.
- Niedergeschlagen, *adj.* cast down, 憂愁シタル, 落膽セル, 喪心セル.
- Niedergeschlagenheit, *f.* dejection, 憂愁, 落膽, 喪心.
- Niederkommen, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* sein) to come down, 下リ來ル, 降ル; *fig.* to be delivered of a child, 出産スル, 分娩スル.
- Niederkunft, *f.* delivery, 分娩, 降誕; coming down, 降臨.
- Niederlage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) defeat, 敗北, 敗軍; depot, ware-house, 物揚場, 倉庫.
- Niederlassen, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to let down, 下ケル, 降ル, 卸ス.
- Sich - , to sit down, 坐スル; to establish one's self, 定住スル, 移住スル.
- Niederlegen, *v. a.* to lay, 置ク, 横ヘル; to deposit, 貯フル, 收藏スル; to resign, 辭職スル; to give into custody, 預クル; & *refl.* to put to bed, lie down, 臥サスル, 寢所ニ入ル, 褥ニ就ク.

**Niedermaßen**, *v. a.* to let down, 降<sub>ス</sub>, 伐<sub>リ</sub>倒<sub>ス</sub>; *fig.* to cut down, 斬<sub>殺</sub>ス.  
**Niedermetzen**, *v. a.* to massacre, 虐<sub>殺</sub>スル; 屠<sub>殺</sub>スル.  
**Niederreißen**, *v. ir. a.* to pull, tear down, 引<sub>裂</sub>ク, 裂<sub>倒</sub>ス, 毀<sub>ハ</sub>ス.  
**Niedersäbeln**, *v. a.* to cut down, 切<sub>殺</sub>ス, 斬<sub>倒</sub>ス.  
**Niederschießen**, *v. ir. a.* to shoot down, 射<sub>倒</sub>ス, 射<sub>落</sub>ス, 射<sub>殺</sub>ス; *n. (aux. sein)* to rush, shoot down, 倒<sub>ル</sub>, 急<sub>下</sub>スル.  
**Niederschlag**, *m. (-es; pl. -schläge)* act of striking down, 伐<sub>倒</sub>, 擊<sub>倒</sub>; precipitate, 沈<sub>澱</sub>物.  
**Nieder schlagen**, *v. ir. a.* to strike down, 打<sub>殺</sub>ス, 打<sub>倒</sub>ス; to fell, 伐<sub>倒</sub>ス; to cast down, 下<sub>向</sub>ケル; to let down, 降<sub>ス</sub>; to precipitate, 沈<sub>澱</sub>サスル; to compose, 鎮<sub>靜</sub>スル, 和<sub>グ</sub>ル; *fig.* to deject, 落<sub>膽</sub>サスル; to refute, 破<sub>毀</sub>スル, 毀<sub>却</sub>スル; *n. (aux. sein)* to beat down, 激<sub>落</sub>スル; to turn downwards, 低<sub>下</sub>スル.  
**Niederschreiben**, *v. ir. a.* to write down, 筆<sub>記</sub>スル, 書<sub>取</sub>ル, 記<sub>載</sub>スル.  
**Niedersehen**, *v. a.* to set down, 下<sub>ニ</sub>置<sub>ク</sub>, 取<sub>除</sub>ケル, 置<sub>ク</sub>, 安<sub>置</sub>スル; *fig.* to appoint, 委<sub>員</sub>ニ任<sub>ズ</sub>ル; *refl.* to sit down, 坐<sub>ス</sub>ル.  
**Niederstechen**, *v. ir. a.* to stab, 刺<sub>殺</sub>ス, 刺<sub>倒</sub>ス.  
**Niedersteigen**, *v. ir. n. (aux. sein)* to descend, step down, 降<sub>ル</sub>, 下<sub>ル</sub>.  
**Niederstürzen**, *v. n. (aux. sein)* to fall down rapidly, 急<sub>落</sub>スル, 轉<sub>倒</sub>スル; *a.* to throw down, 投<sub>倒</sub>ス; *refl.* to rush down, 覆<sub>ヘ</sub>ル; to throw one's self down, 轉<sub>倒</sub>スル, 落<sub>ル</sub>.

**Niederträchtig**, *adj.* base, vile, 低<sub>キ</sub>, 賤<sub>キ</sub>, 賤<sub>劣</sub>ナル, 卑<sub>賤</sub>ノ; *adv.* basely, 低<sub>ク</sub>, 卑<sub>劣</sub>ニ, 賤<sub>ク</sub>.  
**Niederträchtigkeit**, *f. (pl. -en)* baseness, 卑<sub>劣</sub>, 卑<sub>賤</sub>, 凡<sub>庸</sub>.  
**Niederung**, *f. (pl. -en)* low ground, 低<sub>地</sub>. [下<sub>ニ</sub>.  
**Niedwärts**, *adv.* downwards, 下<sub>方</sub>ニ,  
**Niedlich**, *adj.* nice, pretty, 奇<sub>麗</sub>ナル 佳<sub>ナル</sub>, 雅<sub>致</sub>アル, 好<sub>キ</sub>; *adv.* neatly, prettily, 美<sub>ニ</sub>, 奇<sub>麗</sub>ニ, 佳<sub>ク</sub>.  
**Niedlichkeit**, *f. (pl. -en)* neatness, 同<sub>上</sub>ナル<sub>ト</sub>; neat thing, 美<sub>品</sub>, 佳<sub>品</sub>.  
**Niedrig**, *adj.* low, 低<sub>キ</sub>; *fig.* base, 賤<sub>キ</sub>, 下<sub>等</sub>ノ, 凡<sub>庸</sub>ノ.  
**Niedrigkeit**, *f.* lowness, 低<sub>キ</sub>ト; *fig.* baseness, 卑<sub>賤</sub>, 卑<sub>劣</sub>, 下<sub>等</sub>, 凡<sub>庸</sub>.  
**Niemals**, *adv.* never, 決<sub>シ</sub>テナ<sub>シ</sub>, 一<sub>度</sub>モナ<sub>シ</sub>.  
**Niemand**, *pron. (-s)* nobody, no one, 誰<sub>モ</sub>ニモ<sub>ナ</sub>シ, 一<sub>人</sub>モ<sub>ナ</sub>シ.  
**Niere**, *f. (pl. -n)* kidney, 腎<sub>臟</sub>; nodule, 鐵<sub>塊</sub>.  
**Nierenbraten**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* roast-loin, 燒<sub>腰</sub>肉.  
**Nierenförmig**, *adj.* in the form of kidneys, 腎<sub>臟</sub>形<sub>ノ</sub>.  
**Nierenkrankheit**, *f. (pl. -en)* disease in the kidneys, 腎<sub>臟</sub>病.  
**Nierenstück**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* loin of veal with the kidney, 腎<sub>臟</sub>ノ付<sub>ケル</sub> 腰<sub>ノ</sub> 腰<sub>肉</sub>.  
**Niesemittel**, *n. (-s; pl. -)* sternutatory, 噴<sub>鼻</sub>藥<sub>ノ</sub>.  
**Niesepulver**, *n. (-s; pl. -)* sternutative powder, 噴<sub>鼻</sub>散<sub>藥</sub>.  
**Nieswurz**, *f.* hellebore, 綠<sub>藜</sub>蘆 (毛<sub>茛</sub>科).  
**Nieseln**, *v. n.* to snuffle, 鼻<sub>音</sub>ヲ<sub>話</sub>ス; to drizzle, 細<sub>雨</sub>降<sub>ル</sub>.

**Niesen**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to sneeze, 噴<sub>鼻</sub>スル.  
**Nießbrauch**, *m. (-es)* usufruct, 使用, 私<sub>用</sub>權.  
**Nießbrauchen**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to enjoy the usufruct, 使用<sub>スル</sub>.  
**Riet**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* rivet, 鉸<sub>釘</sub>條.  
**Riete**, *f. (pl. -n)* blank, 空<sub>圖</sub>紙.  
**Rieten**, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch, 釘<sub>付</sub>スル.  
**Nil**, *m. (-es)* Nile, 乃<sub>い</sub>る<sub>河</sub>.  
**Nilpferd**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* hippopotamus, 河<sub>馬</sub>.  
**Nimmer**, *adv.* never, 決<sub>シ</sub>テ<sub>ナ</sub>シ<sub>セ</sub>ズ, 未<sub>嘗</sub>テ<sub>ナ</sub>シ; no more, 最<sub>早</sub>ニ<sub>ナ</sub>シ<sub>セ</sub>ズ.  
**Nimmerfett**, *m. (-es; pl. -)* ravenous fellow, 決<sub>シ</sub>テ<sub>精</sub>腹<sub>セ</sub>ズ<sub>者</sub>, 強<sub>食</sub>家; pelican, 塘<sub>鷄</sub>.  
**Nimmermehr**, *adv.* never more, 決<sub>シ</sub>テ<sub>無</sub>シ, 未<sub>嘗</sub>テ<sub>ナ</sub>シ.  
**Nippen**, *v. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to sip, 吸<sub>フ</sub>, 啜<sub>ル</sub>.  
**Nirgend**, **Nirgendes**, **Nirgendwo**, *adv.* nowhere, 何<sub>處</sub>ニ<sub>モ</sub>無<sub>シ</sub>. [ル].  
**Nische**, *f. (pl. -n)* niche, 神<sub>龕</sub> (壁<sub>間</sub>ニ<sub>在</sub>ル).  
**Niß**, *f. (pl. -ffe)* nit, 虱<sub>卵</sub>.  
**Nisteln**, **Nisten**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to nest, 巢<sub>ヲ</sub>作<sub>ル</sub>.  
**Nobel**, *adj.* noble, 高<sub>貴</sub>ノ, 氣<sub>高</sub>キ, 大<sub>量</sub>ノ, 尊<sub>嚴</sub>ナル, 抽<sub>テ</sub>タ<sub>ル</sub>, 有<sub>名</sub>ノ.  
**Noch**, *adv.* yet, as yet, 尙<sub>ホ</sub>, 未<sub>ダ</sub>; more, 其<sub>上</sub>; *conj.* weder ... —, neither ... nor, 一<sub>ニ</sub>モ<sub>非</sub>ズ<sub>亦</sub>一<sub>ニ</sub>モ<sub>ナ</sub>シ.  
 — einer, eine, eines or ein<sub>is</sub>, one more, 尙<sub>ホ</sub>一<sub>ツ</sub>.  
 — einmal, once more, 今<sub>一</sub>度, 尙<sub>一</sub>度.  
**Nochmalig**, *adj.* repeated, 再<sub>度</sub>ノ, 反<sub>復</sub>シ<sub>タ</sub>ル.  
**Nochmals**, *adv.* again, once more, 再<sub>ビ</sub>, 尙<sub>ホ</sub>一<sub>度</sub>.

**Nomade**, *m. (-n; pl. -n)* nomad, 遊<sub>牧</sub>民.  
**Nominativ**, *m. (-s; pl. -e)* nominative, 主<sub>格</sub>, 第<sub>一</sub>格.  
**Nonne**, *f. (pl. -n)* nun, 尼.  
**Nonnenkloster**, *n. (-s; pl. -klöster)* nunnery, 尼<sub>刹</sub>, 尼<sub>院</sub>.  
**Nord**, *m. (-es)* north, 北.  
**Nordlicht**, *n. (-s)* north-light, 北<sub>光</sub>.  
**Norden**, *m. (-s)* north, 北<sub>部</sub>, 北.  
**Nordisch**, *adj.* northern, 北<sub>ノ</sub>, 北<sub>方</sub>ノ.  
**Nördlich**, *adj.* northerly, 北<sub>ノ</sub>, 北<sub>方</sub>ノ; *adv.* northward, 北<sub>方</sub>ニ, 北<sub>ニ</sub>.  
**Normal**, *adj.* normal, 正<sub>規</sub>ノ, 定<sub>規</sub>ノ, 正<sub>シ</sub>キ, 尋<sub>常</sub>ノ.  
**Normalformation**, *f.* normal formation, (兵) 常<sub>制</sub>隊<sub>形</sub>.  
**Normalschule**, *f. (pl. -n)* normal school, 師<sub>範</sub>學<sub>校</sub>. [名].  
**Notfel**, *n. (-s; pl. -)* pint, 小<sub>升</sub>ノ.  
**Notabene**, *n. (-s)* note, remark, 紀<sub>念</sub>票, 備<sub>忘</sub>券, 註, 備<sub>考</sub>, 但<sub>書</sub>.  
**Notar**, *m. (-s; pl. -e)* a notary, 公<sub>證</sub>人.  
**Note**, *f. (pl. -n)* note, 傍<sub>註</sub>, 註<sub>解</sub>, 記<sub>號</sub>券, 切<sub>符</sub>, 樂<sub>譜</sub>; diplomatic communication, 外<sub>交</sub>上<sub>短</sub>文<sub>ノ</sub> 通<sub>信</sub>, 書<sub>簡</sub>.  
**Notenbuch**, *n. (-es; pl. -bücher)* note-book, 樂<sub>譜</sub>書, 備<sub>忘</sub>錄, 手<sub>控</sub>帳.  
**Notenpult**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* music-desk, 樂<sub>譜</sub>書<sub>臺</sub>.  
**Noth**, *adj.* necessary, 必<sub>要</sub>ナル, 餘<sub>義</sub>ナ<sub>キ</sub>; wanting, 缺<sub>乏</sub>ノ, 不<sub>足</sub>ノ.  
**Noth**, *f. (pl. Nöthen)* need, trouble, 必<sub>要</sub>, 缺<sub>乏</sub>, 困<sub>難</sub>, 危<sub>急</sub>, 不<sub>幸</sub>.  
**Mit genauer** —, narrowly, 辛<sub>ウ</sub>シ<sub>テ</sub>, 乏<sub>シ</sub>ク, 纒<sub>ニ</sub>, 漸<sub>ク</sub>.  
**Nothanker**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* sheet-anchor, 備<sub>急</sub>錨.  
**Nothbehelf**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* shift, make-shift, 退<sub>難</sub>策, 退<sub>辭</sub>.

Notdringend, *adj.* pressing, 逼迫ノ, 必道ノ.  
 Nothdurft, *f.* necessaries, 日常ノ必要物; exigency, 危急, 困難, 逼迫.  
 Sein — verrichten, to ease nature, 脱糞スル.  
 Nothdürftig, *adj.* scanty, needy, 乏シキ, 必要ナル, 貧窮ナル; *adv.* scantily, poorly, 乏シク, 必要ニ.  
 Nothdürftigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) indigency, 必要, 貧乏, 困窮, 切迫.  
 Nothfall, *m.* (-es; pl. -fälle) case of necessity, 緊要ノ場合, 止ヲ得ザル際, 危急ノ秋ト.  
 Nothhelfer, *m.* (-s; pl. —) helper in need, 救難者, 救援物.  
 Nothhilfe, *f.* help in need, 救難, 救助.  
 Nothleidend, *adj.* indigent, needy, 罹災ノ, 危急ノ, 貧乏ノ, 逼迫ノ.  
 Nothlüge, *f.* (pl. -n) shift, 當座ノ方便, 即座ノ遁辭.  
 Nothnagel, *m.* (-s) *fig.* last shift, 最後ノ手段, 方便.  
 Nothpfennig, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) spare-money, 貯蓄金, 非常預備金.  
 Nothreif, *adj.* too soon ripe, 不時ニ熟シタル, 早熟ノ.  
 Nothschrei, *m.* (-fles; pl. -schreie) signal of distress, 危急ノ號砲.  
 Nothtaufe, *f.* (pl. -n) baptism in case of the infant's death, 小兒ノ死ニ臨ミ早ク行フ洗禮.  
 Nothwehr, *f.* defence in case of peril, 正當防禦.  
 Nothwendig, *adj.* necessary, 必要ナル, 必須ノ, 欠ク可ラザル; *adv.* necessarily, 必要ニ.  
 Nothwendigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) necessity, 必要, 必須, 緊要, 必需品.

Nothzeichen, *n.* (-s) signal of distress, 危急ノ信號.  
 Nothzucht, Nothzüchtigung, *f.* rape, 強姦, 強迫.  
 Nothzüchtigen, *v. a.* to commit a rape, 同上スル.  
 Nothzüchtiger, *m.* (-s; pl. —) ravisher, 強姦者, 強迫者.  
 Nöthen, *vid.* Nöthigen.  
 Nöthig, *adj.* necessary, 必要ナル, 入用ナル, 緊要ナル.  
 — haben, to need, 要スル.  
 Nöthigen, *v. a.* to compel, to press, 要スル, 強ユル, 強迫スル.  
 Nöthigenfalls, *adv.* in case of need, 必要ノ場合ニ.  
 Nöthigung, *f.* (pl. -en) necessitation, pressing, 要求, 強請, 強迫.  
 Notiren, *v. a.* to note, 注目スル, 留意スル, 記號ヲ付ル, 登録スル, 書キ入ル, 書留ムル.  
 Notiz, *f.* (pl. -en) notice, 告示, 注意, 登録, 備忘, 認識.  
 Notorisch, *adj.* notorious, 著名ナル, 名高キ; *adv.* notoriously, 明ニ, 顯バニ, 知レ渡リテ.  
 Novelle, *f.* (pl. -n) novel, 小説, 新説, 新聞. [月]  
 November, *m.* (-s) November, 第十一  
 Nu, *n.* (-s) moment, 瞬間, 須臾; *adv.* now, well, 今, サテ.  
 Nüchtern, *adj.* fasting, 空腹ナル, 飲食セザル; *fig.* insipid, 味ナキ; sober, 清醒ナル; temperate, 節制ナル, 質素ナル; *adv.* soberly, 空腹ニ, 眞面目ニ, 節制ニ.  
 Nüchternheit, *f.* sobriety, temperance, 清醒, 節制, 質素, 空腹; *fig.* jejuneness, 無味. [麵]  
 Nudel, *f.* (pl. -n) vermicelli, 麵類, 菜

Nudeln, *v. a.* to cram, 肥養スル, (麵類ニテ).  
 Null, *adv.* null, 空ニ, 無用ニ.  
 Null, *f.* (pl. -en) a naught, zero, 零, 皆無, 零點.  
 Numerus, *m.* number, 數稱, 數字, 番號, 量ヲ, 平等, 均齊.  
 Nummer, *f.* (pl. -n) number, 數, 番號.  
 Nun, *adv.* now, 今, 現今; *conj.* well, well then, now, 偕, 却説, サテ.  
 — und nimmermehr, never, 古今ニ無シ, 暫テ無シ.  
 — einmal, since indeed, 今一度, サテ實ニ.  
 Nunmehr, *adv.* now, 今, 爾後.  
 Nunmehr, *adj.* present, actual, 現今ノ, 現實ノ, 目前ノ.  
 Nur, *adv.* only, 唯ダ, 只ダ, 單一ニ, 苟モ, 專ラ, 管ニ.  
 — weiter! go on! proceed! 進メ.  
 Nuss, *f.* (pl. Nüsse) nut, 胡桃, 實.  
 Nussbaum, *m.* (-es; pl. -bäume) walnuttree, 胡桃樹.  
 Nussbader, Nussbäher, *m.* (-s; pl. —) nut-hatch, 胡桃.  
 Nussknacker, *m.* (-s; pl. —) nut-cracker, 胡桃割. [桃殼]  
 Nusschale, *f.* (pl. -n) nut-shell, 胡桃.  
 Nuth, *f.* (pl. -en) rabbit, 濫, 四線.  
 Nutzantwendung, *f.* (pl. -en) improvement; 實踐, 躬行; moral application, 實用, 應用.  
 Nutzholz, *n.* (-es; pl. -hölzer) timber, 建築材, 用材.  
 Nutzlos, *adj.* useless, 無用ナル; *adv.* uselessly, 無益ニ.  
 Nutzlosigkeit, *f.* uselessness, 無用.  
 Nutznießer, *m.* usufructuary, 使用者.  
 Nutznießung, *f.* (pl. -en) usufruct, 使用, 利用.

Nutzbar, *adj.* useful, profitable, 用フベキ, 有益ナル; *adv.* usefully, 有用ニ, 有益ニ.  
 Nutzbarkeit, *f.* usefulness, 有用, 有益, 實利. [ノ]  
 Nutz, *adj.* of use, 有用ノ, 要用  
 Nichts — sein, to be of no use, 無用テアル.  
 Nutzen, Nutzen, *v. n.* (aux. haben) to profit, to be of use, 利スル, 用立ツ; a. to make use of, turn to profit, 使用スル, 利用スル, 利スル. [得]  
 Nutzen, *m.* (-s) use, benefit, 用, 利益, 利  
 Nützlich, *adj.* useful, 要用ナル, 利得アル, 裨益アル; *adv.* usefully, 要用ニ, 有益ニ.  
 Nützlichkeit, *f.* utility, 同上ナルヲ.  
 Nutzung, *f.* (pl. -en) usufruct, 使用, 利用; produce, revenue, 收穫, 收入.  
 Nymphe, *f.* (pl. -n) nymph, 半女神; *fig.* girl, 娘; dragon-fly, 蜻蜓.  
 O, o, O, o, the fifteenth letter of the Alphabet, 字母ノ第十五字.  
 O, *int.* oh! オー!  
 O ja! sure, indeed! オー然リ!  
 O nein! no, no! オー否ナ!  
 Oase, *f.* (pl. -n) oasis, 沙漠中ノ沃地.  
 Ob, *conj.* whether, if, 歟, 〆カ; *prep.* above, 上ニ, 就テ.  
 Obdach, *n.* (-es) shelter, 蔽ヒ, 避所; lodging, 住家, 宿舍.  
 Oben, *adv.* above, 上ニ; in a former place, before, 前所ニ, 前ニ, 先ニ, 最ニ.



—wohnen, to lodge above stairs, 階上ニ住スル。  
 —an, at the head, 上ニ, 高所ニ。  
 Obenauf, adv. above, aloft, 上ニ, 頂上ニ。  
 Obendrein, adv. over and above, 其上ニ, 其他ニ。  
 Oben erwähnt, adj. above-mentioned, 前記ノ, 前述ノ。  
 Obenhin, adv. along the surface, superficially, 表面ニ, 皮相ニ。  
 Obenhinaus, adv. high-flown, 喜々シキ, 揚々タル。  
**Ober**, adj. & adv. upper, higher, 上ノ, 高キ, 貴キ。  
 Die —n, the superiors, 長官, 長者, 長老。  
 Oberarm, m. (-es; pl. -e) upper arm, 上臂。  
 Oberaufseher, m. (-s; pl. —) superintendent, 總監, 管理長。  
 Oberaufsicht, f. principal direction, 總監督; superintendence, 總理。  
 Oberbefehl, m. (-s) chief-command, 總督, (兵) 高等命令。  
 Oberbefehlshaber, m. (-s; pl. —) commander-in-chief, 總大將, (兵) 高等司令官。  
 Oberbett, n. (-es; pl. -en) coverlet, 臥被, 上布團?。  
 Oberboden, m. (-s; pl. —) highest loft, 二階ノ床。  
 Obereintnehmer, m. (-s; pl. —) receiver-general, 收稅長。  
 Oberfeldherr, m. (-n; pl. -en) commander-in-chief, 大將, 都督。  
 Oberfeldwebel, m. (-s; pl. —) over-sergeant, (兵) 曹長 (騎兵ノ)。  
 Oberfläche, f. (pl. -n) surface, 外面, 表面。

Oberflächlich, adj. superficial, 表面ノ, 皮相ノ。  
 Oberförster, Oberförstmeister, m. (-s; pl. —) high-forester, 山林區長。  
 Oberfuß, m. (-es; pl. -füße) instep, 脚背?。  
 Obergefreite, m. over-corporal, (兵) 上等卒。  
 Obergericht, n. (-s; pl. -e) supreme court, 高等裁判所。  
 Obergewalt, f. supreme authority, 最上權, 主權。  
 Obergewehr, n. (-es; pl. -e) pike, musket, 槍, 銃。  
 Oberhalb, adv. & prep. above, 上ノ方ニ, 上部ニ。  
 Oberhand, f. (pl. -hände) wrist, upper-hand, 手ノ上部, 上肢, 前腕, 手背?; fig. superiority, 勝, 權勢, 上手。  
 Oberhaupt, n. (-es; pl. -häupter) head, 首長。  
 Oberhaut, f. epidermis, 表皮, 外皮。  
 Oberhemde, n. (-s; pl. -n) day-shirt, 上襯衣。  
 Oberherr, m. (-n; pl. -en) sovereign, 君主, 治者。  
 Oberherrschaft, f. sovereignty, 總轄, 統御, 君主, 主權。  
 Oberkellner, m. (-s; pl. —) head-waiter, 酒窖長, 小使頭。  
 Oberkleid, n. (-es; pl. -er) upper-garment, 表衣, 上衣, 外衣。  
 Oberkörper, m. (-s; pl. —) upper part of the body, 上軀, 上體。  
 Oberland, n. (-es; pl. -länder) high country, 山國, 高地。  
 Oberländer, m. (-s; pl. —) any highlander, 同上住居ノ人。  
 Oberländisch, adj. of a high country, 山國ノ, 高地ノ。



Oberlazariegehülfe, m. (-n; pl. -n) overhelp of lazaretto, 看護長。  
 Oberleder, n. (-s; pl. —) upper leather, 靴甲。  
 Oberlehrer, m. (-s; pl. —) head-master, 教頭, 教諭, 教授。  
 Oberleib, m. (-es; pl. -e) upper part of the body, 上軀。  
 Oberlieutenant, m. (-s; pl. -e) over-lieutenant, (兵) 中尉。  
 Obermacht, f. supreme authority, 主權, 大權。  
 Obermeister, m. (-s; pl. —) chief master, 會長, 社長, 組頭。  
 Oberofficier, m. (-es; pl. -e) superior officer, 高等士官。  
 Oberpfarre, f. (pl. -n) rectory, 高等法師ノ職, 高等法師ノ宅, 大教區。  
 Oberpfarrer, m. (-s; pl. —) rector, 寺院長, 高等法師。  
 Oberpostamt, n. (-es; pl. -ämter) general post-office, 郵便本局, 驛遞局。  
 Oberrichter, m. (-s; pl. —) chief-justice, 高等裁判官。  
 Oberrinde, f. (pl. -n) upper crust, 表皮, 上皮, 外皮。  
 Oberschenkel, m. (-s; pl. —) upper part of the thigh, 上脚, 股。  
 Oberschwelle, f. (pl. -n) lintel, 鴨居。  
 Oberstabsarzt, m. (-es; pl. -ärzte) over-staff-physician, (兵) 軍醫監。  
 Oberstube, f. (pl. -n) upper room, 上室?。  
 Obertasse, f. (pl. -n) cup, 盃。  
 Obertheil, m. & n. (-es; pl. -e) upper part, 上部, 最上部。  
 Obervormund, m. (-es; pl. -münder) chief-guardian, 後見人長, 高等ノ後見人。

Oberwärts, adv. upwards, 上ニ, 上ノ方へ。 [界]  
 Oberwelt, f. upper world, 上界, 天界。  
 Oberst, adj. uppermost, 最上ノ; fig. highest, 高等ノ。  
 Oberst, Oberste, m. (-n; pl. -n) chief man, colonel, 頭人, 長, (兵) 大佐。  
 Oberstlieutenant, m. (-s; pl. -e) lieutenant-colonel, 中佐。  
 Obgleich, conj. though, although, 縱ヒ、イ、ス、ル、ト、モ。 [世話]  
 Obhut, f. protection, care, 保護, 監督。  
 Obig, adj. above, 上ノ。  
 Oblate, f. (pl. -n) wafer, 扁餅, 神ニ供スル蒸餅。  
 Obliegen, v. ir. n. (aux. haben) to apply one's self to, 身ヲ委ヌル, 勉勵スル; to be imposed as a duty, 本分テアル, 職務テアル; (sein) to succumb, be overcome, 負ル, 屈服スル。  
 Obliegenheit, f. (pl. -en) duty, 職分, 義務, 負擔。  
 Obligation, f. (pl. -en) bond, 負債證書, 義務, 負擔。  
 Obligatorisch, adj. obligatory, 義務上ノ, 規律的ノ, 除儀ナキ, 強迫的ノ。  
 Obmann, m. (-es; pl. -männer) umpire, 仲裁人, 判定者; inspector, 監督長, 長官。  
 Obrigkeit, f. (pl. -en) magistrates, 官廳, 役所, 政府。  
 Obrigkeitlich, adj. magisterial, 官廳ノ, 政府ノ; adv. by the authority, 橫柄ニ, 權柄ニテ。  
 Obrist, m. (-en; pl. -en) colonel, 大佐。  
 Obschon, conj. though, 假令ヒ、イ、ス、ル、モ。  
 Obscur, vid. Dunkel。  
 Observanz, f. observance, 觀察, 注目, 遵奉; custom, 風俗, 慣習, 常習。



**Obstegen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to overcome, 勝ツ, 征服スル。  
**Obst**, *n.* (-es) fruit, 果實。  
**Obstbau**, *m.* (-s) fruitculture, 果樹培養。  
**Obstbrei**, *m.* (-s) marmalade, 果糕菓。  
**Obsthändler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), **Obsthändlerin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) fruiterer, 果實商。  
**Obstwein**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cider, 果酒。  
**Obwalten**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to exist, prevail, 現在スル, 行ハル。  
**Obwohl**, *conj.* although, 縱令トモ。  
**Occident**, *m.* (-es) Occident, 日没, 西, 夕方, 西國, 西洋。  
**Ocean**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) ocean, 大洋。  
**Ocher**, **Ofer**, **Ofer**, *m.* (-s) ochre, 赭石。  
**Ochs**, **Ochse**, *m.* (-sen, -n; *pl.* -sen, -n) ox, 牡牛。  
**Ochsenauge**, *n.* (-n; *pl.* -n) bull's eye, 牡牛ノ眼。  
**Ochsenfleisch**, *n.* (-es) beef, 牛肉。  
**Ochsenhaut**, *f.* (*pl.* -häute) neat's hide, 牛皮。  
**Ochsenhirt**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) neat-herd, 牧牛者。  
**Ochsenkopf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) head of an ox, 牡牛ノ頭; *fig.* bull-head, 愚味人。  
**Ochsenstall**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ställe) ox-stall, 牡牛舎。  
**Ochsenziemer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bull's pizzle, 牛ノ陰莖。  
**Ochsenhaft**, **Ochsenmäßig**, *adj. & adv.* lubberly, 牡牛ノ如キ(ク), 愚ナル(ニ), 暴キ(ク), 野鄙ナル。  
**Ochsig**, *vid.* Ochsenhaft.

**Octab**, *n.* (-es) octavo, 紙葉八枚折ノ大サ, 十六面掛ケ。  
**Octave**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) octave, 八音。  
**October**, *m.* (-s) October, 第十月。  
**Octogon**, *n.* (-s) octangular figure, 八角形, 八角。  
**Ocular**, *adj.* ocular, 明カナル, 眼前ノ, 見ラレベキ, 對眼ノ。  
**Oculiren**, *v. a.* to inoculate, 接木スル, 挿芽スル。  
**Ode**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ode, 頌歌, 短歌。  
**Ode**, *f.* desert, solitude, 沙漠, 荒地, 僻地; *adj.* waste, deserted, 不毛ノ, 荒廢ノ, 寂寞ナル; empty, 空虚ナル。  
**Odem**, *m.* (-s) breath, 氣息, 呼吸。  
**Oder**, *conj.* or, 又ハ, 或ハ; or else, 然ラザレバ, サモナクバ。  
**Ofen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Öfen) oven, 爐; stove, 煖室爐, 煖爐; kiln, 窯; furnace, 鑄鐵爐。  
**Ofenbank**, *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) stove-bench, 爐邊ノ腰架。  
**Ofengabel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oven-fork, 火爐ノ鐵把。  
**Ofenhocker**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) one always sitting by the fireside, 爐邊ニ常坐スル人。  
**Ofenachel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) earthen pane for a stove, 煖爐用ノ陶瓦。  
**Ofenkrüde**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oven-rake, 火爐把。  
**Ofenloch**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -löcher) mouth of a stove, 爐口。 [*俚.*]  
**Ofenruß**, *m.* (-es) oven-soot, 火爐ノ灰。  
**Ofenschaukel**, *f.* (-n) oven-shovel, 火爐。  
**Ofenschirm**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) screen for the stove, 煖爐ノ障熱板。  
**Ofenseher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) one who puts up stoves, 煖爐ヲ組立ル人。



**Ofenthür**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stove-door, vent-hole, 爐戶, 爐口ノ戶。  
**Offen**, *adj.* open, 開キタル, 打明ケタル, 公ナル; vacant, 空位ノ; blank, 無地ノ; clear, 敏キ, 聰明ナル; *adv.* openly, 開キテ, 公ニ, 明ニ。  
**Offenherzig**, *adj.* openhearted, 正直ナル, 公明ナル, 腹藏ナキ; *adv.* frankly, 正直ニ, 公明ニ。  
**Offenherzigkeit**, *f.* openheartedness, 直實, 公明, 誠實。  
**Offenkundig**, *adj.* public, 公然ナル, 知レ渡リタル。  
**Offenbar**, *adj.* manifest, 明白ノ; public, 公ナル。  
**Offenbaren**, *v. a. & refl.* to manifest, 公ニスル, 明カニナス; to reveal, 示現スル; to discover, 打明カス。  
**Offenbarung**, *f.* manifestation, 告示, 公告, 發表; revelation, 天啓, 示現, 託宣。  
**Offenheit**, *f.* openness, 質朴, 正直, 公明, 正大。  
**Offensiv**, *adj. & adv.* offensive(-ly), 攻撃スベキ, 襲撃的ノ, 攻勢的ニ, (兵) 攻勢ノ, 攻勢的ノ。  
**Offensivstellung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) offensive position, (兵) 攻勢陣地。  
**Offensivstoß**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöße) offensive stroke, (兵) 攻勢突撃。  
**Offensiv**, *f.* offensive, (兵) 攻勢。  
**Öffentlich**, *adj.* public, 公ノ, 公然ナル。  
**Öffentlichkeit**, *f.* publicity, 公然, 普知, 公明。  
**Offiziant**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) civil officer, 從者, 家來, 官吏。  
**Officier**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) officer, 武官, 役人, 士官。(兵) 將校。  
**Officiersaspirant**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) officer-aspirant, (兵) 士官候補生。

**Officiercorps**, *n.* officer-corps, (兵) 將校團。  
**Officierpatrouille**, *f.* (*pl.* n.) officer-partol, (兵) 將校斥候。  
**Öffnen**, *v. a.* to open, 開ク, 展アル; 披ク。  
**Öffnung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) opening, 開披; aperture, 口, 孔, 隙; evacuation, 便通, 排泄。  
**Öft**, *adv.* often, 屢々, 數回, 毎々。  
**Öfter**, *adj. & adv.* frequent(-ly), 毎々ノ, 再三ノ, 屢々ノ, 數回ノ, 再三, 數回。  
**Öfters**, *adv.* often, 屢々, 數回。  
**Öftmalig**, *adj.* frequent, 毎々ノ, 度々ノ, 數回ノ。  
**Öftmals**, *adv.* oftentimes, frequently, 毎々, 往々, 數回。  
**Oheim**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) uncle, 伯父, 叔父。  
**Ohm**, *m. vid.* Oheim.  
**Ohne**, *prep.* without, 無シニ。  
**Ohnedies**, **Ohnehin**, without that, 之レナシニ, 左ナクトモ, 其儘。  
**Ohnmacht**, *f.* weakness, 衰弱, 虛弱; swoon, 失神, 氣絶。  
**In — fallen**, to swoon away, 失神スル, 氣絶スル。  
**Ohnmächtig**, *adj.* weak, 虛弱ノ; swooning, 失神セル, 悶絶セル。  
**Ohnmächtig werden**, to faint, 失神スル, 氣絶スル。  
**Ohr**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) ear, 耳, 聽官。  
**Ohr**, *n. vid.* Ohr.  
**Ohrreige**, *f.* box on the ear, 平手テ耳ヲ打ツ, 拳打。  
**Ohrfeigen**, *v. a.* to box one's ears, 耳ヲ拳打スル。  
**Ohrfinger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) little finger, 季指。



Ohrhänge, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —), Ohrgehent, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pendant of the ear, 耳飾.  
 Ohrläppchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) ear-lap, 耳垂.  
 Ohrlodh, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -löcher) ear-hole, 耳孔.  
 Ohrlöffel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) earpicker, 剗耳具.  
 Ohrring, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ear-ring, 耳環.  
 Ohrwurm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -würmer) ear-wig, 蠅螻.  
 Ohrenschichte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) auricular confession, 內密ノ懺悔.  
 Ohrenbläser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) whisperer, 謔者, 謔言者.  
 Ohrenbrausen, *n.* (-s) tingling of the ear, 耳鳴.  
 Ohrenjucken, *m.* (-s) tickling of one's ears, 耳痒; *fig.* desire of news, 聞見癖.  
 Ohrenschmalz, *n.* (-es) ear-wax, 耳聾.  
 Ohrenschmauz, *m.* (-fes; *pl.* -schmauze) *fig.* treat for the ears, 耳ヲ慰ムル.  
 Ohrenschmerz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) ear-ache, 耳痛.  
 Ohrenzeuge, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) ear-witness, 耳證人.  
 Ohrenzwang, *m.* *vid.* Ohrenschmerz.  
 Ökonom, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) economist, 經濟學者, 農業經濟者.  
 Ökonomie, *f.* economy, 經濟學; agriculture, 農業經濟學.  
 Ökonomisch, *adj.* economical, 經濟上ノ, 理財ノ, 農業經濟ノ, 儉約ナル; *adv.* economically, 經濟ニ, 節儉ニ.

Öl, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) oil, 油.  
 Ölbaum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) olive-tree, 橄欖樹, 油樹.  
 Ölbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) olive, 橄欖實.  
 Ölberg, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Mount of Olives, 橄欖山.  
 Ölblatt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) oil-leaf, 橄欖樹ノ葉.  
 Ölfaß, *n.* (-fess; *pl.* -fässer) oil-cask, 油桶, 油樽.  
 Ölkuchen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) oil-cake, 油ノ絞粕.  
 Ölmalerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) painting in oil, 油繪, 油繪ヲカケル.  
 Ölweig, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) olive-branch, 橄欖樹ノ枝.  
 Ölen, Öhlen, *v. a.* to oil, 油ヲ塗ル, 油ニ浸ス; to anoint, 油禮式ヲ施ス.  
 Ölicht, Ölig, *adj. & adv.* oily, oleaginous, 油ノ, 油狀ノ(=).  
 Olive, *f.* (*pl.* -n) olive, 橄欖.  
 Omen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Omina) omen, 前兆, 前表. [父].  
 Onkel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) uncle, 叔父, 伯.  
 Oper, *f.* (*pl.* -n) opera, 梨園, 演戲能.  
 Operation, *f.* operation, 動作, 作用, 手術, 工作, (兵) 作戰.  
 Operationsarmee, *f.* (*pl.* -n) operation's army, (兵) 作戰軍.  
 Operationsbasis, *f.* (*pl.* -sen) basis of operation, (兵) 策源.  
 Operationstag, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) the day of operation, (兵) 作戰日.  
 Operiren, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to operate, 手術ヲ施ス, 切斷スル.  
 Opfer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) sacrifice, 供物, 犠牲.  
 Opferfest, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sacrificial festival, 犠牲祭祀. [犠牲].  
 Opfergabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oblation, 供物.



Opferkasten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) poor's box, 貧錢箱, 施金箱.  
 Opferpriester, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sacrificer, 供物ヲ掌ル僧, 祭司.  
 Opferstod, *m. vid.* Opferkasten.  
 Opfertier, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) victim, 犠牲.  
 Opfern, *v. a.* to offer, sacrifice, 供物ヲ捧グル, 犠牲ニ供スル.  
 Opferung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) offering, 捧供, 供物, 犠牲, 獻身.  
 Opium, *m.* (-s) opium, 阿片.  
 Optik, *f.* optics, 光學, 視學.  
 Optiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) optician, 視學者, 眼鏡師, 光學者.  
 Optisch, *adj. & adv.* optic, optically, 視學的ノ, 光學ノ, 視學的ニ.  
 Orakelspruch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sprüche) oracle, 託宣, 神託.  
 Orakelmäßig, *adj.* oracular, 奧妙ナル, 神秘ナル; *adv.* oraculously, 同上ニテ.  
 Orange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) orange, 橙.  
 Orangenbaum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) orange-tree, 橙樹.  
 Orangerie, *f.* (*pl.* -en) orangery, 橙ノ標本果, 植物室.  
 Orchester, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) orchestra, 奏樂所, 奏樂者, 樂屋, 下座.  
 Orden, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) order, 秩序, 順序, 等級, 協社, 勳章.  
 Ordensband, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bänder) riband belonging to any order, 勳章ノ綵, 綬.  
 Ordensbruder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -brüder) member of an order, 社員(協社ノ).  
 Ordensgeistliche, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) regular clergyman, 正僧(僧社ノ).  
 Ordensgeistlichkeit, *f.* regular clergy, 正僧侶(僧社ノ).

Ordensgelübde, *n.* (-s) vow, 入會ノ誓.  
 Ordenskleid, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) habit, 協社ノ制服.  
 Ordenskreuz, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cross of an order, 勳章ノ十字形.  
 Ordensregel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rule, statute of an order, 社則(協社ノ).  
 Ordensritter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) knight of an order, 騎士協社員.  
 Ordensschwester, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sister, nun, 女社員(協社ノ), 尼.  
 Ordenszeichen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) badge of an order, 協社ノ徽章, 勳章.  
 Ordentlich, *adj.* orderly, 正シキ, 順序アル, 正規ノ; ordinary, 常ノ, 通例ノ.  
 Order, *vid.* Ordre.  
 Ordinär, *adj.* common, 尋常ノ, 普通ノ, 一般ノ; second-rate, 卑シキ, 下等ノ.  
 Ordiniren, *v. a.* to ordain, 任ズル, 叙スル.  
 Ordnen, *v. a.* to order, 序ズル, 排列スル, 整理スル, 命ズル.  
 Ordnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) order, regulation, 秩序, 倫次, 排置, 制度, 法; class, 部類, 等級.  
 Ordnungsmäßig, *adj.* orderly, 順序正シキ, 秩然タル; legal, 合法ノ.  
 Ordnungszahl, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ordinal number, 順序數.  
 Ordonanz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ordinance, 條例, 命令, 法令, (兵) 傳令.  
 Ordonanzdienst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) order-service, (兵) 傳令勤務.  
 Ordonanzkavallerie, *f.* order-cavalry, (兵) 傳令騎兵.  
 Ordre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) order, 順序, 爲替委任權, 委任, 聖命; command, 命令.





**Ordre de Bataille**, *f.* order of battle, (兵) 戦闘序列.  
**Organ**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) organ, 機關, 機官.  
**Organisch**, *adj.* organic, 有機ノ, 機關ノ, 生アル; *adv.* organically, 同上ニテ.  
**Organist**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) organist, 大風琴ノ彈手.  
**Organographie**, *f.* organography, 活機論, 有機體論.  
**Orgel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) organ, 風琴.  
**Orgelbälge**, *pl.* bellows of an organ, 風琴ノ風櫃.  
**Orgelchor**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -chöre) organ-loft, 風琴彈奏所(寺院ノ).  
**Orgelspieler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) organist, 風琴ノ彈手.  
**Orgeltreter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bellows-treader, 風琴踏躰者.  
**Orgeln**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to play on the organ, 風琴ヲ彈ズル.  
**Orient**, *m.* (-es) Orient, East, 東方, 東國, 東洋, 朝.  
**Orientiren**, *v. a. & refl.* to see one's way, 方位ヲ見出ス, 正路ヲ知ル, (兵) 方向ヲ定ム, 狀況ヲ搜ル; to set one's self right, 身ヲ正シク處スル.  
**Original**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e or -ien) original, 本原, 原書, 原稿.  
**Orkan**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) hurricane, 颶風, 旋風.  
**Ort**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e or -örter) place, 場所, 地方, 位置; village, town, 市, 町, 村; corner, 隅, 角; point, 尖端.  
**Orthodox**, *adj.* orthodox, 正教ノ.  
**Orthodoxie**, *f.* orthodoxy, 正教.  
**Orthographie**, *f.* orthography, 正字學.

**Orthographisch**, *adj. & adv.* orthographical(-ly), 同上ノ(ニテ), 書法正シキ(ク).  
**Örtlich**, *adj. & adv.* local(-ly), 局處ノ, 局部ノ(ニ), 場所ノ, 土地ノ.  
**Örtlichkeit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) locality, 場所, 地方, 一局, 地位, 局部.  
**Ortschaft**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) district, village, town, 地方, 村, 市, 邑, 郷.  
**Ortschaftbivouak**, *Ortschaftbivouak*, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) village-bivouak, (兵) 村落露營.  
**Ost**, *Osten*, *m.* (-s) East, 東, 東方, 東國, 東洋, 朝.  
**Osterevend**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Easter eve, ちすてる祭(耶蘇更生祭日ノ前晚).  
**Osterei**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) Easter-egg, ちすてる卵(同上祭日ノ贈物).  
**Osterefest**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Easter, 同上ノ祭.  
**Osterlamm**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -lämmer) paschal lamb, 同上祭日ニ屠ル羊仔.  
**Ostern**, *pl.* Easter, 耶蘇更生祭.  
**Östlich**, *adj. & adv.* oriental(-ly), 東國ノ, 東洋ノ, 東ノ, 東方ノ(ニ).  
**Ostracismus**, *m.* ostracism, 貝殻追放案.  
**Otter**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) viper, 蝮蛇, 毒蛇; *f.* or *m.* otter, 水獺.  
**Ouvertüre**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) overture, 前奏, 前彈奏, 序彈奏.  
**Oval**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) oval, 卵形, 橢圓形; *adj.* oval, 卵形ノ, 橢圓ノ.  
**Orhst**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hog'shead, 酒量ノ名.  
**Oxyd**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) oxyd, 酸化物.  
**Oxydiren**, *v. a. & refl.* to oxydate, 酸化サスル, 酸化スル.  
**Ozean**, *m. vid.* Ocean.



**P, p, P, p**, the sixteen letter of the Alphabet, 字母ノ第十六字.  
**Paar**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pair, 一對, 一雙, 匹偶; brace, 對乙, 番乙.  
**Paaren**, *v. a.* to couple, 配偶サスル, 對ニスル, 合スル; *refl.* to copulate, 配偶スル, 對ニナル.  
**Paarweise**, *adv.* by pairs, 一對ニテ, 二個ツツ.  
**Pabst**, *m. vid.* Papst.  
**Pacht**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en or -Pächte) lease, 賃借物; rent, 借料.  
**Pachtbrief**, **Pachtcontract**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lease, 借地券; deed of conveyance, 賃借契約書.  
**Pachtgeld**, *n.* (-es) farm-rent, 借地料.  
**Pachtgut**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -güter), **Pachthof**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -höfe) farm, leasehold, 借地.  
**Pachtherr**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -en) landlord, 貸主, 地主.  
**Pachtvertrag**, *m. vid.* Pachtcontract.  
**Pachtweise**, *adv.* by lease, 賃借ニテ, 賃借約定ニテ.  
**Pachtzins**, *m. vid.* Pachtgeld.  
**Pachten**, *v. a.* to farm, 借地スル, 賃借スル.  
**Pächter**, **Pächter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) farmer, 小作人, 借地主, 借地人.  
**Pack**, *n.* (-es) rabble, 愚民, 賤民; *m. & n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pack, 包裝物, 包物, 行李.  
**Packhof**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -höfe) warehouse, 荷庫.  
**Packleimwand**, *f.* pack-cloth, 包布, 風呂敷.

**Packnadel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pack-needle, 網包針.  
**Packpapier**, *n.* (-es) wrapping-paper, 包裝紙, 包紙.  
**Packpferd**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pack-horse, 駄馬.  
**Packraum**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räume) packing-room, 荷物室.  
**Packfattel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -fättel) pack-saddle, 駄鞍.  
**Packstock**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöcke) packing-stick, 包裝棒, 荷棒.  
**Packuch**, *n. vid.* Packleimwand.  
**Packwagen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) baggage-wagon, 荷車, 輜重車.  
**Packzug**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -züge) luggage-train, 荷列車.  
**Päckchen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) little packet, 小包, 小荷物.  
**Packen**, *v. a.* to pack up, 包裝スル, 束ヌル; to seize, 握ル, 擱ム; *refl.* to pack away, 去ル, 遠ザル.  
**Packer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) packer, 包裝者, 摺摺者.  
**Packerei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) packets, packing up, 諸包物, 包裝. [把.  
**Packet**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) packet, 小包, 小  
**Packetboot**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) packet-boat, 定期運送船, 郵便船.  
**Pädagog**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) pedagogue, 教育學者, 教育家.  
**Pädagogik**, *f.* pedagogical science, 教育學.  
**Pädagogisch**, *adj.* pedagogical, 教育上ノ, 教育學ノ; *adv.* in a pedagogical way, 同上ニテ.  
**Paff**, *int. & m.* bang! puff! ぱつぷ(吹音).  
**Paffen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to pop, to smoke, 喫烟スル, ぱつぷト云フ.



**Page**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) page, 頁從.  
**Pah**, *int.* pooh! pan! ぼー! (人ヲ賤シムル語).  
**Palast**, **Pallast**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -läste) palace, 宮殿, 宮室.  
**Palette**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pallet, 顏料板.  
**Pallasch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) falchion, 長劍, 陣刀. [柵.]  
**Pallisade**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pllisade, 柵, (兵)  
**Pallisadiren**, *v. a.* to palisade, 柵ヲ構へル, 柵柱ヲテ固ムル.  
**Palmbaum**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) palm, 棕櫚, 椰子樹.  
**Palmsonntag**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Palm Sunday, 耶穌更生祭日前ノ日曜.  
**Palme**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) palm-tree, 棕櫚樹, 椰子樹. [旗.]  
**Panier**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) banner, 大旗, 軍  
**Panisch**, *adj.* panic, 不意ノ, 突然ノ, 恐慌ノ.  
**Panther**, *m. & n.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Pantherthier**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) panther, 豹.  
**Pantoffel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* - or -n) slipper, 上靴, 上草履.  
 Unter dem — kommen, stehen, to be under petticoat-government, 妻ノ支配下ニ立ツ, 女天下テアル.  
**Pantomime**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pantomime, 貌戲, 擬態劇, 身振狂言.  
**Panzer**, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) coat of mail, 鎧, 甲冑; cuirass, 甲鐵.  
**Panzerbatterie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cuirass-battery, (兵) 甲鐵砲臺.  
**Panzerfortifikation**, *f.* cuirass-fortification, (兵) 甲鐵築城.  
**Panzergeschwader**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) cuirass-squadron, (兵) 甲鐵分艦隊.  
**Panzerhemd**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) shirt of mail, 鎖帷子ヲ穿テ.

**Panzerkette**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carcanet, 頸鎖.  
**Panzereschiff**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cuirass-ship, (兵) 甲鐵艦.  
**Panzerthier**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) armadillo, 犛徐, 甲帶獸.  
**Panzern**, *v. a.* to arm with a coat of mail, 鎧ヲ着ル, 鎧ヲ; to iron-case, 甲鐵ニテ裝フ.  
**Papa**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) papa, 阿爺.  
**Papagai**, *m.* (-es or -en; *pl.* -en) parrot, 鸚哥.  
**Papier**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) paper, 紙.  
**Papiergeld**, *n.* (-es) paper-money, 紙幣.  
**Papierhändler**, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) paper-merchant, 紙商人.  
**Papiermacher**, **Papiermüller**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) papir-maker, 紙匠.  
**Papieren**, *adj.* paper, 紙ノ; 紙製ノ.  
**Papist**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) papist, 羅馬教徒.  
**Papparbeit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) work in paste, 厚紙細工, 張子.  
**Pappband**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bände) boards, 表紙, 表紙付ノ書物.  
**Pappkasten**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -kästen) hand-box, 厚紙製ノ匣.  
**Pappe**, *f.* pap, 捏粉; paste, 糊; paste-board, 板紙, 厚紙.  
**Pappenmacher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) paste-boardmaker, 厚紙匠.  
**Pappenstiel**, *m.* (-s) *fig.* trifle, 瑣事, 小事.  
**Pappel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) poplar, 白楊.  
**Pappelbaum**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) poplar, 白楊樹.  
**Pappelweide**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) black poplar, 黑楊, 白楊ノ一種.  
**Pappen**, *adj.* pasteboard, 板紙製ノ, 厚紙ノ.



**Pappen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to eat pap, 粥ヲ食スル; to work in paste, 糊細工スル; to paste, 貼付スル.  
**Papst**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Päpste) pope, 法王.  
**Papstwürde**, *f.* papal dignity, 法王ノ位.  
**Päpstlich**, *adj.* papal, 法王ノ.  
**Papstthum**, *n.* (-es) papal dignity, 羅馬法王ノ位; papism popery, 加特方教, 羅馬教, 法王ノ領地.  
**Parabel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parable, 比喻, 譬言; parabola, 拋物線.  
**Parade**, *f.* parade, 檢閱, (兵) 觀兵式; display, 裝飾.  
**Paradebett**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) bed of state, 飾ノ床.  
**Parademarsch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märsche) parade-march, (兵) 分列式.  
**Paradeplatz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) parade, 檢閱場, 觀兵場.  
**Paradies**, *n.* (-es) paradise, 樂園, 天國, 淨土.  
**Paradiesholz**, *n.* (-es) lignum aloës, 蘆薈材.  
**Paradiesisch**, *adj. & adv.* paradisiacal (-ly), 樂シキ(ク), 喜バシキ, 絶美ノ, 愉快ナル(ニ).  
**Paradiren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to make parade, 修飾スル, 目立ツ, 觀ス, 觀兵式ヲ行フ.  
**Parallel**, *adj.* parallel, 並行ノ.  
**Pardon**, *m.* (-s) pardon, 赦免, 助命, 恩赦, 赦罪.  
**Pari**, *n.* (-s) par. 同價, 同様, 同一, 同質; *adv.* at par, 同等ニ, 同様ニ, 同價ニ.  
**Pariren**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to obey, 從フ, 靜ムル, 駐ムル; to parry, 躲ス, 脱ス; to wager, 賭スル, 競フ.

**Park**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) park, 公園, 遊園, 動物園, (兵) 廠.  
**Parlament**, **Parlement**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) parliament, 國會, 議會, 上院, 下院.  
**Parlamentär**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) officer with a flag of truce, 休戰, 商議員, 商議者.  
**Parlamentärschiff**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cartel, 和解船, 媾和船.  
**Parlamentiren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to parley, 和議ヲ謀ル, 商議スル.  
**Parole**, *f.* parole, 暗號(臨時ノ), 合信符.  
**Part**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) part, 部分, 享分. [黨派.]  
**Partei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) party, 徒黨, 黨, 黨徒, 領袖, 奇兵.  
**Parteilos**, *m.* (-es) spirit of party, 黨派心.  
**Parteilos**, *adj.* neutral, 中立ノ, 不偏ノ.  
**Parteisucht**, **Parteinuth**, *f.* party-fury, 黨派熱.  
**Parteilich**, **Parteilich**, *adj.* partial, 偏頗ナル, 不公平ノ, 徒黨ノ; *adv.* partially, 偏頗ニ.  
**Parteilichkeit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) partiality, 偏頗, 不公平.  
**Parteiung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) faction, 黨派; schism, 分離, 不和.  
**Partie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parcel, 一堆; party, 黨類, 一方; game, 遊戲, 一番, 一回(遊戲ノ); match, 配偶.  
**Pasch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) doublet, 骰子遊.  
**Paschen**, *v. a.* to smuggle, 密賣スル, 潛商スル; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to play at dice, 一六勝負スル, 骰子ヲ弄スル.



**Pascher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) smuggler, 密賣人.  
**Pasquill**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) pasquinade, 落首, 謔謔書.  
**Pasß**, *m.* (-fess; *pl.* Pässe) passage, 峠, 隘路; passport, 通行券, 旅券; amble, 蹣跚, 躍足.  
**Pasßgänger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ambler, 躍足ノ馬.  
**Pasßkarte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) passport, card, 旅行免狀, 通行券.  
**Passagier**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) passenger, 旅人, 旅客, 遊歷人.  
**Passagiergeld**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) fair, 船賃, 運搬賃.  
**Passagierstube**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) passengers' room, 待合室, 扣所.  
**Passatwind**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) trade-wind, 貿易風, 恒心風.  
**Passen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to fit, 適合スル; to pass, 傍觀スル; to measure, adapt, 相應スル, 適恰スル; to wait, 待ツ, 期待スル; *refl.* to be fit, 適スル, 恰好スル.  
**Passend**, *adj.* fit, suitable, 適當ノ, 適應ノ, 恰好ノ.  
**Passion**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) passion, 欲情, 激情 (喜怒哀樂ノ情).  
**Passiren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein) & *a.* to pass, 過ギル, 通行スル, 通過スル; to happen, 出來ル, 顯出スル.  
**Passirzettel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) passbill, 旅券, 貨物送券.  
**Passiv**, *adj.* passive, 所動的ノ, 守勢的ノ, 忍耐ノ.  
**Passlich**, *adj. & adv.* fit(-ly), 合ウタル, 適ウタル, 適應スルキ(ク).  
**Pastell**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) pastil, 畫筆.  
**Pastellmaler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) painter in crayon, 同上ノ畫師.

**Pastellmalerei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pastil-painting, 繪筆ヲ畫ク人.  
**Pastete**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pie, pastry, 皮すてー (打肉製食物).  
**Pastetenbäcker**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pastry-cook, 同上ヲ焼ク人.  
**Pastor**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) pastor, 牧師, 法師, 傳道師.  
**Pastoral**, *adj.* pastoral, 牧師ノ, 牧師ノ如キ, 牧畜者ノ.  
**Patent**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) patent, 專賣特許狀, 免許狀.  
**Patentiert**, *adj.* patent, 專賣特許ノ, 准許ノ.  
**Paternoster**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) paternoster, chaplet, 基督ノ祈禱, 破風ノ飾.  
**Paternosterkunst**, **Paternosterwerk**, *n.* (-s) chain-pump-work, 水揚器械.  
**Pathe**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n), **Pathin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) godfather, godmother, 名親, 教父, 教母.  
**Pathetisch**, *adj.* pathetic, 感動的ノ, 熱情ノ; *adv.* pathetically, 感動的ニ, 有効ニ, 熱情ニテ, 烈シク.  
**Patient**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) patient, 患者, 病者.  
**Patriarch**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) patriarch, 族長, 長老.  
**Patriarchalisch**, *adj.* patriarchal, 族長ノ, 尊敬スルキ.  
**Patriot**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) patriot, 義士, 愛國者. [義ノ].  
**Patriotisch**, *adj.* patriotic, 愛國ノ, 忠.  
**Patriotismus**, *m.* patriotism, 愛國心, 報國心.  
**Patrouillen**, **Patrouilliren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein) to patrol, 巡邏スル, 斥候スル, 搜索スル.  
**Patron**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) patron, 君主, 保護者, 主人.



**Patronat**, **Patronatrecht**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) patronage, 保護者ノ職位, 守護權, 護照權.  
**Patrone**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pattern, 模範, 模型; cartouch, (兵) 藥包.  
**Patronenhülse**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shell of cartouch, (兵) 藥筒.  
**Patronenfaßten**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cast of cartouch, (兵) 藥包函.  
**Patrontasche**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cartouch-box, (兵) 彈藥盒.  
**Patrouille**, **Patrolle**, **Patrulle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) patrol, 巡邏兵, 番人, (兵) 斥候.  
**Patrouillendienst**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —) patrol-service, (兵) 搜索勤務.  
**Patrouillenführer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) leader of patrol, (兵) 斥候長.  
**Patrouillenposten**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) patrol-post, (兵) 斥候哨.  
**Patstich**, *int. & m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) clap, slap, 拍手, 水ヲ打ツ音.  
**Patstiche**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hand, 手, 平手; puddle, 泥濘, 溜水.  
**Passen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to tap, strike, 爆鳴スル, 口ヲ鳴ラス, 拍手スル; to dabble, 泥濘中ヲ行ク, 徒渉スル, 水ヲ彈ク.  
**Pauke**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) kettle-drum, 銅鼓.  
**Pauken**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to beat the kettle-drum, 銅鼓ヲ打ツ; *fig.* to beat, 打ツ, 答ツ; to talk, 喋ル.  
**Paufer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) kettle-drummer, 銅鼓手, 多言者.  
**Pause**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pause, stop, 停止, 少憩, 默標.  
**Pausiren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to pause, 止マル, 默スル, 憩フ.  
**Pavian**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) baboon, 狒.  
**Pavillon**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) pavilion, 天蓋, 天幕, 園亭, 假屋.

**Pech**, *n.* (-es) pitch, 瀝青<sup>?</sup>; misfortune, 不運, 薄命.  
**Pechdracht**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -drächte) pitched thread, 瀝青糸.  
**Pechfadel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) link, 火把<sup>?</sup>.  
**Pechkohle**, **Pechsteinkohle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pitch-coal, 脂炭.  
**Pechkranz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -kränze) pitch-ring, 瀝青環 (可燃物ヲ纏ミタル).  
**Pechpflaster**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) pitched plaster, 瀝青膏.  
**Pechschwarz**, *adj.* as black as pitch, 瀝青黒ノ, 甚黒キ.  
**Pechsticht**, *adj.* like pitch, 瀝青様ノ.  
**Pechtig**, *adj.* containing pitch, 瀝青ノ, 瀝青狀ノ, 瀝青ヲ塗リタル.  
**Pedal**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) pedals, 踏板; the feet, 足.  
**Pedant**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) pedant, 僻學者, 自稱大家, 腐儒.  
**Pedanterei**, **Pedanterie**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pedantry, 頑僻, 誇學, 書狂.  
**Pedantisch**, *adj.* pedantic, 同上ノ; *adv.* pedantically, 同上ニテ. [學].  
**Pedantismus**, *m.* pedantry, 頑僻, 誇.  
**Pedell**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) beadle, 裁判所ノ下吏, 執達吏.  
**Pein**, *f.* pain, 苦痛, 辛苦.  
**Peinigen**, *v. a. & refl.* to torment, 責ムル, 拷問スル, 苦ムル.  
**Peiniger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tormentor, 同上ル人.  
**Peinigung**, *f.* tormenting, 痛責, 拷問.  
**Peinlich**, *adj.* painful, 苦痛ノ; *fig.* painstaking, 苦惱多キ, 至難ノ; criminal, 刑罪ノ, 刑事ノ; *adv.* painfully, 辛苦シテ; criminally, 刑事上ニ.  
**Peinlichkeit**, *f.* painfulness, 苦痛, 苦惱, 煩悶.



**Peitsche**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) whip, 鞭, 策.  
**Peitschenhieb**, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) lash, 鞭打.  
**Peitschenstiel**, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ), **Peitschenstod**, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -stöcke ) whipstick, 鞭柄.  
**Peitschen**, *v. a. & n.* ( *aux.* haben ) to whip, 鞭打スル, 鞭ツ, 劇打スル.  
**Pelikan**, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* -e ) pelican, 塘鵝.  
**Pelz**, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) pelt, 生皮, 毛皮.  
**Pelzfutter**, *n.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) lining of fur, 毛皮ノ裏.  
**Pelzhändler**, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) furrier, 毛皮商.  
**Pelzhandschuh**, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) furred glove, 毛皮製手套.  
**Pelztragen**, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) fur-collar, 毛皮ノ襟.  
**Pelzwaare**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ), **Pelzwerk**, *n.* ( -s ) furs, fur-skins, 毛皮製品.  
**Pendel**, **Pendul**, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) pendulum, 懸錘, 振り子.  
**Pendeluhr**, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) pendulum-clock, 振り子時計.  
**Pennal**, *n.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) a pen-case, 筆匣.  
**Pension**, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) pension, 恩給, 年金, 退隱料; boarding-school, 寄宿學校, 塾舎.  
**Pensionär**, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) pensioner, 恩給ヲ受ル人; boarder, 寄宿生徒.  
**Pensioniren**, *v. a.* to pension, 恩給ヲ與フル.  
**Pergament**, *n.* ( -s ; *pl.* -e ) parchment, 羊皮紙, 革紙.  
**Periode**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) period, 時限, 時代, 期, 段落, 全文, 句.  
**Periodisch**, *adj.* periodical, 定期ノ, 期限ノ, 循環セル.

**Perlasphe**, *f.* pearl-ashes, 純粹ノ加留母.  
**Perlbarpen**, *f. pl.* pearl-barley, 剥皮大麥.  
**Perlhuhn**, *n.* ( -es ; *pl.* -hühner ) Guinea-fowl, 鷄ノ一種.  
**Perle**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) pearl, 眞珠; *fig.* bead, 珠, 小球; jewel, 珍寶.  
**Perlenfischer**, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) pearl-fisher, 眞珠ヲ採ル人.  
**Perlenmuschel**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) pearlshell, 眞珠貝. [同上.]  
**Perlenmutter**, *f.* mother of pearl,  
**Perlenstuck**, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) ornament of pearls, 眞珠ノ飾.  
**Perlenstirn**, *f.* ( *pl.* -stirne ) string of pearls, 眞珠紐.  
**Perlen**, *v. n.* ( *aux.* haben ) to pearl, 泡起スル, 滴下スル.  
**Perpendikel**, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) perpendicle, pendulum, 鉛錘, 垂線, 懸錘.  
**Perpendikular**, *adj. & adv.* perpendicular(-ly), 鉛直ナル, 垂直ノ(ニ).  
**Perrücke**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) peruke, 假髮, 假髮.  
**Perrückenkopf**, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* -köpfe ),  
**Perrückenstod**, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* -stöcke ) block for a periwig, 假髮ノ模型, 假髮臺.  
**Perrückenmacher**, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) periwig-maker, 假髮匠, 假髮師.  
**Person**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) person, 人, 人稱, 人物, 身.  
**Personal(e)**, *n.* ( -s ) the persons, 人員.  
**Personell**, *vid.* Persönlich.  
**Personifiziren**, *v. a.* to personify, 擬人スル.  
**Persönlich**, *adj.* personal, 自身ノ, 人ノ.  
**Persönlichkeit**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) personality, 人柄, 人品, 爲人; personalities, 人事.



**Perspectiv**, *n.* ( -s ; *pl.* -e ) perspective-glass, 望遠鏡.  
**Perspektive**, *f.* perspective, 遠景法, 將來ノ望.  
**Perspektivisch**, *adj.* perspective, 遠景ノ, 遠望ノ; *adv.* perspectively, 遠景法ニテ, 望ノテ.  
**Pest**, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) pest, 時疫, 傳染病, 流行病; *fig.* nuisance, 害物.  
**Pestähnlich**, **Pestartig**, *adj.* pestilential, 傳染病ノ, 疫病ノ.  
**Pestkrank**, *adj.* infected with the plague, 疫病ニ罹リタル.  
**Pestluft**, *f.* ( *pl.* -lüfte ) pestilential air, 毒氣, 瘴氣.  
**Pestilenz**, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) pestilence, 疫病, 流行病, 傳染病.  
**Pestilenzialisch**, *adj.* pestilential, 有毒ノ, 傳染ノ, 疫病ノ, 危難ナル, 害毒ノ, 壞類セル; *adv.* pestilentially, 有毒ニ.  
**Pesthaft**, **Pestisch**, *adj.* pestilential, 疫病ニ犯サレタル, 疫病ノ如キ, 惡疫性ノ.  
**Petersilie**, *f.* parsley, 旱芹.  
**Petition**, *f. vid.* Bittschrift.  
**Pestschaft**, *n.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) seal, signet, 花押, 印章, 璽. [ノ女.]  
**Pete**, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) bitch, 牝犬, 不品行.  
**Pad**, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* -e ) path, 徑, 路.  
**Padlos**, *adj.* pathless, 道ナキ, 通路ナキ.  
**Pfaffe**, *m.* ( -n ; *pl.* -n ) priest, 加特力教ノ僧侶.  
**Pfaffenstüch**, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ), **Pfaffenstüd**, *n.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) pope's eye, 燒肉ノ最佳片.  
**Pfaffensthum**, *n.* ( -es ) priesthood, 加特力教僧侶ノ總稱, 僧職, 僧侶支配.

**Pfäffisch**, *adj.* priest-like, 僧ノ如キ, 方便ノ.  
**Pfahl**, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* Pfähle ) pale, 杭, 尖棒, 杭.  
**Pfahlbrücke**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) a bridge resting on pales, 杭橋.  
**Pfahlwerk**, *n.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) pile-work, 杭工事, 柵.  
**Pfahlwurzel**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) tap-root, 主根.  
**Pfahlzaun**, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -zäune ) fence consisting of pales, 柵牆.  
**Pfählen**, *v. a.* to pale, 杭ヲ建ツル, 杭ヲ圍ム, 杭ニ繋グ; to prop, 支ル; to empale, 柵ヲ圍ム.  
**Pfalz**, *f.* Palatinate, 宮殿地; ( *pl.* -en ) palace, 宮殿.  
**Pfalzgraf**, *m.* ( -en ; *pl.* -en ) palgrave, 伯爵(古ノ).  
**Pfalzgrafschaft**, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) palatinate, 伯爵ノ領地.  
**Pfand**, *n.* ( -es ; *pl.* Pfänder ) pawn, forfeit, 質物, 抵當, 人質.  
**Pfandbrief**, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) mortgage, 質入ノ證書.  
**Pfandschuldner**, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) mortgager, 質入レ人.  
**Pfandspiel**, *n.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) game of forfeits, 賭事.  
**Pfandweise**, *adv.* by pawn, by mortgage, 質物トシテ, 抵當ニシテ.  
**Pfänden**, *v. a.* to seize, 差押ル; to fine, 罰金ヲ取ル; to take as a pledge, 質物ニ取ル, 抵當ニ取ル.  
**Pfänder**, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) distrainer, 差押ル人, 抵當ヲ取ル人, 質屋.  
**Pfänderpiel**, *n.* ( -s ; *pl.* -e ) game of forfeits, 賭博, 賭事.  
**Pfändung**, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) seizure, 差押, 質物ヲ取ル, 抵當ニ取ル.



**Pfanne**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pan, 鍋, 鑊, 火皿.  
**Pfannkuchen**, (*-s*; *pl.* —) pancake, 菓子.  
**Pfarramt**, *n.* (*-es*; *pl.* -ämter) office of a parson, 法師ノ職.  
**Pfarrdorf**, *n.* (*-es*; *pl.* -dörfer) village in which a clergyman resides, 法師ノ居村.  
**Pfarrgut**, *n.* (*-es*; *pl.* -güter) parochial estate, 法師ノ采地.  
**Pfarrhaus**, *n.* (*-fes*; *pl.* -häuser) parsonage, 法師ノ宅.  
**Pfarrherr**, *m.* (*-n*; *pl.* -en) parson, 法師.  
**Pfarrkind**, *n.* (*-es*; *pl.* -er) parishioner, 法師ノ配下ニ住ム人.  
**Pfarrkirche**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parish-church, 法師配下ノ會堂.  
**Pfarrstelle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) living, 法師ノ職.  
**Pfarr**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parsonage, 法師ノ職又ハ宅; parish, 法師ノ配下.  
**Pfarrei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) parish, 法師ノ配下, 教區.  
**Pfarrer**, *m.* (*-s*; *pl.* —) curate, 法師, 宣教師.  
**Pfau**, *m.* (*-es* or *-en*; *pl.* -e or *-en*) peacock, 孔雀.  
**Pfauhahn**, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* -hähne) peacock, 雄孔雀. [雀].  
**Pfauhenne**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pea-hen, 雌孔雀.  
**Pfeffer**, *m.* (*-s*) pepper, 胡椒.  
**Pfefferbaum**, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* -bäume) peppertree, 胡椒樹.  
**Pfeffergurke**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pickled gherkin, 胡椒漬ノ胡瓜.  
**Pfefferkuchen**, *m.* (*-s*; *pl.* —) gingerbread, 胡椒菓子.  
**Pfeffermünze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) peppermint, 薄荷.

**Pfeffermünzfuchen**, *m.* Pfefferküchlein, *n.* (*-s*; *pl.* —) peppermint-lozenge, 同上入ノ菓子.  
**Pfeffermuss**, *f.* (*pl.* -müsse) spice-nut, 骰子形ノ菓子(胡椒入ノ).  
**Pfeffern**, *v. a.* to pepper, 胡椒ヲ混ズル; *fig.* to make a thing sharp, 事物ヲ酷クスル; to beat soundly, 強ク鞭打ツ; *n. (aux. haben)* to be hot, 辛クアル; *fig.* to smart, 刺戟スル.  
**Pfeife**, *f.* *pl.* (-n) pipe, 管, 煙管; fife, 笛.  
**Pfeifenkopf**, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* -köpfe) pipe-bowl, 煙管ノ頭.  
**Pfeifenrohr**, *n.* (*-es*; *pl.* -röhre) pipe-tube, 煙管.  
**Pfeifenstange**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mouth-piece, 煙管ノ吸口.  
**Pfeifen**, *v. ir. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to pipe, 笛吹ク, 嘯ク; to whizz, 鳴ク, 嘯スル. [者].  
**Pfeifer**, *m.* (*-s*; *pl.* —) fifer, 笛手, 吹.  
**Pfeil**, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* -e) arrow, 箭, 矢.  
**Pfeilgeschwind**, *adj. & adv.* swift as an arrow, 矢速ナル(=).  
**Pfeilschütze**, *m.* (*-n*; *pl.* -n) archer, 射手, 弓手.  
**Pfeilspitze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) arrow-head, 鏃.  
**Pfeiler**, *m.* (*-s*; *pl.* —) pillar, 支柱, 柱.  
**Pfeiler Spiegel**, *m.* (*-s*; *pl.* —) pier-glass, 柱鏡.  
**Pfennig**, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* -e) penny, 獨乙ノ小銅錢(我二厘五毛).  
**Pfennigfucher**, *m.* (*-s*; *pl.* —) pinch-penny, 守錢奴, 吝嗇家.  
**Pferd**, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* -e) dung, 糞; fold, 獸欄.  
**Pferde**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fold, 獸欄(田野ノ).  
**Pferden**, *v. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to dung, 肥ス; to penfold, 羊ヲ欄ニ入ル, 欄ク.



**Pferd**, *n.* (*-es*; *pl.* -e) horse, 馬.  
**Pferdearbeit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) work to be done by horses, 馬力仕事; *fig.* labour, 雜業, 骨折仕事.  
**Pferdearznei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) horse-physic, 馬ノ藥劑.  
**Pferdearzt**, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* -ärzte) veterinary surgeon, 馬醫.  
**Pferdebede**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horse-cloth, 馬衣, 馬覆.  
**Pferdedepot**, *n.* (*-s*; *pl.* -s) horse-depot, (兵) 馬廠.  
**Pferdefutter**, *n.* (*-s*) horse-meat, 馬ノ飼料.  
**Pferdegeschirr**, *n.* (*-es*; *pl.* -e) harness, 馬具.  
**Pferdehaar**, *n.* (*-es*; *pl.* -e) horse-hair, 馬毛.  
**Pferdehandel**, *m.* (*-s*) horse-dealing, 馬賣買, 博勞業.  
**Pferdehändler**, *m.* (*-s*; *pl.* —) horse-dealer, 馬商, 博勞, 伯樂.  
**Pferdehuf**, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* -e) hoof, 馬蹄. [馬丁].  
**Pferdehnecht**, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* -e) groom.  
**Pferdekraft**, *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte) horse-power, 馬力.  
**Pferdemäßig**, *adj.* horse-like, 馬ノ如キ; *fig.* excessive, 過度ノ; *adv.* excessively, 非常ニ.  
**Pferdemilch**, *f.* mare's milk, 馬乳.  
**Pferdemist**, *m.* (*-es*) horse-dung, 馬糞.  
**Pferderennen**, *n.* (*-s*; *pl.* —) horse-race, 競馬.  
**Pferdeschwemme**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horse-pond, 浴馬場.  
**Pferdestall**, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* -ställe) stable, 馬廄.  
**Pferdestriegel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) curry-comb, 馬刷.

**Pferdetänze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horse-watering-place, (兵) 飲馬場.  
**Pferdeverleiher**, **Pferdevermieter**, *m.* (*-s*; *pl.* —) lender of horses, 貸馬者.  
**Pferdezeit**, *f.* breeding of horses, 育馬.  
**Pfeiff**, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* -e) whistle, 笛聲, 嘯聲; *fig.* trick, 奸計, 偽計.  
**Pfeifferling**, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* -e) mushroom, 菌ノ一種; *fig.* trifle, 無價, 瑣屑.  
**Pfeifig**, *adj.* sly, 狡猾ナル, 詭巧ナル; *adv.* slyly, 狡猾ニ.  
**Pfeifigkeit**, *f.* archness, 狡猾, 詭巧.  
**Pfingstabend**, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* -e) eve of Whitsuntide, 五旬祭ノ前晚.  
**Pfingstfeiertag**, **Pfingsttag**, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* -e) Whitsuntide-holiday, 五旬祭日.  
**Pfingstrose**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) peony, 芍藥.  
**Pfingsten**, *pl.* Whitsuntide, 五旬節ノ祭禮.  
**Pfirische**, **Pfirische**, **Pfirisch**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Pfirisch**, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* -e) peach, 桃.  
**Pfirischebaum**, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* -bäume) peach-tree, 桃樹.  
**Pflanzgarten**, *m.* (*-s*; *pl.* -gärten) nursery, 育樹園.  
**Pflanzort**, *m.* (*-es*; *pl.* -e) colony, 殖民地, 移住地.  
**Pflanzenreis**, *n.* (*-fes*; *pl.* -fer) scion, 挿枝.  
**Pflanzschule**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) orchard, 養樹園; *fig.* seminary, 師範學校.  
**Pflanze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plant, 植物.  
**Pflanzenbeet**, *n.* (*-es*; *pl.* -e) bed of plants, 花壇.  
**Pflanzengarten**, *m.* (*-s*; *pl.* -gärten) botanic garden, 植物園.  
**Pflanzenkennner**, *m.* (*-s*; *pl.* —) botanist, 本草家, 植物學者.



Pflanzenleben, n. (-s) vegetable life, 植物生, 植物的生存.  
 Pflanzenreich, n. (-s) vegetable kingdom, 植物界.  
 Pflanzenschleim, m. (-es; pl. -e) gum, 植物粘液.  
 Pflanzen, v. a. to plant, 栽ル, 植付ル, 殖民スル.  
 Pflanzer, m. (-s; pl. —) planter, 栽植者; colonist, 殖民, 移住民.  
 Pflanzung, f. (pl. -en) planting, 栽種, 園藝; plantation, 栽培地, 植込; colony, 殖民, 殖民地.  
 Pflaster, n. (-s; pl. —) plaster, 膏藥; pavement, 敷石.  
 Pflasterstein, m. (-es; pl. -e) paving-stone, 敷石.  
 Pflastertreter, m. (-s; pl. —) fig. pavement-beater, 徘徊人, 漫歩者.  
 Pflasterer, m. (-s; pl. —) paver, 敷石工.  
 Pflastern, v. a. to plaster, 膏藥ヲ貼ル; to pave, 石ヲ敷ク.  
 Pflaume, f. (pl. -n) plum, 西洋李.  
 Pflaumenbaum, m. (-es; pl. -bäume) plum-tree, 西洋李樹.  
 Pflaumenmus, n. (-fes) marmalade of plums, 李製ノ糕.  
 Pflege, f. care, nursing, 世話, 養育, 介抱, 培養; administration, 管理, 管轄; district, 管轄區. [母.  
 Pflegeältern, pl. fosterparents, 養父  
 Pflegekind, n. (-es; pl. -er) foster-child, 養兒, 養子.  
 Pflegemutter, f. (pl. -mütter) foster-mother, 養母; fig. nurse, 乳母, 保姆.  
 Pflegeohn, m. (-es; pl. -öhne) foster-son, 養子.  
 Pflegeochter, f. (pl. -töchter) foster-daughter, 養女.

Pflegevater, m. (-s; pl. -väter) foster-father, 養父.  
 Pflegen, v. a. & n. reg. & ir. (aux. haben) to take care of, nurse, 介抱スル, 世話スル, 養フ, 保護スル; to administer, 支配スル; to execute, 行フ; n. (aux. haben) to be accustomed, 常習トスル.  
 Pfleger, m. (-s; pl. —) fosterer, 養育者, 世話人, 保護人.  
 Pflegling, m. (-es; pl. -e) ward, 養兒, 被護者.  
 Pflicht, f. (pl. -en) duty, obligation, 職務, 本分, 義務.  
 Pflichtgefühl, n. (-s) sense of one's duty, 義務感, 義心.  
 Pflichtmäßig, adj. & adv. conformable(-bly) to one's duty, 義務的ノ(=).  
 Pflichtschuldig, adj. dutiful, 義務アル, 責任アル.  
 Pflichtvergeffen, adj. forgetful of one's duty, 不義ナル, 不忠ナル.  
 Pflichtvergeffenheit, f. treacherousness, 不義, 不忠.  
 Pflichtwidrig, adj. & adv. against one's duty, 悖義ノ(=).  
 Pflichtbar, Pflichtig, adj. obliged to, 責任アル, 義務アル, 負擔アル.  
 Pflock, m. (-es; pl. Pflocke) plug, peg, 栓, 木頭, 短杭.  
 Pflocken, v. a. to peg, 栓ヲ打付ル.  
 Pflocken, v. a. to pluck, 摘ム, 雀ル.  
 Pflug, m. (-es; pl. Pflüge) plough, 犁, 鋤. [刃.  
 Pflugreifen, n. (-s; pl. —) coulter, 鋤  
 Pflugmesser, n. (-s; pl. —) coulter, 鋤刃.  
 Pflugsech, n. (-es; pl. —), Pflugsech, f. (pl. -e) coulter, 鋤刃.



Pflüger, adj. arable, 耕スベキ, 開墾スベキ.  
 Pflügen, v. a. & n. (aux. haben) to plough, 鋤ク, 耕ス.  
 Pflüger, m. (-s; pl. —) plougher, 耕夫, 犁夫.  
 Pförtchen, n. (-s; pl. —) little door, 小戸, 放水門; little gate, 小門.  
 Pforte, f. (pl. -n) gate, door, 門, 小門, 出入口; port, 砲門.  
 Die ottomantische —, the Sublime Porte, 土耳其政府.  
 Pfortner, m. (-s; pl. —), Pfortnerin, f. (pl. -nen) porter, 門衛, 門番.  
 Pfoste, f. (pl. -n) post, 角柱, 支柱.  
 Pfote, f. (pl. -n) paw, claw, 獸ノ前足, 爪.  
 Priem, m. (-es; pl. -e), Prieme, f. (pl. -n) punch, 草針.  
 Propf, m. (-es; pl. -e), Propfen, (-s; pl. —) cork, 塞子, 栓.  
 Propfmesser, n. (-s; pl. —) grafting-knife, 接木小刀.  
 Propfseis, n. (-fes; pl. -fer) graft, 接枝.  
 Propfenzieher, m. (-s; pl. —) cork-screw, 塞子拔器.  
 Propfen, v. a. to cram, to cork, 填ム, 詰込ム, 栓スル; n. (aux. haben) to graft, 接枝スル.  
 Priende, f. (pl. -n) prebend, 終身官; benefice, 終身祿.  
 Puhl, m. (-es; pl. -e or Pühle) pool, 池, 水溜, 沼.  
 Pühl, m. (-es; pl. -e) bolster, pillow, 枕, 寢床.  
 Pui, ! int. fie! loh! 噫! エ! !  
 Pfund, n. (-es; pl. -e) pound, 斤, 封度.  
 Pfundleber, n. (-s) soie-leather, 靴底皮.

Pfundweise, adv. by the pound, 封度ニテ.  
 Pusch, v. a. & n. (aux. haben) to bungle, botch, 拙作スル, 仕損ズル; to dabble, 拙介スル; to flash, ぶつ [ウト鳴リ發火スル.  
 Pusch, m. (-s; pl. —) bungler, 拙匠.  
 Puscherei, f. (pl. -en) bungling, piece of bungling, 劣工, 拙作, 拙作物.  
 Puschhaft, adj. & adv. bungling (-ly), 不手際ノ, 拙キ(ク).  
 Püße, f. (pl. -n) puddle, 溜, 潦水.  
 Phänomen, n. (-s; pl. -e) phenomenon, 現象.  
 Phantasie, f. (pl. -n) fancy, 空想, 想化, 想像, 妄想, 想像力, 戯作力; fantasia, 自由音楽.  
 Phantasieren, v. n. (aux. haben) to indulge one's imagination, 想像スル, 空想スル; to play fantasias, 自己調ニ彈ズル; to rave, 譫語ヲ云フ, 妄想スル.  
 Phantast, m. (-en; pl. -en) fancy-monger, 妄想者.  
 Phantastisch, adj. phantastical, 妄想ノ, 想像ノ, 奇異ナル; adv. phantastically, 同上ニテ.  
 Pharisäer, m. (-s; pl. —) Pharisee, 保利賽人, 偽善者, 虛飾者.  
 Philister, m. (-s; pl. —) Philistine, 古ノ猶太國境ニ住ミシ人種; cit. snob, 愚人, 下郎.  
 Philisterhaft, adj. & adv. contracted (-ly), 卑劣ナル, 少量ナル(ニテ).  
 Philolog, m. (-en; pl. -en) philologist, 語學者, 博言家.  
 Philologie, f. philology, 語學, 博言學.  
 Philologisch, adj. & adv. philological (-ly), 同上ノ(ニテ).



**Philosoph**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) philosopher, 理學者, 哲學家.  
**Philosophie**, *f.* philosophy, 理學, 哲學.  
**Philosophiren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to philosophize, 理ヲ究ムル, 道理ヲ探ル, 格致スル.  
**Philosophisch**, *adj.* philosophical, 理學上ノ, 哲學上ノ; *adv.* philosophicaly, 理學上ニテ, 哲學上ニテ.  
**Phlegma**, *n.* (-s) phlegm, 粘液, 魯性, 冷胆.  
**Phlegmatisch**, *adj. & adv.* phlegmatic (-ally), 粘液質ノ, 冷胆ナル, 魯鈍ナル (ニテ).  
**Phosphor**, *m.* (-s) phosphorus, 磷素.  
**Phosphoreszenz**, *f.* phosphorescence, 磷光性.  
**Photograph**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) photographer, 寫真師.  
**Photographie**, *f.* photography, 攝影術, 寫真.  
**Physik**, *f.* physics, 物理學.  
**Physiker**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) physician, 物理學者.  
**Physikus**, *m.* (*pl.* Physici) physician of a town, 區醫.  
**Physiognomie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) physiognomy, 觀相學, 相貌.  
**Physiologie**, *f.* physiology, 生理學.  
**Physisch**, *adj.* physical, 自然ノ, 物體ノ, 地上ノ, 有形ノ; *adv.* physically, 自然ニ, 有形的ニ.  
**Piano**, *adv.* piano, 緩ク, 弱ク, 低ク.  
**Pianoforte**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) pianoforte, 洋琴.  
**Picken**, *v. a.* to pitch, 瀝青ヲ塗ル.  
**Picken**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to peck, 啄ク, 刺ス; to tick, 鳴ル(時計ノ).  
**Picket**, *n.* (-s) picket, 骨牌遊ノ名; outpost, (兵) 大哨.

**Pief**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spade, 骨牌ノ札ノ名.  
**Piefe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pike, 鎗, 矛.  
**Piepen**, **Piepsen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to pip, 鳴ク, 笛ヲ鳴ラス.  
**Pietist**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) pietist, devotee, 神信者, 僞信者, 僞善者.  
**Pietistisch**, *adj.* over-devout, pietistical, 過信ノ, 敬神ナル.  
**Pilger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) pilgrim, 巡禮, 行脚.  
**Pilgerfahrt**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pilgrimage, 廻國, 巡禮.  
**Pilgern**, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein & haben) to make a pilgrimage, 行脚スル, 廻國スル, 巡禮スル.  
**Pilgerschaft**, *f.* pilgrimage, 行脚, 廻國, 巡禮.  
**Pille**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pill, 丸藥.  
**Pilz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fungus, 菌, 茸. Su die — e gehen, to run away, 逃ケル, 失セラル.  
**Pinsel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) brush, 刷子, 毛筆; *fig.* simpleton, 愚人, 鈍物.  
**Pinselhaft**, *adj. fig.* stupid, 愚鈍ナル, 白痴ナル.  
**Pinseln**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to paint, 彩色スル; to daub, 拙ニ塗ク, 塗抹スル. [合餘].  
**Pinte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pint, 升目ノ名 (三).  
**Pionier**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) pioneer, (兵) 工兵, 築城兵.  
**Pippis**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pip, 鳥ノ舌病.  
**Pique**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) quilting, 棉布.  
**Piquet**, *n. vid.* Bidet.  
**Pirol**, **Pirolt**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -o) yellow thrush, 鶉ノ類.  
**Pifang**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) banana, 芭蕉.  
**Pifangbaum**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) banana-tree, 芭蕉樹.



**Pisse**, *f.* piss, 尿, 小便.  
**Pissen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to piss, 放尿スル, 小便スル.  
**Pistole**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Pistol**, *n.* (-s; -e) pistol, 拳銃, 短銃; pistole, 金貨ノ名 (凡我三圓七十五錢).  
**Pladen**, **Pladern**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to fire in single shots and irregularly, 亂射スル; a. to torment, 苦シムル, 惱マス.  
**Plader**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) unskilful shot, 亂射; pesterer, 窘迫者.  
**Pladerei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) turmoil, 艱難, 辛苦, 勞役.  
**Plage**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) distress, 災害, 不幸, 辛苦; vexation, 苦勞, 心痛.  
**Plagen**, *v. a. & refl.* to plague, 苦ムル, 惱マス(Δ), 煩ス.  
**Plan**, *adj. & adv.* plain(-ly), 平カナル (ニ), 平面ノ; *fig.* simple(-ply), 平易ナル(ニ), 簡單ナル(ニ).  
**Plan**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e or Pläne) plain, 平面, 原野, 平地, 床; *fig.* plan, 計畫, 企圖, 工夫, (兵) 計畫圖.  
**Plannacher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) planner, 計畫者, 設計者.  
**Planmäßig**, *adj.* systematical, 整齊セル, 規律的ノ, 秩然タル, 合式ノ; *adv.* systematically, 同上ニ.  
**Plane**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tilt, 粗麻布ノ蓋.  
**Planet**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) planet, 行星, 惑星. [ニスル].  
**Planiren**, *v. a.* to plain, 平ニスル, 滑.  
**Plante**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plank, 板, 厚板.  
**Plänkelei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) skirmishing, 小戰, 散闘.  
**Plänkeln**, **Plänkern**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to skirmish, 小戰スル, 散闘スル.  
**Plänkler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) skirmisher, 小戰者, 散兵.

**Plapperei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) babbling, 空話, 雜談.  
**Plarren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to blab, 哭スル, 謔フ, 嘩スル.  
**Platanus**, *m.* (*pl.* -nusse), **Platane**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plane, 楓樹.  
**Plateau**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) plateau, 高原, 高地.  
**Platina**, *f.* platina, 白金.  
**Platschen**, **Plätschen**, **Plätschern**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to splash, びちやや響ク, ぼちやんと落ル.  
**Platt**, *adj.* plain, even, 平ナル, 平扁ナル, 平滑ナル; *fig.* flat, 低キ, 卑キ, 平易ナル; *adv.* flatly, 平扁ニ, 均シク, 平易ニ.  
**Platte**, **Plätte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plate, 平面, 版, 皿, 板; bald pate, 禿頭, 禿; head, 釘頭; smoothing-iron, 熨斗, 鏡.  
**Platten**, **Plätten**, *v. a.* to flat, 平坦ニスル, 平ニスル, 扁ニスル; to plate, 延マス; to smooth with the pressing-iron, 熨斗ニスル.  
**Plattheit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flatness, 平坦, 平滑, 卑淺, 通俗, 平易.  
**Platz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) clap, 爆聲, 碎聲, 轟キ; *int.* smash! さつさ!  
**Platz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Plätze) place, 所, 位置, 場所; garrisoned place, (兵) 要塞.  
**Platz** —, fixed place, (兵) 要塞.  
**Platzkommandant**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) town-major, (兵) 要塞司令官.  
**Platschen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein & haben) to crash, 碎ケル, 爆發スル; *fig.* to burst, 破裂スル, 急發スル. [雨].  
**Platsregen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shower, 驟.  
**Plauderei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) chattering, 雜談, 多言.



**Plauderer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chatterer, 同上スル人。  
**Plauderhaft**, *adj.* chattering, 雜談好きノ, 多言ノ; *adv.* pratingly, 饒舌ヲ云。  
**Plauderhaftigkeit**, *f.* talkativeness, 多言者, 雜談者。  
**Plaudermaul**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -mäuler), **Plaudertasche**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chatterbox, 多言者, 雜談者。  
**Plaudern**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to chatter, 多言スル, 雜談スル。  
**Plaus!** *int.* bang, bump! 殷聲ヲ。  
**Pleonasmus**, *m.* (*pl.* -men) pleonasm, 文飾, 冗言。  
**Pleonastisch**, *adj.* pleonastical; 文飾的ノ, 冗言ノ; *adv.* pleonastically, 全上ニ。  
**Plötzlich**, *adj.* sudden, 突然ノ, 不意ノ; *adv.* suddenly, 突然ニ。  
**Plump**, **Plumps**, *m. & int.* plump! plumb! ぼーん! (落聲)。  
**Plump**, *adj.* blunt, 鈍キ, 無恰好ナル, 無骨ヲナル, 肥滿ノ; *adv.* bluntly, 鈍ク, 無骨ニ, 肥滿ニ。  
**Plumpheit**, *f.* bluntness, 愚鈍, 無骨, 肥滿, 無恰好。  
**Plumpfad**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fäde) twisted kerchief, 綴布片ヲ。  
**Plumpfen**, *v. n.* to plump, ぼちやんと落ル; to fall, 落ル。  
**Plunder**, *m.* (-es) lumber, trash, 古道具, 廢物, 故衣ヲ。  
**Plundertram**, (-es) *m.* lumber, 廢物, 屑商賣。  
**Plünderer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) plunderer, 劫掠者, 強盜。  
**Plündern**, *v. a.* to plunder, 劫掠スル, 強奪スル, 剥キ取ル。  
**Plünderung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) plundering, 強奪, 劫掠。

**Plüsch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) plush, 粗天鵝絨ヲ。  
**Pöbel**, *m.* (-s) mob, rabble, 愚民, 賤民。  
**Pöbelsprache**, *f.* vulgar language, 俗語。  
**Pöbelhaft**, *adj.* vulgar, 下賤ノ, 凡俗ノ; *adv.* vulgarly, 下賤ニ。  
**Pochen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to knock, 敲ク, 叩ク; *fig.* to boast of, 自負スル, 高慢スル; *a.* to stamp, 踏ム, 搗碎ク。  
**Pocherei**, *f.* boasting, repeated knocking, 連敲, 高慢, 自負。  
**Pocke**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pock, 疱瘡, 痘瘡。  
**Podagra**, *m.* (-s) gout, 足ノ關節痛, 脚痛。  
**Poesie**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) poesy, 詩學, 詩。  
**Poet**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) poet, 詩人。  
**Poetisch**, *adj.* poetical, 詩ノ, 韻アル, 形容ノ, 文雅ノ; *adv.* poetically, 詩ニテ, 形容的ニ。 [孟]。  
**Pokal**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cup, 杯, 盞アル。  
**Pökel**, *m.* (-s) pickle, 鹽汁 (漬肉ノ)。  
**Pökelfleisch**, *n.* (-es) salted beef, 醃肉。  
**Pökelhäring**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pickled herring, 鹽漬ノ青魚ヲ。  
**Pökeln**, *v. a.* to pickle, 鹽藏スル。  
**Pol**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pole, 極, 極點。  
**Polarstern**, *m.* (-es) pole-star, 極星。  
**Polarisation**, *f.* polarization, 分極。  
**Polei**, *m.* (-s) penny-royal, 蚤除草, 薄荷ノ一種。  
**Polierfeile**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) polishing file, 細目鐵, 磨キ鐵。  
**Poliren**, *v. a.* to polish, 磨ク。  
**Polirer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) polisher, 磨工; foreman, 仕上ケ職人, 上等工。  
**Politik**, *f.* politics, 政治學, 政略, 國政。  
**Politiker**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) politician, 政治家, 政略家。



**Politisch**, *adj.* political, 政治ノ, 政事學ノ, 政略ノ; *adv.* politically, 政略ニテ。  
**Politur**, *f.* polish, 光澤, 鍊磨。  
**Polizei**, *f.* police, 警察, 警察官。  
**Polizeiamt**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) police-office, 警察署。  
**Polizeidiener**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) policeman, 巡査, 警官。 [ノ]。  
**Polizeilich**, *adj.* of the police, 警察上。  
**Polster**, *m. & n.* (-s; *pl.* -) cushion, 椅褥ヲ, 坐褥; bolster, 枕。  
**Polsterstuhl**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle) easy chair, 藤付椅子。  
**Polstern**, *v. a.* to quilt, 褥ヲ付ル; to stuff, 羽杯ヲ填ムル。  
**Polterabend**, *m.* (-es) nuptial's-eve, 婚禮ノ前晚。  
**Poltergeist**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -er) hobgoblin, 幽靈, 妖怪。  
**Polsterkammer**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lumber-room, 雜物部屋。  
**Polterer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) boisterous fellow, 浮燥者, 短氣者。  
**Poltern**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to make a noise, to bluster, ぞーんと響ク, 騒ク, 性急ニ話ス。  
**Polygamie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) polygamy, 一夫多妻, 一妻多夫。  
**Polytheismus**, *m.* polytheism, 多神教。  
**Pomade**, *f.* pomatum, 髮油, 香油; coolness, 氣樂, 安寧, 便利。  
**Pomeranze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) orange, 橙ヲ。  
**Pomeranzenbaum**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) orangetree, 橙樹。  
**Pomeranzenschale**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) orange-peel, 橙皮。  
**Pomp**, *m.* (-es) pomp, 飾, 立派, 華美。  
**Pomphaft**, *adj.* pompous, 華麗ナル, 飾レル, 光彩アル。

**Ponton**, *m. or n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) pontoon, 橋船, (兵) 船橋。  
**Pontonbrücke**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pontoon, (兵) 船橋。  
**Pontonnier**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) pontoneer, (兵) 架橋兵。  
**Popanz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bugbear, 嚇シ物, 嚇シ具。  
**Populär**, *adj.* popular, 通俗ノ, 一般ノ, 謙遜ノ, 人望アル; *adv.* popularly, 通俗ニ。  
**Porös**, *adj.* porous, 有孔ノ, 有孔性ノ。  
**Porphyry**, *m.* (-s) porphyry, 紫石, 紫石。  
**Porrec**, *m.* (-s) Spanish leek, 西班牙ノ大蔥ヲ。  
**Portal**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) portal, 大戸, 大門, 飾門ヲ。  
**Portefeuille**, *f.* sedan-chair, 肩輿, 轎ヲ。  
**Portepceiführer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) portepce-ensign, (兵) 準士官。  
**Portion**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) portion, 部分, 享分, 配當; dish, 一人前 (食物ノ)。  
**Porto**, *n.* (-s) postage, 運賃, 郵便稅, 飛脚賃。  
**Portofrei**, *adj.* free of postage, 免稅郵便ノ; prepaid, 拂濟ノ。  
**Portrait**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) portrait, 畫像, 肖像。  
**Portraitmaler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) portrait-painter, 肖像畫工。  
**Portraitiren**, *v. a.* to portray, 畫ク, 肖像ヲ畫ク。  
**Portulak**, *m.* (-s) purslane, 馬齒莧ヲ。  
**Porzellan**, *n.* (-s) porcelain, 磁器ヲ, 瀬戸物, 陶器。  
**Porzellanhandel**, *m.* (-s) china trade, 陶器商賣。  
**Porzellanhandlung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) china shop, 陶器商店。





Porzellanhändler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) china-man, 磁器商.  
 Porzellanmaler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) painter of china, 陶器畫工.  
 Porzellanmalerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) painting in china, 磁器畫, 陶器畫法.  
 Porzellanen, *adj.* porcelain, 磁器ノ, 陶器製ノ.  
 Posament, *n.* (-es) lace, 匾條, 綵, 組絲, 流蘇.  
 Posamentirer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fringed-maker, 匾條匠, 流蘇工.  
 Posanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trombone, 喇叭.  
 Posannenbläser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) trumpeter, 喇叭手.  
 Posauern, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to play on the trombone, 喇叭ヲ吹ク.  
 Posaunist, *m.* *vid.* Posannenbläser.  
 Pose, *f.* (*pl.* -n) quill, 羽莖.\*  
 Position, *f.* (*pl.* -en) position, 位置, 姿勢, 狀勢, 定説, (兵) 陣地.  
 Positur, *f.* posture, 姿勢, 態度.  
 Posse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drollery, 滑稽, 落語, 諧謔.  
 Possenmacher, Possenweiser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) buffoon, 滑稽者, 笑談者, 帶間.  
 Possenweiseri, *f.* (*pl.* -en) buffoonery, 滑稽, 笑談.  
 Possenspiel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) farce, 滑稽戲, 滑稽狂言. [稽.  
 Possen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) trick, 戲弄, 滑稽.  
 Possenhast, *adj.* droll, funny, 可笑シキ, 滑稽ノ.  
 Possierlich, *adj.* droll, 滑稽ノ, 可笑シキ; *adv.* merrily, 可笑シク, 面白ク.  
 Possierlichkeit, *f.* drollness, 滑稽, 可笑, 面白サ.  
 Post, *f.* (*pl.* -en) post-office, 郵便, 郵便局; news, 報知, 通信.

Postamt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) post-office, 郵便局.  
 Postanweisung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) post-order, 郵便爲替.  
 Postbeamte, *m.* post-officer, 郵便局官吏, 驛遞官吏.  
 Postbote, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) postman, 郵便集配人.  
 Postdirector, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) director of the post-office, 郵便局長.  
 Postfrei, *vid.* Postofrei.  
 Postfreiheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exemption from postage, 郵税免除.  
 Postgeld, *n.* (-es) postage, 郵便税, 運費.  
 Posthalter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) postmaster, 郵便局長, 郵便物取扱人.  
 Posthaltere, *f.* (*pl.* -en) posting-house, 郵便物取扱所.  
 Posthaus, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) post-house, 郵便局.  
 Posthorn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hörner) post-boy's horn, 郵便夫ノ喇叭.  
 Postknecht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) post-boy, 郵便馬車ノ馭者.  
 Postkutsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stage-coach, 郵便馬車. [郵便切手.  
 Postmarke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) postage-stamp, 郵便馬車.  
 Postmeister, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) postmaster, 郵便局長. [紙.  
 Postpapier, *n.* (-es) post-paper, 書筒.  
 Postpferd, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) post-horse, 驛馬, 郵便用馬.  
 Poststation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stage, 郵便繼立場, 郵便驛.  
 Postschein, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) receipt from the post-office, 送金領收證.  
 Postschreiber, Postsekretär, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) secretary to the post-office, 郵便局書記.



Poststraße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) post-road, 郵便線路.  
 Posttag, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) post-day, 郵便發着日.  
 Postwagen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stage-coach, 郵便馬車.  
 Postwechsel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stage, 郵便驛; change of post-horses, 郵便馬匹繼立場.  
 Postwesen, *n.* (-s) affairs of the post, 郵便事務, 郵便制度, 驛遞法.  
 Postzettel, *m.* *vid.* Postschein.  
 Postzug, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) mail-train, 郵便馬匹, 郵便列車.  
 Posten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) post, 衛所, 番兵; (兵) 哨兵; situation, 官職, 位置, 職分; sum, 合計.  
 Doppelposten, *m.* (-s) double post, (兵) 複哨.  
 Durchschloßposten, *m.* (-s) passage-post, (兵) 查哨. [哨兵線.  
 Postlinie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) postline, (兵) 哨兵線.  
 Postiren, *v. a.* to post, 据ヘル, 置ク, 定ムル, 官職ヲ與フル.  
 Posto, *m.* (-s) post, 場所, 位置. — lassen, to post one's self, 定所ヲ占ムル, 地步ヲ占ムル.  
 Postscribiren, *v. a.* to append, 書加ヘル, 書添ヘル.  
 Postscript, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) post-script, 追啓, 再伸.  
 Pottasche, *f.* potash, 剝篤亞斯.  
 Pottausend, *int.* zounds, ちやちや! ちやちや! 驚愕ノ發語.  
 Pracht, *f.* pomp, 裝飾, 華美; magnificence, 立派, 綺羅, 壯麗.  
 Prachtausgabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) splendid edition, 華麗ナル出版物.  
 Prachtkleid, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) full-dress, court-dress, 美服.

Prachtliebend, *adj.* magnificent, 立派好キノ, 伊達ノ, 形容好キノ.  
 Prachtwerk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) elegant work, 美本.  
 Prächtigh, *adj.* magnificent, 華麗ナル, 壯觀ナル, 宏壯ナル, 立派ナル; *adv.* magnificently, 美麗ニ, 立派ニ, 宏壯ニ.  
 Practiciren, *v. a.* (*aux.* haben) to practise, 行フ, 習フ, 操練スル.  
 Practicus, *m.* (*pl.* Practici) practitioner, 老練家, 實驗者, 實際家.  
 Practisch, *adj.* practical, 練習ノ; 實地ノ, 應用スベキ; *adv.* practically, 練習シテ, 實地ニ.  
 Prädestination, *f.* predestination, 宿命, 天數.  
 Prädicat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) predicate, 客 (文法語).  
 Prägen, *v. a.* to stamp, 押印スル, 造幣スル, 鑿印スル.  
 Ins Gedächtnis, ins Herz, —, to impress on the heart, 心ニ銘スル.  
 Prahlen, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to boast, 大言吐ク, 誇ル; *fig.* to shine, 輝ク, 光ル.  
 Prahlter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) braggard, 大言者, 自負者.  
 Prahlerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) brag, 自負, 高慢, 大言.  
 Prahlertich, Prahlhaft, *adj.* boastful, 大言ノ, 高慢ナル, 自負セル; *adv.* ostentatiously, 虚飾シテ, 誇示シテ.  
 Prahlhaus, *m.* (-es) swaggerer, 大言家, 高慢家.  
 Prahlucht, *f.* ostentation, 自負癖, 高慢癖.  
 Prälat, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) prelate, 高僧.  
 Prall, *adj.* stretched, elastic, 緊張セル, 彈力アル, 縮マレル.



**Prall**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bounce, 反跳<sup>ハネ</sup>.

**Prallen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben & sein) to bounce, 彈反<sup>ハネ</sup>ル, 彈展<sup>ハネ</sup>ル.

**Prämie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) premium, 褒美, 賞金, 保險金.

**Prangen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to shine, 輝ク, 光ル, 華<sup>ハ</sup>カニアル.

**Pranger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) vain person, 虛飾者, 驕者; pillory, 露柱<sup>ハシ</sup>.

**Pränumerant**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) subscriber, 加名者, 預約者.

**Pränumeration**, *f.* subscription, 前拂, 預約.

**Pränumerieren**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to pay beforehand, 前拂スル.

**Präsent**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) present, 贈品, 進物, 惠施, 恩賜.

**Präsentieren**, *v. a.* to present, 差出ス, 示ス, 説述スル, 紹介スル, 呈スル.

**Präsentirteller**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) waiter, 進物盛, 献品盛, 盆.

**Präsident**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) president, 會長, 大統領, 議長, 長官, 縣知事.

**Prasseln**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to crackle, 爆鳴スル, 爆發スル.

**Prassen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to gormandize, riot, 榮耀ニ暮ラス, 浪費スル.

**Praxis**, *f.* practice, 練習, 實行, 實地, 熟練.

**Predigen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to preach, 説法スル, 説教スル.

**Prediger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) preacher, 説法者, 説教者, 宣教師.

**Predigt**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sermon, 説教, 談義.

**Predigtamt**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) ministry, 説教師ノ職.

**Predigtbuch**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher), **Predigtammlung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) collection of sermons, 説法書, 説教集.

**Preis**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) price, 物價, 價額; prize, 褒美, 賞典.

**Preisaufrage**, *f.* *vid.* Preisfrage.

**Preiscurant**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Preisliste**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Preisverzeichnis**, *n.* (-fess; *pl.* -fse) list of prices, 定價表, 物價表.

**Preisfrage**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prize question, 懸賞問題.

**Preiswürdig**, *adj.* praise-worthy, 稱讚スベキ, 價アル; *adv.* laudably, 讚ムベク.

**Preiswürdigkeit**, *f.* praise-worthiness, 讚美スベキ<sup>ト</sup>, 價値アル<sup>ト</sup>.

**Preiselbeere**, *f.* *vid.* Preiselbeere.

**Preisen**, *v. reg. & ir. a.* to praise, 稱讚スル, 褒揚スル.

**Preiselbeere**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cranberry, 赤覆盆子<sup>ハニ</sup>.

**Prellen**, *v. a.* to toss, to make to rebound, 丸ヲ彈キ返ス, 跳反<sup>ハネ</sup>ヘス, 擲<sup>ハ</sup>ツ; to toss in a blanket, 擲子返ス; *fig.* to cheat one, 騙<sup>ハ</sup>ス, 偽<sup>ハ</sup>ル.

**Preller**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) blanketeer, 反跳板; *fig.* cheat, 欺騙者.

**Premierminister**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) prime minister, 總理大臣.

**Premierlieutenant**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) prime lieutenant, (兵) 中尉.

**Presbyterium**, *n.* (-s) presbytery, 教長會, 長老會, 教務局.

**Presse**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) press, 壓, 壓搾器, 印刷器.

**Pressen**, *v. a.* to press, 壓スル, 壓搾スル, 印刷スル, 苦ムル, 虐グル.

**Presser**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) presser, 強逼者, 壓制者, 印刷人, 絞搾者.



**Pressfreiheit**, *f.* liberty of the press, 出版自由.

**Preiselbeere**, *f.* *vid.* Preiselbeere.

**Prickeln**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to prick, チク<sup>ク</sup>ス刺ス, 刺戟スル, 痒クアル.

**Priester**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) priest, 僧, 和尚.

**Priesteramt**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) priest-hood, 僧官.

**Priesterherrschaft**, *f.* hierarchy, 僧門政治.

**Priesterschaft**, *f.* Priesterstand, *m.* (-es) Priesterthum, *n.* (-s) Priesterwürde, *f.* priesthood, 桑門, 僧務, 僧ノ官位.

**Priesterweihe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) consecration of a priest, 得度式.

**Priesterin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) priestess, 尼<sup>ノ</sup>.

**Priesterlich**, *adj.* priestly, 僧ノ, 和尚ノ.

**Primel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) primrose, 蓮馨花<sup>ハニ</sup>.

**Princip**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ien) principle, 主義, 源, 本源, 原則, 原理. [頭]

**Principal**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) principal, 長.

**Prinz**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) prince, 皇子, 皇族, 親王.

**Prinzessin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) princess, 皇女, 內親王, 姬妃, 皇族.

**Prinzipal**, *adj. & adv.* princely, 皇子ノ, 皇族ノ, 王子風ノ.

**Prior**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) prior, 院主, 方丈.

**Priori**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) priory, 院主方丈ノ職, 其管轄.

**Priorin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) prioress, 尼院ノ長, 尼長.

**Prise**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prize, 掠奪品, 掠奪; pinch, 一服, 一撮<sup>ハ</sup>.

**Prüfste**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bat, 木槌<sup>ハ</sup>; board to sit on, 坐板, 後座 (櫓<sup>ノ</sup>), 匾鞍.

**Privat**, *adj.* private, 一己人ノ, 私ノ, 秘密ノ.

**Privatleben**, *n.* (-s) private life, 一己人ノ生活, 身事.

**Privatmann**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -leute) private man, 己人, 平人.

**Privilegium**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -gien) privilege, 免許, 特權, 特許狀.

**Probat**, *adj.* proof, proved, 試ミタル, 經驗セル, 確カノ.

**Probc**, *f.* (-n) proof, 試<sup>ミ</sup>ル, 證, 試驗; sample, 見本.

**Probebogen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) proof sheet, 見本紙, 試刷, 校合刷.

**Probekaltig**, *adj.* proof, 試驗ニ堪ムベキ, 試驗シタル.

**Probejahr**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) year of trial, 試業年間, 試驗ノ年限.

**Probepredigt**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sermon of trial, 試説教.

**Probefchießen**, *n.* (-s) trial shooting, (兵) 試驗射撃.

**Probetisch**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) trial, 試業, 試<sup>ミ</sup>ル; specimen, 見本, 雛形.

**Probezeit**, *f.* *vid.* Probejahr.

**Proben**, **Probieren**, *v. a.* to try, 試驗スル, 試メス; to taste, 味スル.

**Prober**, **Probierer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) assayer, 鑽石試驗官.

**Probirnadel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) touch-needle, 試驗針.

**Probirstein**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) touchstone, 試金石.

**Procent**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) per cent, 每百, 百ニ付, 百分.

**Proceß**, *m.* *vid.* Prozeß.

**Procession**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) procession, 行列, 進行.

**Proclamation**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) proclamation, 宣言, 告示, 布令.



**Product**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) product, 生産物, 結果, 積 (數學ノ).

**Profan**, *adj.* profane, 瀆神ノ, 俗ノ, 普通ノ.

**Profaniren**, *v. a.* to profane, 聖靈ヲ汚ス, 瀆神スル.

**Profession**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) profession, 稼業, 商業, 職業.

**Professionist**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) tradesman, 職工, 職人, 商人, 實業者.

**Professur**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) professorship, 教授又ハ講師ノ職.

**Profil**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) profile, 側面圖, 半面, 断面.

**Profit**, *m.* (-s) profit, 利益, 收入, 得分.

**Profitiren**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to profit, 利得スル, 益スル, 増殖スル.

**Provost**, *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -fje) provost, 長, 典獄, 下等裁判官, 掌刑官.

**Project**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) project, 目論見, 計畫, 雛形, 企圖.

**Prolog**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) prologue, 序文, 緒言, 開言, 口上.

**Promoviren**, *v. a.* to promote, 進歩サスル, 昇級サスル, 學位ヲ與ヘル; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to take a degree, to graduate, 學位ヲ得ル, 卒業スル.

**Prompt**, *adj. & adv.* prompt(-ly), 卽金ノ(=), 卽時ノ, 準備セル.

**Prophet**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) prophet, 占者, 預言者.

**Prophetisch**, *adj.* prophetic, 占トノ, 預言ノ; *adv.* prophetically, 預言ニテ, 占ウテ.

**Prophezeien**, *v. a.* to prophesy, 占フ, 預言スル.

**Prophezeiung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prophecy, 預言, 占トヲ.

**Propst**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Propste) provost, 教院長, 僧長.

**Prosa**, **Prose**, *f.* prose, 散文, 平文.

**Profaiter**, *m. vid.* Profait. [ノ.]

**Profaisch**, *adj.* prosaic, 散文ノ, 通常.

**Profait**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) prose-writer, 散文記者, 文章家.

**Protest**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) protest, 抗拒, 異論.

**Protestant**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) protestant, ぶろてすたん教徒, 新教信者, 異論者.

**Protestantisch**, *adj.* protestant, 同上ノ.

**Protestantismus**, *m.* protestantism, 同上ノ教.

**Protestiren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to protest, 異論スル, 抗論スル.

**Protokoll**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) protocol, 口供; register, 記録, 筆記, 記帳.

**Protokollieren**, *v. a.* to protocol, 口供ヲ取ル; to record, register, 筆記スル, 記帳スル, 記録スル.

**Proze**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) limbers, (兵) 前車, 砲車.

**Prozen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to limber, (兵) 砲車ヲ繋グ.

**Prohangel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -nägel) pin fastening the cannon to the carriage, 留釘 (大砲ヲ車ニ据ルニ用フ).

**Prohwagen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) axle-train of a cannon, (兵) 砲車, 前車.

**Proviand**, *m.* (-es) provision, 食料, 兵糧, 糧食, (兵) 糧倉.

**Proviandkolonne**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) proviand's column, (兵) 糧倉縱列.

**Proviandwesen**, *n.* (-s) system of providing, 糧食供給法. [ル.]

**Proviandtiren**, *v. a.* to provide, 給食ス.

**Provinz**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) province, 州, 管轄地, 地方.

**Provisor**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) dispenser, 藥劑師ノ番頭; provisor, 長, 管理者.



**Provisorisch**, *adj.* provisory, 假ノ, 一時ノ, 臨時ノ.

**Prozeß**, *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -fje) process, 訴訟, 公事; procedure, 訴訟法; proceeding, 作用.

**Prozeßkosten**, *pl.* costs of a lawsuit, 訴訟入費.

**Prozeßsucht**, *f.* litigious disposition, 訴訟好, 争論好キ.

**Prozeßfieren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to carry on a law-suit, 訴訟ヲ起ス.

**Prozeßion**, *f. vid.* Prozeßion.

**Prüfstein**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) touch-stone, 試金石.

**Prüfen**, *v. a.* to prove, 試験スル.

**Prüfung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) examination, 試験, 試業.

**Prügel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cudgel, 棒, 杖.

**Prügelelei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fight, row, 亂打, 撲合ヒ.

**Prügeln**, *v. a.* to cudgel, 杖打スル, 撲ク.

**Prunk**, *m.* (-es) splendour, 綺羅, 裝飾, 虚飾.

**Prunken**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to make show, 目立ツ, 裝飾スル.

**Prunkhaft**, *adj.* showy, 華麗ナル, 艶美ナル, 裝飾セル.

**Psalm**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) psalm, 聖詩, 頌歌.

**Psalter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) psaltery, 古猶太人ノ琴ノ類; psalter, 聖詩集.

**Publiciren**, *v. a.* to publish, 發布スル, 出版スル, 公ニスル, 公布スル, 公告スル.

**Publikum**, *n.* (-s) the public, 公衆, 庶人.

**Pudel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) poodle dog, 狹奴; puddle, 濼, 溜; miss, 誤, 過失.

**Pudelhund**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) poodle-dog, 狹.

**Pudelmütze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) furred cap, 毛皮ノ帽子.

**Pudelnärrisch**, *adj.* very droll, 大滑稽ノ, 抱腹スベキ.

**Puder**, *m.* (-s) powder, 粉, 髮粉.

**Puderbeutel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) powder-bag, 同上ノ袋.

**Puderzucker**, *m.* (-s) powder-sugar, 粉砂糖.

**Pudern**, *v. a.* to powder, 髮粉ヲ慘<sup>カ</sup>ケル.

**Puff**, *int.* puff! ぷー! (音).

**Puff**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) puff, cuff, 一吹, 一陣 (風ヲ), 空言, 一撃, 砲發.

**Puffspiel**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) backgammon, 雙陸戲.

**Puffen**, *v. a.* to pop, 衝ク, ぼんト云フ; to buffet, to puff, 脹ラス, 吹脹ラス, 打ツ; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to be puffed up, 脹起<sup>ル</sup>, 膨脹スル.

**Buffet**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) buffeter, 同上スル者, 打合人; *fig.* pocket-pistol, 懷中銃, 短銃.

**Puls**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pulse, 脈, 脈搏.

**Pulsader**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) artery, 動脈.

**Pulsschlag**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) stroke of the pulse, 脈搏, 鼓動.

**Pulsen**, **Pulsiren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to pulse, 脈搏スル.

**Pult**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) desk, 斜面机.

**Pulver**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) powder, gun-powder, 粉, 散, (兵) 火藥.

**Pulverfaß**, *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -fässer) powder-barrel, 火藥桶.

**Pulverhorn**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hörner) powder-horn, 火藥角<sup>ツル</sup>, 火藥入.

**Pulverkammer**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) powder-room, 火藥室.



**Pulvermagazin**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) powder-magazine, (兵) 火藥庫.  
**Pulverturm**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -türme) tower for powder, 火藥庫.  
**Pulverwagen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gun-powder-cart, (兵) 火藥車輛.  
**Pulverisiren**, **Pulvern**, *v. a.* to pulverize, 研末スル.  
**Pumpe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pump, 唧筒, 龍吐水.  
**Pumpen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to pump, 唧筒ヲ使フ, 汲水スル.  
**Pumphosen**, *pl.* pantaloons, 長狹袴.  
**Punkt**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) point, 點, 要點, 事件; stop, 段落, 句點.  
**Punkten**, **Punktieren**, *v. a.* to point, 點付ル, 點打ツ, 點刻スル.  
**Pünktlich**, *adj.* punctual, 合期ノ, 綿密ノ, 嚴格ナル; *adv.* punctually, 綿密ニ, 合期ニ.  
**Pünktlichkeit**, *f.* punctuality, 合期, 綿密, 嚴格.  
**Punsch**, *m.* (-es) punch, 屠蘇酒.  
**Pupill**, *m. vid.* Mündel.  
**Pupille**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pupil, 瞳子.  
**Puppe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) doll, baby, 傀儡, 偶人, 人形, 愛兒; pupe, 蛹.  
**Puppenfram**, *m.* (-es) playthings, 雜人形, 玩具.  
**Puppenpiel**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) puppet-show, 傀儡戲, 人形遊.  
**Purganz**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) purgative, 瀉藥, 下劑.  
**Purgiren**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to purge, 淨ムル, 下痢サスル, 瀉スル.  
**Purpur**, *m.* (-s) purple, 紫.  
**Purpurfarbe**, *f.* purple-colour, 紫赫色.  
**Purpuren**, **Purpurn**, *adj.* purple, 紫赫ノ, 紫赫色ノ.

**Putz**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Putzhuhn**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -hühner) turkey-hen, 吐殺鶏.  
**Puter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Putzahn**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -hähne) turkey-cock, 雄吐殺鶏.  
**Putz**, *m.* (-es) dress, ornament, 衣裳, 服飾, 裝飾, 飾.  
**Putzhändler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Putzhändlerin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) milliner, 小間物商.  
**Putzhandlung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) milliner's shop, 飾品商店.  
**Putzmacherin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) milliner, 髮飾製作女.  
**Putzstube**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dressing-room, 飾室, 化粧室.  
**Putztisch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dressing-table, 化粧檯. [飾品.  
**Putzwaaren**, *pl.* articles of dress, 扮粧物, 飾物, 粧物; to clean 清クスル, 拭フ, 掃除スル, 磨ク; to snuff 燭心ヲ切ル; to rough-cast 煉石灰ヲ塗ル.  
**Pyramide**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pyramid, 稜錐形, 尖柱, 金字塔.

**Q, q, Q, q**, the seventeenth letter of the Alphabet, 字母ノ第十七字.  
**Quabbelig**, *adj.* fat, shaking, 垂搖ノ, 柔軟ナル.  
**Quabbeln**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to shake, 搖ク, 垂ル.  
**Quacksalber**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) quack, 庸醫, 野師.



**Quacksalberei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quackery, 庸醫ノ所爲, 野師ノ所業.  
**Quacksalbern**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to practise quackery, 拙ヲ療治スル.  
**Quader**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n), **Quaderstein**, *m.* **Quaderstück**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) freestone, square-stone, 砂石, 方石.  
**Quadrat**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quadrate, 方形, 平方, 自乘數.  
**Quadratfuß**, **Quadratfuß**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) square-foot, 平方尺.  
**Quaken**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to quack, 鴨ク.  
**Quäken**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to squeak, 啼ク.  
**Quäker**, **Quäker**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) screaming bird or animal, 鳴叫ブ禽獸; quaker, 圭哥兒教徒.  
**Qual**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pain, 心痛, 苦痛, 苦惱.  
**Quälen**, *v. a.* to torment, 煩ス, 苦ムル, 惱マス.  
**Quäler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tormenter, 同上スル人.  
**Qualität**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quality, 性質, 品位, 位階.  
**Qualm**, *m.* (-es) vapour, smoke, 濃煙, 湯氣.  
**Qualmen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to steam, smoke, 蒸發スル, 煙ル.  
**Quantität**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quantity, 量, 尺度, 額, 數量.  
**Quappe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) eel-pout, 河魚ノ名; tadpole, 蝌蚪.  
**Quart**, *m.* (-es) curd, 凝乳; *fig.* trifle, 細事, 些物, 瑣細.  
**Quarkäse**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) whey-cheese, 凝乳製乾酪, 牝牛ノ乾酪.  
**Quarksäde**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -säde) curd-bag, 凝乳袋.

**Quarre**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) square, 方形, 平方, (兵) 方隊.  
**Quart**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quart, 升ノ名.  
**Quartband**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bände) a book in quarto, 四枚折ノ書籍, 八面刷ノ本.  
**Quartblatt**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) quarter of a sheet, 四枚折紙.  
**Quartal**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) quarter of a year, 年ノ四分一, 一季.  
**Quartett**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quartetto, 四音ノ樂.  
**Quartier**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) quarter, 小升, 四分一, 市區; quarter, 陣, 兵營, (兵) 宿舍.  
**Quartiergeber**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) quarter-giver, (兵) 宿舍供給者.  
**Quartiermacher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) quarter-maker, (兵) 設營者.  
**Quartiermeister**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) quarter-master, (兵) 宿舍長.  
**Quartierverpflegung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quarter-support, (兵) 宿舍給養.  
**Quartieren**, *v. a.* to quarter, lodge, 野營ヲ張ル, 屯ロサス, 宿泊サスル, (兵) 宿營サスル.  
**Quarz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quartz, 石英, 矽石, 水晶.  
**Quast**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e), **Quaste**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) knot, tuft, 結節, 房, 流蘇, (兵) 肩總.  
**Quastfelig**, *adj. & adv.* squab, 臃肉ヲ多ク, 肥タル, 柔キク.  
**Quasthen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben & sein) to squash, 捏ヲ子ル, ぼたト當ル, 空談スル; *a.* to slap, ぼたト打ツ, 撥セル.  
**Quecke**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Queckengras**, *n.* (-fes) quick-grass, 草根, 雜草. [永.  
**Quecksilber**, *n.* (-s) quicksilver, 水銀,



**Quehle**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) towel, 手巾, 手拭.  
**Quell**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Quelle**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) source, fountain, 泉, 水源, 淵, 源, 源.  
**Quellwasser**, *n.* (-s) spring-water, 泉水.  
**Quellen**, *v. ir. n.* ( *aux.* sein & haben ) to spring, 涌出ル, 迸ル; to swell, 腫ル, 膨脹スル, 漲ル; *a. reg.* to soak, to swell, 浸ス, 漲ラス, 脹ラス.  
**Quendel**, *m.* (-s) mother of thyme, 野生茴香, 野茴香.  
**Quent**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Quentgen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) drachm, drain, 巧斗 (我九分八厘弱).  
**Quer**, *adj.* cross, 横ノ, 斜ナル; *adv.* across, 横断シテ, 筋違ヒニ; to cross purpose, nonsensically, 無理ニ, 妄ニ, 愚ニ.  
 — durch, across, 横ギリテ. [へ.  
 — über, athwart, 横過シテ, 筋向  
**Quercart**, *f.* ( *pl.* -ärte ) twibill, T形ノ斧.  
**Querbalken**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cross-beam, 横梁, 横桁, 秤衡.  
**Querslöte**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) German-flute, 横笛.  
**Quergasse**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) cross street, 横街, 横巷.  
**Querkohle**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hölzer ) cross-piece of timber, 横材, 横桁.  
**Querkopf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe ) *fig.* wrong-head, 偏個人, 性惡人.  
**Querköpfig**, *adj. fig.* wrong-headed, 偏個人ナル, 無理ノ.  
**Querspfeife**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) fife, 横笛.  
**Querspfeifer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fifer, 横笛手.  
**Quersack**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -säcke ) wallet, 佩袋.

**Quersattel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -sättel ) side-saddle, 横鞍, 女鞍.  
**Querstrich**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e ) cross-line, 横線, 横齒線; *fig.* disappointment, miscarriage, 失望, 失敗, 妨害.  
**Querweg**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e ) cross-way, 横道, 横路.  
**Quere**, *f.* diagonal, cross-direction, 横, 斜線, 筋違.  
 In die —, nach der —, cross-ways, across, 横ニ, 横断シテ.  
 Einem in die — kommen, to thwart one's purpose, 人ヲ妨ル, 邪魔スル.  
**Querl**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e ) twirling-stick, 攪棒, 插子.  
**Querlen**, *v. a. & n.* to twirl, 攪廻ス, 廻轉スル.  
**Quetschen**, *v. a.* to squash, 壓シ潰ス, 挫傷スル, 碎ク.  
**Quetschung**, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) crushing, 壓潰, 挫傷, 打碎.  
**Queue**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) cue, 球突棒; trail, 尾, (兵) 後尾 (縱隊等ノ).  
**Quieten**, *v. n.* ( *aux.* haben ) to squeak, 軋ル, 叫ブ.  
**Quintessenz**, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) quintessence, 精, 正味.  
**Quintett**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e ) quintet, 五音ノ一節.  
**Quitt**, *adj. & adv.* free(-ly), 自由ナル (ニ), 不羈ナル.  
**Quitte**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) quince, 榲桲.  
**Quittenäpfel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -äpfel ) quince-apple, 榲桲ノ一種.  
**Quittengelb**, *adj.* as yellow (as a quince, 榲桲黄色ノ).  
**Quittiren**, *v. a.* to receipt, 領收證ヲ渡ス; to quit, abandon, 放棄スル, 見捨ル, 辭スル.



**Quittung**, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) receipt, 受取書, 領收票, 拂濟證.  
**Quode**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) quota, 割前, 享分.  
**Quotient**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en ) quotient, 得數, 商 (算術語).  
**Quotiren**, *v. a.* to quote, 割付ル, 平均スル, 按分スル.  
  
**Q**, *r*, **R**, *r*, the eighteenth letter of the Alphabet, 字母ノ第十八字.  
**Raa**, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) yard, 帆架.  
**Rabatt**, *m.* (-s) abatement, 減價, 割引, 減却.  
**Rabatte**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) facing, 裏返, 垂妥; 笹縁; *fig.* border bed, 狹キ花壇.  
**Rabbi**, **Rabbiner**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rabbi, rabbin, 先生, 教師, 學者, 法律家.  
**Rabe**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n ) raven, 鴉, 烏.  
**Rabennas**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -äfer ) carrion, 腐肉, 臭骸.  
**Rabenältern**, *pl. fig.* unnatural parents, 非道ノ父母.  
**Rabennutter**, *f.* (-s; *pl.* -mütter ) *fig.* unnatural mother, 非道ノ母.  
**Rabenschwarz**, *adj.* as black as a raven, 鴉黑ノ, 眞黑ノ.  
**Rabenstein**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e ) place of execution, 死刑場, 絞架.  
**Rabewater**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -wäter ) unnatural father, 非道ノ父.  
**Rabulist**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en ) pettifogger, 狡辯ノ狀師, 三百代官.  
**Rache**, *f.* vengeance, 復讐, 報仇, 祟.

**Rachdurst**, *m.* (-es) thirst of revenge, 渴讐, 仇望. [仇望ノ.  
**Rachdrüstig**, *adj.* revengeful, 渴讐ノ,  
**Rachgier**, **Rachgierde**, *f.* revengefulness, 讐念, 復讐心.  
**Rachgierig**, *adj. & adv.* revengeful (-ly), vindictive(-ly), 復讐心アル, 讐念深キ(ク).  
**Rachlust**, **Rachsucht**, *f.* passion of revenge, 復讐熱, 仇心.  
**Rachlustig**, **Rachsuchtig**, *adj.* vindictive(-ly), 復讐ノ(ニテ), 仇心アル(ニテ).  
**Rächen**, *v. a.* to revenge, 復讐スル, 恨ヲ晴ラス, 報ユル; to punish, 罰スル, 懲ラス.  
**Rachen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) throat, 咽喉, 噴火口; *fig.* mouth, jaws, 口, 顎.  
**Rächer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) avenger, 復讐者, 報仇者.  
**Rächerisch**, *adj. & adv.* revengeful(-ly), 執念深キ(ク), 復讐心ノ(ニテ).  
**Rader**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) roller, jack-daw, 白嘴鴉, 鴉; rascal, 惡漢.  
**Rad**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -äder ) wheel, 輪, 車.  
**Radaße**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) axle-tree, 車軸.  
**Radfelge**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) felloe, 輞.  
**Radkasten**, *m.* (-s) box in which the wheels of an engine move, 機關ノ輪箱.  
**Radmacher**, *m. vid.* Rademacher.  
**Radschiene**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) iron clout, 鐵輪.  
**Radspeiche**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) spoke of a wheel, 輪輞. [車輞.  
**Radspur**, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) track of a wheel, 輪跡.  
**Radvelle**, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) axle-tree, 輪軸.  
**Radbredchen**, *v. a.* to break on the wheel, 車輪ヲ碎ク; 輪刑スル, *fig.* to break, mangle a language, 吃ル, 拙ニ話ス, 言葉ヲ毀フ.

**Radehaue, Radehaue, f.** (pl. -n) mattock, 鶴嘴鋤, 石工ノ斧.  
**Rademacher, m.** (-s; pl. —) wheeler, 車匠.  
**Rädel, m.** (-s) sieve, little wheel, 篩子, 小輪, 車輪.  
**Rädelsführer, Rädelsführer, m.** (-s; pl. —) ringleader, 首謀者, 首領, 巨魁.  
**Rädertwerk, n.** (-es; pl. -e) wheel-work, 輪機.  
**Rädern, v. a.** to break upon the wheel, 輪ニテ碎ク, 輪殺スル, 處刑スル.  
**Radies, Radies, m.** (-es; pl. -e) Radieschen, n. (-s; pl. —) radish, 蘿蔔子ノ異種.  
**Radiren, v. a.** to erase, 刮ル, 磨滅スル; to etch, 腐蝕サス.  
**Radirkunst, f.** art of etching, 鐫刻術.  
**Radirmesser, n.** (-s; pl. —) erasing-knife, 刮刀.  
**Radirnadel, f.** (pl. -n) etching needle, 鐫刻針.  
**Radius, m.** (pl. -dien) radius, 半徑.  
**Raffen, v. a.** to raff, snatch away, 掠奪スル, 強奪スル.  
**Raffahn, m.** (-es; pl. -zähne) foretooth, 前齒, 反齒, 前牙.  
**Raffinade, f.** refined sugar, 精製糖.  
**Raffinieren, v. a. & n.** (aux. haben) to refine, 精製スル, 精練スル; to speculate, 沈思スル, 熟考スル.  
**Raffiniert, adj.** refined, 精製ノ, 精撰ノ; fig. cunning, 狡猾ナル, 巧ミナル.  
**Ragen, v. n.** (aux. haben) to project, 突出スル, 出張ル.  
**Heraus —, to stand forth, 前へ出ル, 抽テル.  
**Hervor —, to overtop, 聳ユル.****

**Rah, f. vid. Raan,**  
**Rahm, m.** (-es; pl. -en) cream, 乳脂.  
**Rahmkäse, m.** (-s; pl. —) cream-cheese, 乳脂製ノ乾酪.  
**Rahmlöffel, m.** (-s; pl. —) cream-ladle, 乳脂ヒ.  
**Rahmen, m.** (-s; pl. —) frame, 匡子, border, 邊子, 縁.  
**Rahmen, v. a.** to cream off, 乳脂ヲヒラフ; n. (aux. haben) to form the cream, 乳脂ヲ生ズル.  
**Rain, m.** (-es; pl. -e) boundary, 畔子, 畦.  
**Rakete, f.** (pl. -n) rocket, 火箭, 烟火子, (兵) 狼火子. [種.]  
**Ralle, f.** (pl. -n) land-rail, 海燕ノ一種.  
**Ramme, f.** (pl. -n) rammer, 木槌.  
**Rammelbock, m.** (-s) ram, buck, 牡羊.  
**Rammeln, v. a.** to ram, 打込ム, 築込ム; n. (aux. haben) to make a noise, to tumble, 墜ク, 轉カル, 戯ル; to buck, 交尾スル. [A.]  
**Rammen, v. a.** to ram, 打込ム, 築込ム.  
**Rammler, m.** (-s; pl. —) male hare, ram, 牡兔, 牡羊, 牡.  
**Rampe, f.** (pl. -n) flight of stairs, 階段; foot-lights, 連燈.  
**Ramsch, m.** (-es) refuse, 屑物, 殘品, 雜物.  
**Im —, in the lump, 一括テ, 一緒ニ.**  
**Rand, m.** (-es; pl. Ränder) edge, side, 縁, 邊, 端.  
**Randbemerkung, Randklärung, f.** (pl. -en) marginal note, gloss, 傍註, 註解.  
**Randglosse, f.** (pl. -n) marginal gloss, 同上.  
**Rändeln, Rändern, Rändern, v. a.** to border, 縁ヲ付ル.

**Ranft, m.** (-es; pl. Ränfte) crust, 麵包皮.  
**Rang, m.** (-es; pl. Ränge) rank, quality, 位階, 等級, 列, 次第.  
**Rangordnung, f.** (pl. -en) order of ranks, 位階, 位階規則.  
**Rangstreit, m.** (-es), Rangstreitigkeit, f. dispute about rank, 位階ノ争.  
**Rangsucht, f.** ambition, 望位心.  
**Rangsuchtig, adj.** desirous of rank, 望位ノ.  
**Ränge, m.** (-n; pl. -n) prodigate, 放蕩者, 頑童; boundary, 境界, 畔子.  
**Ranf, m.** (-es; pl. Ränfte) intrigue, 奸計, 隱謀; wile, 惡戲.  
**Ränke, f.** (pl. -n), Ränken, m. (-s; pl. —) tendril, shoot of a vine, 蔓, 葡萄蔓, 葛蔓.  
**Ränkemacher, m.** (-s; pl. —) intriguer, 隱謀者, 奸計者.  
**Ränken, v. n.** (aux. haben) & refl. to climb, to shoot tendrils, 捲付ク; 蔓ヲ生ズル, 蔓ニナル; to ramp, 這上ル, 寄ル.  
**Ränkevoll, Rankevoll, adj. & adv.** intriguing(-ly), 詭計多キ, 隱謀ノ(ニ).  
**Ranuncel, f.** (-s; pl. -n) & f. (pl. -n) ranunculus, 毛茛子ノ類.  
**Ranzen, m.** (-s; pl. —) knapsack, 革袋.  
**Ranzig, adj.** racid, rank, 臭キ, 酸キ.  
**Rappe, m.** (-n; pl. -n) black-horse, 駃馬.  
**Rappel, m.** (-s), madness, hot-headedness, 狂氣, 性急, 肝癪.  
**Rappeltöpfig, Rappeltöpfich, adj.** hotheaded, mad, 性急ノ, 狂氣ノ, 肝癪アル.  
**Rappelig, adj.** crazy, 狂ヘル, 暴怒セル.

**Rappeln, v. n.** (aux. haben) & refl. to rattle, カラ々鳴ル; fig. to be crack-brained, 發狂スル, 亂心スル.  
**Rappier, m.** (-s; pl. -e) rapier, 擊劍, 木劍子; dagger, 短劍.  
**Rappieren, v. refl.** to fence, 擊劍スル, 木劍ヲ使フ.  
**Rapport, m.** (-es; pl. -e) report, 申稟, 報告, 復命, (兵) 申報.  
**Rappst, m.** (-es; pl. -e) grape-wine, 葡萄酒ノ一種; rape-seed, 菜種; ill-humour, 狂氣, 肝癪.  
**Rappuse, f.** scramble, 強奪, 攫取, 掠奪.  
**In die — geben, to give a thing up for lost, 掠奪ニ任ス, 放棄スル.**  
**Raptus, m.** rage, madness, 狂暴, 狂氣, 亂心, 狂憤, 掠奪, 誘拐.  
**Rapunzel, m.** (-s) & f. Rapunzchen, n. (-s) 縲草ノ一種.  
**Rar, adj.** rare, 罕ナル, 少ナキ, 珍奇ノ, 稀薄ノ; adv. rarely, 稀ニ, 少シク.  
**Rarität, f.** (pl. -en) rarity, curiosity, 異常, 珍奇, 稀薄, 奇物.  
**Rasch, adj.** quick, swift, rash, 迅速ナル, 疾キ, 敏捷ノ, 輕躁ノ; adv. quickly, 迅速ニ, 活潑ニ.  
**Rasch, m.** (-es; pl. -e) rash, 毛布ノ名, 花鹿.  
**Raschheit, f.** quickness, rashness, 迅速, 活潑, 敏捷, 躁率.  
**Rasen, m.** (-s) turf, sod, 糾草土子, 芝地.  
**Rasentank, f.** (pl. -bänke) seat of turf, 芝座, 糾草ノ腰掛.  
**Rasenplatz, m.** (-es; pl. -plätze) grass-plot, 芝生, 芝地.  
**Rasenuweg, m.** (-es; pl. -e) grass-way, 糾草路.

**Rafen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to rave, rage, 狂スル, 怒ル, 騒グ, 暴レル.  
**Rafend**, *adj.* raging, mad, 狂暴ナル, 激烈ノ, 狂氣ノ, 非常ノ.  
**Rafende**, *m.* mad, 發狂人, 狂暴者.  
**Raferei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rage, madness, 亂暴, 狂氣, 亂心, 狂行.  
**Rasirbeden**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) shaving-dish, 剃鬚ノ盤.  
**Rasirmesser**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) razor, 剃刀.  
**Rasiren**, *v. a. & refl.* to shave, 剃ヲ剃ル, 取去ル, 砥グ, 均ラス.  
**Raspel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rasp, 粗鋸.  
**Raspeln**, *v. a.* to rasp, 耗ス, 鋸磨スル.  
**Rasse**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) race, breed, 種類, 人種.  
**Rasseln**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to rattle, カラカラ鳴ル; *a.* to shake, 振リ鳴ラス.  
**Rast**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rest, 休息, 休止, 安靜; stage of a journey, 宿驛.  
**Rastlos**, *adj.* restless, 休ナキ, 安セザル; *adv.* restlessly, 休ナク, 不安ニ.  
**Rasttag**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) day of rest, 休日.  
**Rasten**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to rest, 休息スル, 安ンズル, 罷△.  
**Rath**, *m.* (-es) advice, 忠告, 商議, 勸告; council, 會議, 會; deliberation, 評議, 相談; (*pl.* Rätthe) counsellor, senator, 議員, 議官; means, 策, 方便. —schaffen, to devise means, 策ヲ講スル.  
**Zu — e halten**, to spare, 節用スル, 儉約スル.  
**Rathfragen**, *v. a.* to consult, ask advice, 意見ヲ聞ク, 諮詢スル.  
**Rathgeber**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) adviser, counsellor, 商議者, 顧問.

**Rathhaus**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) town-house, 議事堂, 會所.  
**Rathlos**, *adj.* without advice, 詮術ナキ, 策ナキ. [窮迫.  
**Rathlosigkeit**, *f.* helplessness, 無策.  
**Rathschlag**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) advice, counsel, 勸議, 諫言, 商議.  
**Rathschlagen**, *v. reg. n.* (*aux.* haben) to consult, deliberate, 會議スル, 商議スル.  
**Rathschlagung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) consultation, 同上スル.  
**Rathschluß**, *m.* (-fess; *pl.* -schlüsse) decree, 議決.  
**Rathen**, *v. ir. a.* to counsel, advise, 評議スル, 忠告スル; to aid, help, 助ケル, 助言スル; to guess, 臆斷スル, 估中スル.  
**Räthlich**, *adj.* advisable, 利アル, 取ルベキ, 便宜ナル, 用フベキ; *adv.* advisably, 有益ニ, 有用ニ, 便宜ニ.  
**Räthlichkeit**, *f.* advisableness, 便宜, 相當; sparingness, 節用.  
**Rathsam**, *adj.* wholesome, 便宜ナル, 利アル, 益アル.  
**Rathsamkeit**, *f.* usefulness, 有用, 有益; advisableness, 利便, 適當.  
**Rathsbote**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n), **Rathsbdiener**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) usher of the magistrate, 市會ノ小使.  
**Rathscollgium**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -gien) council-board, 市會議員.  
**Rathsherr**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -en) senator, alderman, 議員, 代議士.  
**Rathskeller**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) town-cellar, 市會直轄ノ飲酒所.  
**Rathsperson**, *f. vid.* Rathsherr.  
**Rathssaal**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -säle), **Rathsstube**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) public hall, council-chamber, 議事堂, 會議室.

**Rathswahl**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) election of senators, 議員推舉.  
**Räthsel**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) riddle, problem, 謎, 難題, 隱語.  
**Räthselhaft**, *adj.* enigmatical, problematical, 謎ノ, 曖昧ノ, 隱語ノ; *adv.* enigmatically, problematically, 謎ニテ, 隱語ニテ.  
**Ration**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) share, ration, 分量, 額糧, 給量.  
**Ratte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rat, 鼠.  
**Rattenfalle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rat-trap, 捕鼠籠.  
**Rattenfänger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rat-catcher, 捉鼠者.  
**Rattengift**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Rattengraut**, *n.* (-es), **Rattentpolver**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) rat's bane, 殺鼠藥.  
**Rat**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) marmot, dormo, 撥土鼠, 大鼠.  
**Raub**, *m.* (-es) robbery, 強盜, 奪取, 侵掠; prey, 強奪物, 掠奪物.  
**Auf den —**, hastily, 火急ニ, 疾ク, 直ニ.  
**Raubbegierde**, *f.* rapacity, 貪慾, 強奪ノ心.  
**Raubbegierig**, **Raubgierig**, *adj.* rapacious, 貪慾ナル, 強奪心アル; *adv.* rapaciously, 貪慾ニ.  
**Raubfisch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —) fish of prey, 肉食魚, 掠奪魚, 猛魚.  
**Raubgesindel**, *n.* (-s) pack of robbers, 賊徒, 賊輩.  
**Raubmord**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) robbery attended by murder, 殺人, 強盜犯.  
**Raubschiff**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ship of a pirate, 掠奪船, 海賊船.  
**Raubstaat**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) piratical state, 海賊國, 掠奪默許ノ國.  
**Raubsucht**, *f.* rapacity, 強奪癖, 貪慾.

**Raubthier**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) beast of prey, 猛獸, 肉食獸.  
**Raubvogel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -vögel) bird of prey, 肉食鳥, 鷲鳥類, 猛禽.  
**Rauben**, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, 強奪スル, 掠ムル, 剽グ; to carry away, 拐擄ス.  
**Räuber**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) robber, 強奪者, 強盜, 拐擄者; thief, 竊賊(蠟燭ノ).  
**Räuberbande**, **Räuberhorde**, **Räuberschaar**, *f.* (*pl.* -n, -en) gang of robbers, 賊群, 賊徒, 綠林黨.  
**Räuberhöhle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) den of robbers, 盜賊ノ巢窟.  
**Räuberei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) robbery, 強奪, 掠奪.  
**Räubertisch**, *adj.* rapacious, 強盜様ノ, 強奪ノ; *adv.* rapaciously, 強盜様ニ, 貪慾ニ.  
**Rauh**, *adj.* hairy, 毛アル, 鬚毛アル; rough, 粗ナル, 未製ノ.  
**Rauhändler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) furrier, 毛皮商.  
**Rauchwaaren**, *pl.* Rauchwerk, *n.* (-s) peltries, 毛皮.  
**Rauch**, *m.* (-es) smoke, fume, 烟, 烟氣, 煤.  
**Rauchaltar**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -altäre) altar for burning incense, 燒香壇, 香案.  
**Rauchfang**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fänge) chimney, 烟突, 煙筒.  
**Rauchfleisch**, *n.* (-es) smoked meat, 燻肉.  
**Rauchkammer**, *f. vid.* Räucherhammer.  
**Rauchtabak**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) tobacco, 烟草.  
**Rauchzimmer**, (-s; *pl.* —) smoking room, 喫烟室.

**Rauden**, v. a. & n. (aux. haben) to smoke, 烟ル, 燻スル; 喫烟スル.  
**Raucher**, m. (-s; pl. -) smoker, 喫烟者.  
**Räucherammer**, f. (pl. -n) smoking-chamber, 燻肉室.  
**Räucherkerze**, f. (pl. -n), **Räucherkerzchen**, n. (-s; pl. -) pastil for fumigating, 薰香.  
**Räucherpulver**, n. (-s; pl. -) fumigating-powder, 薰物. [臭キ.  
**Räucherig**, adj. smoky, 燻リタル, 烟臭キ.  
**Räuchern**, v. a. & n. (aux. haben) to perfume, fumigate, 香ヲ焼ク, 薰フス; to smoke, 燻ベル.  
**Rauchicht**, adj. smoky, 燻リタル, 烟臭キ, 烟ノ如キ.  
**Rauchig**, adj. smoky, 烟タキ, 烟アル, 烟ノ如キ.  
**Räude**, f. scab, itch, 結痂; mange, 疥癬. [ル.  
**Rändig**, adj. scabbed, 疥癬ノ, 結痂ア.  
**Raufbold**, m. bully, 争ヲ好ム人.  
**Raufe**, f. (pl. -n) flax-comb, 麻梳; grate, 飼草架.  
**Raufen**, v. a. to pluck, pull, 引抜ク, 揉ル, 拉キ出ス; to fight, 争フ, 撲合フ.  
**Rauferei**, f. (pl. -en) brawl, fight, 争, 亂打, 撲合.  
**Rauh**, adj. rough, 粗糙ナル, 凸凹ノ, 毛多キ; fig. raw, 暴キ, 不勝ノ(天氣); hoarse, 喘濁タル; harsh, 澁キ; rude, 粗暴ノ, 無禮ノ; adv. roughly, rudely, 粗ク, 澁ク, 無禮ニ.  
**Rauh frost**, **Rauhreif**, m. (-es) hoarfrost, rime, 霜.  
**Rauhen**, v. a. to make rough, 粗クスル; to tease, 窘ムル; n. (aux. haben) & refl. to mew, 生換ル(鳥毛ガ).

**Rauheit**, **Rauhigkeit**, f. roughness, hoarseness, 粗糙, 粗暴, 喘濁(聲), 無禮, 澁辛(味), 凸凹.  
**Raum**, m. (-es; pl. Räume) room, space, 場所, 空所, 空間, 餘地. — geben, to give way, to allow, 讓ル, 許ス, 容ル.  
**Räumen**, v. a. to clear away, 除キ去ル, 片付ケル, (兵) 撤去スル; to evacuate, 去ル, 明テ渡ス.  
**Räumer**, m. (-s; pl. -) person employed in clearing, 掃除者; instrument for clearing, 掃除具, 帚, 刷子.  
**Räumig**, adj. spacious, 廣闊ナル, 占容モル, 空間アル.  
**Räumlich**, adj. roomy, 空間アル, 廣潤ナル; local, 局處ノ, 局部ノ, 有界ノ.  
**Räumlichkeit**, f. space, 空間, 占容; locality, 局處, 局部, 有界.  
**Raunen**, v. a. to whisper, 耳語スル.  
**Raupe**, f. (pl. -n) caterpillar, 螟蛉, 仔蟲.  
**Raupenei**, n. (-es; pl. -er) caterpillar's egg, 蝶卵.  
**Raupen**, v. a. to clear of caterpillars, 螟蛉ヲ除去スル.  
**Rausch**, m. (-es; pl. Rausche) intoxication, 醉, 微醺.  
**Rauschgold**, n. (-es) tinsel, 黃銅箔.  
**Rauschen**, n. (-s; pl. -) slight degree of intoxication, 微醉, 微醺.  
**Rauschen**, v. n. (aux. haben) to rush, roar, 颯々ト鳴ル, 噪グ.  
**Räuspfern**, v. a. & refl. to hawk, 輕咳ヲスル.  
**Raute**, f. (pl. -n) rue, 芸香; square, 四角面; rhomboid, 斜方形, 菱形.  
**Real**, adj. real, 眞ノ, 實ノ, 現實ノ, 事實ノ.

**Realschule**, f. (pl. -n) high school, mechanic institution, 實業學校, 理科中學.  
**Realien**, pl. real things, facts, 實物, 事實; the real sciences, 實學ノ科目; 實學, 純正科學.  
**Realisieren**, v. a. to realize, 果タス, 實行スル, 實現スル.  
**Rebe**, f. (pl. -n) branch of vine, 葡萄ノ蔓.  
**Nebensaft**, m. (-es) juice of grapes, wine, 葡萄汁, 葡萄酒.  
**Nebenszweig**, m. (-es; pl. -zweige) vine, 葡萄樹.  
**Rebell**, m. (-en; pl. -en) rebel, 反逆人, 逆臣. [謀反.  
**Rebellion**, f. (pl. -en) rebellion, 反逆.  
**Rebellieren**, v. n. (aux. haben) to rebel, 同上スル.  
**Rebellisch**, adj. rebellious, 反逆ノ, 謀反ノ; adv. rebelliously, 同上ニテ.  
**Rebhuhn**, n. (-s; pl. -hühner) partridge, 鶉鴉.  
**Recensent**, m. (-en; pl. -en) critic, 批評者.  
**Recension**, f. (pl. -en) criticism, 批評; revision, 校閲.  
**Recensieren**, v. a. to criticize, 批評スル; to revise, 校ス.  
**Receipt**, n. (-es; pl. -e) receipt, 處方, 處方箋, 方書.  
**Recess**, m. (-fies; pl. -fies) recess, 退隱; treaty, 約定, 條約; arrears, 殘金, 未納額.  
**Rechen**, m. (-s; pl. -) rake, 鐵把, 衣箱掛.  
**Rechen**, v. a. to rake, 搔寄スル.  
**Rechenbuch**, n. (-es; pl. -bücher) ciphering-book, 算術書.  
**Rechenfehler**, m. (-s; pl. -) calculatory error, 遂算.

**Rechenkunst**, f. arithmetic, 算術.  
**Rechenmeister**, m. (-s; pl. -) arithmetician, accountant, 算術家, 會計掛; president of the chamber of accounts, 會計局長.  
**Rechenpfennig**, m. (-es; pl. -e) counter, 算子.  
**Rechenschule**, f. (pl. -n) ciphering school, 算術學校.  
**Rechenschüler**, m. (-s; pl. -) pupil in arithmetic, 算學生徒.  
**Rechenstift**, m. (-es; pl. -e) pencil for reckoning, 算筆; slate pencil, 石筆.  
**Rechentafel**, f. (pl. -n) slate, counting board, 石盤, 算盤; multiplication-table, 九九表.  
**Rechentisch**, m. (-es; pl. -e) counting-board, counting-table, 算盤, 算表.  
**Rechenhaft**, f. account, 計算, 會計, 申譯, 責任. — geben, or — ablegen, to give an account, to account for, 計算スル, 責ニ任スル, 申譯スル.  
**Rechnen**, v. a. & n. (aux. haben) to reckon, 算スル, 勘定スル.  
**Rechner**, m. (-s; pl. -) reckoner, arithmetician, 算用者, 算術家, 勘定方.  
**Rechnung**, f. (pl. -en) calculation, 計算, 算用, 會計; bill, 勘定書.  
**Rechnungsabschluss**, m. (-fies; pl. -abschlüsse) closing balance of account, 決算.  
**Rechnungsart**, f. (pl. -en) method of calculating, 計算法; one of the four elementary branches of arithmetic, 四則(加減乘除).  
**Rechnungsbeamte**, m. accountant, calculator, 會計官, 出納方, 會計掛.



Rechnungsfehler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mis-calculation, 勘定違, 違算.  
 Rechnungsführer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) book-keeper, 主簿, 會計官.  
 Rechnungswesen, *n.* (-s) business of accounts, 會計事務, 出納事務.  
 Recht, *adj.* & *adv.* right, 正シキ, 右ノ, 眞正ノ, 恰好ノ, 正當ノ(=), 好ク; greatly, very, 大ニ, 甚ク, 頗ル.  
 Rechteck, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rectangle, 直角, 直角形.  
 Rechteckig, *adj.* rectangular, 同上ノ.  
 Rechtgläubig, *adj.* orthodox, 正教信仰ノ.  
 Rechtgläubigkeit, *f.* orthodoxy, 正教信仰.  
 Rechtfchaffen, *adj.* just, 眞ノ, 廉直ノ, 正直ナル; *adv.* rightly, 篤實ニ, 正シク, 誠ニ.  
 Rechtfchaffenheit, *f.* honesty, righteousness, 廉直, 眞實, 正直.  
 Rechtschreibung, *f.* orthography, 正字學; correct pronunciation, 正音學.  
 Rechtthun, *n.* (-s) honest act, 正行.  
 Rechtwinkelig, *adj.* rectangular, 直角ノ.  
 Rechtzeitig, *adj.* in the right time, 好時機ノ.  
 Recht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) right, 權利, 道理; justice, 公義, 正當; law, 法, 法律, 制度.  
 — haben, to be in the right, 道理ヲ有スル, 理アリ.  
 Von — wegen, by right, 當然ニ, 法律ニ依テ.  
 Rechtfertigen, *v. a. & refl.* to justify, 辯解スル, 辯護スル, 是認スル.  
 Rechtfertigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) justification, 辯解, 是認.

Rechtshaber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), Rechtshaberin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) dogmatical person, 我意ヲ張ル人, 固執者, 爭心家.  
 Rechtshaberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) positiveness, 固執, 獨斷, 爭心.  
 Rechtshaberisch, *adj.* dogmatical, positive, 我儘ナル, 固執ノ, 獨斷ノ; *adv.* dogmatically, 同上ニ.  
 Rechtlos, *adj.* unjust, 權利ナキ, 邪マノ, 不法ノ; *adv.* illegally, 不法ニ.  
 Rechtlosigkeit, *f.* illegality, 不法, 邪曲, 無理.  
 Rechtsmäßig, *adj.* legal, lawful, 正當ノ, 合法ノ, 眞ノ, 實ノ; *adv.* legally, 正當ニ.  
 Rechtsmäßigkeit, *f.* lawfulness, 正當, 眞實, 合法.  
 Rechten, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to be at law, 出訴スル, 訟テ; to dispute, 争フ, 辯論スル.  
 Rechtlich, *adj.* righteous, 正直ナル, 公平ノ, 正シキ; honest, 忠實ノ, 篤キ, 信アル; lawful, 合法ノ; 裁判上ノ; *adv.* righteously, fairly, 正直ニ, 公平ニ.  
 Rechtlichkeit, *f.* rectitude, 同上ナルト.  
 Rechts, *adv.* to the right hand, 右手ニ, 右ニ.  
 Rechtsanhängig, *adj.* pending at law, 裁判中ノ.  
 Rechtsbeistand, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stände) legal assistance, 辯護, 代言.  
 Rechtsbeständig, *adj.* legal, 合法ノ, 有効ノ; *adv.* validly, 合法ニ.  
 Rechtsbreher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) chicaner, 曲論者, 弄法者.  
 Rechtsbreherei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) chicanery, 曲論, 弄法.  
 Rechtsfall, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) case in law, 裁判スベキ條件, 訴件.

Rechtsformen, *pl.* forms of law, 格式, 法式, 裁判上ノ諸式.  
 Rechtsfrage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) law-question, 法律問題.  
 Rechtsgang, *m.* (-es) proceeding at law, 裁判手續, 訴訟.  
 Rechtsgelehrsamkeit, Rechtsgelehrtheit, *f.* jurisprudence, 法理學.  
 Rechtsgelehrte, *adj.* understanding law, 法學ニ達セル, 法律ニ精キ, 明法ノ.  
 Rechtsgrund, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gründe) legal ground, 法理上ノ理由.  
 Rechtsgültig, *adj.* legal, 法律上有効ナル.  
 Rechtsgültigkeit, *f.* validity, 同上ナルト.  
 Rechtshandel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -händler) law-suit, 訴訟, 公事.  
 Rechtshängig, *vid.* Rechtsanhängig.  
 Rechtshilfe, *f.* legal aid, 合法ノ救助.  
 Rechtskräftig, *adj.* & *adv.* legal(-ly), 法律ノ効力アル(アリテ), 合法ニ.  
 Rechtskunde, *f.* *vid.* Rechtsgelehrsamkeit.  
 Rechtslehrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) professor of laws, 法學教師.  
 Rechtsmittel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) legal remedy, 法律上ノ手段.  
 Rechtspflege, *f.* administration of justice, 司法.  
 Rechtsregel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rule of law, 裁判規則.  
 Rechtsfache, *f.* *vid.* Rechtshandel.  
 Rechtspruch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sprüche) verdict, 判決, 審判.  
 Rechtsstreit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) litigation, controversy, 訴訟, 法律上ノ争.  
 Rechtsverdreher, Rechtsverfehrer, *m.*

(-s; *pl.* —) racker of laws, 法律ヲ枉ル人; *vid.* Rechtsdreher.  
 Rechtsverdreher, Rechtsverfehrung, *f.* *vid.* Rechtsbreherei.  
 Rechtsverfahren, *n.* (-s) judicial proceedings, 裁判手續.  
 Rechtsverständig, *vid.* Rechtskundig.  
 Rechtswidrig, *adj.* & *adv.* contrary to law, 違法ノ(=).  
 Rechtswissenschaft, *f.* science of the law, 法律學, 法學.  
 Rechtswohlthat, *f.* (*pl.* -en) benefit of the law, 法律ノ恩典, 控訴權.  
 Reden, *v. a.* to stretch, 伸ス, 擴ケル, 張ル; to set upon the rack, 責重ニ掛ケル; to lift up, 上ケル, 起ス.  
 Recognosciren, *v. a.* to recognize, 探偵スル, 検査スル, 見分スル, (兵) 偵察スル.  
 Recognoscirung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) recognizing, 探偵, 検査, 見分, (兵) 偵察.  
 Gewaltfame —, violent recognizing, (兵) 威力偵察.  
 Recognoscirungsbericht, *m.* (-s) report of recognizing, (兵) 偵察報告.  
 Recognoscirungsgefecht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) recognizing's fight (兵) 偵察戦闘.  
 Recrut, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) recruit, (兵) 生兵, 新兵.  
 Recrutiren, *v. a.* to recruit, (兵) 徵募スル, 徵兵スル.  
 Recrutirung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) recruiting, 徵募, 徵兵.  
 Rector, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) rector, 監督長, 大學總長, 校長.  
 Redacteur, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) editor of a newspaper, 新聞記者, 編輯人, 著者.

**Rede**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) language, 語, 言葉; speech, 演説, 話, 論説; account, 申譯; rumour, 風聞, 噂.  
 Einem — stehen, to answer one, 人ニ答ル, 申譯スル.  
 Einem in die — fallen, to interrupt one, 中言スル.  
 Zur — sehen, to call to account, 理由ヲ糺ス, 譯ヲ問フ.  
**Redekunst**, *f.* rhetoric, 修辭學, 辯論術, 能辯學.  
**Reden**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to speak, to talk, 説ク, 演説スル, 話ス, 語ル.  
**Redensart**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) phrase, 語句, 方言, 諺.  
**Redlich**, *adj.* honest, 篤實ノ, 廉直ナル; *adv.* honestly, 篤實ニ. [直.]  
**Redlichkeit**, *f.* honesty, 篤實, 潔白, 實.  
**Redner**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) orator, 辯士, 演説家.  
**Rednerbühne**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tribune, 演壇, 高座.  
**Rednerisch**, *adj. & adv.* rhetorical(ly), 辯論學上ノ(=), 辯士風ノ(=), 能辯ナル(=).  
**Redoute**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) redoubt, 野堡, 方形象堡, (兵) 複廓; masked ball, 假裝舞.  
**Redselig**, *adj.* talkative, 話好キノ, 饒舌ノ.  
**Redseligkeit**, *f.* talkativeness, 同上ナルヲ.  
**Reede**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) road, 海灣碇泊所.  
**Reeder**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) owner of a ship, 船主, 船主.  
**Reederei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fitting out of a merchantman, 船舶ノ船裝; company of ship-owners, 船主會社.  
**Reell**, *adj. & adv.* rehl, sure, 實ノ, 眞ノ, 確カナル, 信實ノ(=).

**Reep**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) rope, 綱, 索.  
**Referent**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) reporter, 報告者.  
**Reff**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dorser, 脊負架, 擔賣人, 行商.  
**Reifträger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hawker, 擔賣人, 行商.  
**Reflectiren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to reflect, 反射スル, 反省スル.  
**Reflex**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reflection, 反射, 反省. [反省.]  
**Reflexion**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reflection, 反射, 反省.  
**Reform**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reform, 改革, 變革, 革命.  
**Reformation**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reformation, 改革, 宗旨改革, 革命.  
**Reformator**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) reformer, 改革者, 宗旨改革者.  
**Reformiren**, *v. a.* to reform, 改革スル, 變革スル, 改良スル.  
**Reformirte**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Calvinist, 改革派ノ人教ノ信徒.  
**Refraction**, *f.* refraction, 屈折.  
**Regal**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) shelves, 書架.  
**Regale**, *n.* (*pl.* Regalien) régale, 特權, 主權.  
**Rege**, *adj.* moving, stirring, 活動ノ, 擾亂セル, 感動セル, 活潑ナル. —machen, to stir up, 哄唆スル, 動かス, 勵マス.  
**Regel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rule, 條例, 規則, 法則.  
**Regellos**, *adj.* anomalous, 不規律ナル, 紊亂セル; *adv.* irregularly, 法外ニ, 不規則ニ.  
**Regellosigkeit**, *f.* irregularity, 不規律, 紊亂, 亂世.  
**Regelmäßig**, *adj.* regular, 正シキ, 規律的ノ, 常式ノ, 合法ノ; *adv.* regularly, 正シク, 常式ニ.  
**Regelmäßigkeit**, *f.* regularity, 同上ナルヲ.

**Regelrecht**, *adj.* regular, 合法ノ, 正格ノ.  
**Regelwidrig**, *adj.* contrary to rule, 反則ノ, 違法ノ.  
**Regeln**, *v. a.* to regulate, 整齊スル, 規則立ル, 整理スル, 規制スル.  
**Regen**, *v. a. & refl.* to stir, move, 動かス, 擾亂スル, 勵マス, 鼓舞スル, 激スル, 働ク, 動ク.  
**Regen**, *m.* (-s) rain, 雨.  
**Regenbach**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäche) torrent, 雨瀑, 雨流.  
**Regenbogen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rainbow, 虹霓.  
**Regendach**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -dächer) eaves, 檐, 庇.  
**Regenguss**, *m.* (-fuss; *pl.* -güsse) sudden and violent shower of rain, 驟雨, 強雨.  
**Regenmantel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -mäntel) rain-cloak, 雨外套, 雨合羽.  
**Regenschauer**, *m. & n.* (-s; *pl.* —) shower, 夕立, 驟雨.  
**Regenschirm**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) umbrella, 雨傘.  
**Regenwasser**, *n.* (-s) rain-water, 雨水.  
**Regenwetter**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) rainy weather, 雨天.  
**Regenwind**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wind bringing rain, 雨風.  
**Regenwolke**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rain-cloud, 雨雲.  
**Regenwurm**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -würmer) earth-worm, 蚯蚓.  
**Regenzeit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rainy season, 雨季, 梅雨.  
**Regent**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) regent, 攝政, 治者.  
**Regentschaft**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) regency, 攝政, 職, 攝政.

**Regieren**, *v. a.* to reign, 支配スル, 統轄スル, 管理スル, 取扱フ, 治ムル.  
**Regierer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) governor, 長, 司, 統御者, 支配人.  
**Regierung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reign, government, 政府, 政治, 支配, 統御, 管理, 縣廳.  
**Regierungskunst**, *f.* art of government, 政略, 治國策.  
**Regiment**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) regiment, (兵) 聯隊; government, 政府, 政柄.  
**Regimentsarzt**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ärzte) surgeon-major, 聯隊軍醫.  
**Regimentsfeldscherer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) surgeon-major, 聯隊附高等外科醫.  
**Regimentskommandeur**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) commander of a regiment, (兵) 聯隊長.  
**Regimentsstab**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stäbe) the field-officers of a regiment, (兵) 聯隊本部, 聯隊附將校.  
**Regimentsstambour**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) drum-major, 聯隊鼓手長. [層.]  
**Region**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) region, 地方, 大氣.  
**Register**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) register, 帳簿, 記錄, 表; index, 索引, 目錄.  
**Registrator**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) registrar, 記錄者, 主簿.  
**Registratur**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) registry, 記錄, 登記局, 書類貯藏所, 文庫.  
**Registiren**, *v. a.* to register, 記載スル, 登録スル, 書留ル.  
**Reglement**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) regulation, 章程, 規律, (兵) 操典.  
**Regnerisch**, **Regnigt**, *adj.* rainy, 雨勝ノ; wet, 濕氣タル.  
**Regress**, *m.* (-fress; *pl.* -fisse) recourse, 催促, 督責.  
**Regsam**, *adj.* active, quick, 動キ易キ, 感動セル, 活動ノ, 敏捷ナル, 速キ.

**Regiamkeit**, *f.* activeness, 同上ナルヲ.  
**Reguliren**, *v. a.* to regulate, 齊整スル, 整頓スル.  
**Regung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) moving, 動, 活; *fig.* emotion, 情感, 感動.  
**Regungslos**, *adj.* motionless, 動かサル, 無活ノ, 感動ナキ, 無情ノ.  
**Reh**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) roe, 鹿.  
**Rehbock**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -böcke) roe-buck, 牡鹿.  
**Rehbraten**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) roast venison, 鹿ノ焙肉ヲ.  
**Rehfarbe**, *f.* fawn colour, 鹿色, 褐色.  
**Rehhaut**, *f.* (*pl.* -häute) doe-skin, 鹿皮. [鹿仔.]  
**Rehkalb**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -kälber) roe-calf,  
**Rehkule**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Rehschlägel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) leg of venison, 鹿ノ後脛.  
**Reibe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grater, 擦子ヲ.  
**Reiben**, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to rub, to grind, 摩擦スル, 搗碎ク.  
**Reiber**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rubber, 摩擦者, 摩擦器, 起電版. [擦.]  
**Reibung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) friction, 軋轢, 摩擦.  
**Reich**, *adj.* rich, 富メル, 豊富ナル, 饒カナル; *adv.* richly, 富ミテ, 澤山ニ, 豊ニ.  
**Reich**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reign, empire, kingdom, 領地, 帝國, 國.  
**Reichen**, *v. a.* to reach, 達スル, 得ル; to give, 與フル, 授クル, 献ズル; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to reach, extend to, 達スル, 届ク; to be sufficient 充足ル.  
**Reichhaltig**, *adj.* rich, 豊富ナル, 富メル; *adv.* richly, 富ミテ. [7.]  
**Reichhaltigkeit**, *f.* richness, 同上ナル  
**Reichlich**, *adj.* plentiful, 澤山ナル, 餘計ナル, 充分ナル, 足レル, 夥多ノ; *adv.* plentifully, 澤山ニ, 充分ニ, 足リテ.

**Reichsadel**, *m.* (-s) nobility of the empire, 帝國貴族.  
**Reichsapfel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -äpfel) imperial globe, 寶璽.  
**Reichsarmee**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) imperial army, 帝國陸軍.  
**Reichsstadt**, *f.* (*pl.* -städte) freetown, 自由市.  
**Reichstag**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) imperial diet, 帝國議會.  
**Reichsthaler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rix-dollar, 帝國通用ノたーれる貨.  
**Reichsverweser**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) regent of the empire, 攝政者.  
**Reichtum**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -thümer) riches, fulness, 富, 豊富.  
**Reif**, *adj.* ripe, 熟シタル.  
**Reif**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rime, 霜.  
**Reif**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Reifen**, (-s; *pl.* —) ring, hoop, 圈, 輪, 輪, 環.  
**Reifholz**, *n.* (-es) wood for hoops, 箍材.  
**Reifrod**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -röde) hoop-petticoat, 鯨笠入ノ女服.  
**Reife**, *f.* ripeness, 成熟, 熟達, 熟練.  
**Reifen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein) to ripen, 熟スル; *a.* to mature, 熟サセル; to hoop, 箍ヲ嵌メル.  
**Reifen**, *v. imp.* to rime, 霜降ル, 凍ル  
**Reiflich**, *adj.* mature, 適度ノ, 充分ノ, 熟シタル; *adj.* maturely, 適度ニ, 充分ニ, 熟クテ.  
**Reihe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) row, rank, 列, 隊列; range, 山脈, 峯; series, turn, 次第, 連續, 順番.  
**Reihenfolge**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Reihengang, *m.* (-es) succession, turn, 順番, 次第, 次序.  
**Reihenweise**, *adv.* in rows, by turns, 序列シテ, 順次ニ, 輪番ニ.

**Reihentanz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -tänze) circular dance, 輪舞.  
**Reihen**, *v. a.* to put in a row, 並ブル, 列スル, 排列スル; to string together, 連テル, 繋グ.  
**Reiher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) heron, 鷺.  
**Reim**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rhyme, 韻.  
**Reimkunst**, *f.* art of rhyming, 押韻術.  
**Reimschmied**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rhymester, 詩人, 苦吟者.  
**Reimen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) & *refl.* to rhyme, 韻ヲ押ス; *fig.* to agree, 符合スル, 一致スル.  
**Rein**, *adj.* clean, pure, 清浄ナル, 純粹ノ, 潔白ノ; *adv.* cleanly, quite, 奇麗ニ, 全ク, 悉ク.  
*Etwas auf's or ins — e bringen*, to set in order, 直ホス, 整ヘル, 整頓スル.  
**Reinschrift**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fair copy, 清書, 淨書.  
**Reinheit**, *f.* purity, 純粹, 潔白, 明白, 清潔.  
**Reinigen**, *v. a.* to clean, clear, 掃除スル, 磨ク, 清ムル, 晴ラス, 洗淨スル, 雪ムル; to refine, 精製スル.  
**Reinigkeit**, *f.* purity, 純粹, 清潔, 潔白.  
**Reinigung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) purification, 洗淨, 清ムルヲ, 掃除, 精製.  
*Die monatliche —*, monthly courses, 月經.  
**Reinlich**, *adj.* cleanly, 清浄ノ; 奇麗ナル; *adv.* cleanly, 清浄ニ.  
**Reinlichkeit**, *f.* cleanliness, 同上ナルヲ.  
**Reis**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -fer) spring, 小枝, 嫩芽ヲ.  
**Reisbund**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), Reiszelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fagot, 枝束.

**Reisholz**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hölzer), Reiserwerk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) brushwood, 枝材, 叢林, 粗柴.  
**Reis**, *m.* *vid.* Reis.  
**Reise**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) journey, 旅, 旅行, 航海.  
**Reiseapotheke**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) medicine-chest for travelling, 旅行藥籠.  
**Reisebeschreibung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) travels, 旅行日記, 道中記, 紀行.  
**Reisebuch**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) guide, 道中記, 旅案内.  
**Reisefertig**, *adj.* ready to set out, 旅仕度セル, 旅装セル.  
**Reisegeld**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) traveling-money, 旅費.  
**Reisegepäck**, *n.* (-s), Reisegerät, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) travelling-equipage, 行李, 旅荷物.  
**Reisegesellschaft**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) company of fellow-travellers, 旅伴ヲ.  
**Reiselust**, *f.* delight in travelling, 旅好ヲ.  
**Reisemarsch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märsche) travelling-march, (兵) 旅行行軍.  
**Reisefack**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fäde) carpet-bag, 旅囊, 提袋.  
**Reisetasche**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) travelling-pouch, 旅囊.  
**Reisen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein & haben) to travel, 旅行スル, 航海スル, 出立スル.  
**Reisende**, *m.* traveller, 旅人, 旅商.  
**Reisig**, **Reisicht**, **Reisig**, *n.* (-es) brushwood, 叢林, 枝材, 枝把, 束枝.  
**Reis**, *m.* (-es) rice, 米.  
**Reisens**, *n.* (-es) act of running away, 脱走, 遁逃.  
*— nehmen*, to take to one's heels, 同上スル.

Reißbrett, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) drawing-board, 數板 (畫學用ノ).

Reißfeder, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drawing-pen, 畫筆.

Reißkohle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) charcoal crayon, 炭筆.

Reißzeug, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) case of mathematical instruments, 圖引器械匣, 圖引器械.

Reißen, *v. ir. a.* to tear, 裂ク, 折ル, 引離ス, 剝去ル; to draw violently, 掠奪スル, 奪フ, 投付ル; *n.* (*aux. sein*) to burst, 破裂スル, 割レル.

Reißend, *adj.* rapid, 急ナル; rapacious, 貪慾ナル.

Reitbahn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) riding-school, 馬場.

Reitbede, *f.* (*pl.* -n) housing, 被覆.

Reitgerde, *f. vid.* Reitpeitsche.

Reitgurt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) broad girdle, 肚帶.

Reitknecht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) groom, 別當, 馬丁.

Reitkunst, *f.* horsemanship, 乘馬術, 馬術. [鞭]

Reitpeitsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) riding-whip, 鞭.

Reitpferd, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) saddle-horse, 乘馬.

Reitschule, *f.* riding-school, (兵) 乘馬學校.

Reitzug, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) riding-equipage, 乘馬用具.

Reitel, *m.* (-s) short stick, 短棒.

Reiten, *v. ir. n.* (*aux. sein & haben*) to ride, 乘ル, 騎行スル; *a.* to ride, to break in a horse, 馴スル, 馴ラス.

—de Artillerie, riding-artillery, (兵) 騎砲兵.

—der Jäger, riding-hunter, (兵) 獵騎兵.

Reiter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rider, 騎者, (兵) 騎兵, 騎卒.

Reiterangriff, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) attack of rider, (兵) 騎兵攻撃.

Reiterbüchse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rifle of rider, (兵) 騎兵銃.

Reiterpferd, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) trooper's horse, 軍馬, 騎兵馬.

Reiterwache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horse-guard, 騎兵衛戍, 騎馬ノ番兵.

Reiterrei, *f.* cavalry, 乘馬法, (兵) 騎兵.

Reiz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) attraction, 妙味, 嬌麗, 風致; irritation, 刺戟.

Reizlos, *adj.* without charms, unattractive, 無味ナル, 無推ナル, 無愛嬌ナル.

Reizmittel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) stimulating remedy, 興奮劑, 刺戟劑.

Reizvoll, *adj.* full of charms, 妙味アル, 風致アル, 愛嬌アル.

Reizbar, *adj.* irritable, sensible, 怒り易キ, 感シ易キ, 興奮シ易キ.

Reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability, 同上ナル.

Reizen, *v. a.* to charm, to irritate, provoke, 刺戟スル, 怒ラス, 樂マス, 誘フ, 挑撥スル.

Reizend, *adj.* charming, 絶美ノ, 快キ, 愛嬌アル, 面白キ.

Reizung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) irritation, 刺戟, 誘惑, 挑撥.

Relais, *m. & n.* relay, (兵) 遞騎.

Relaisposten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) relay-post, (兵) 遞騎哨.

Relaislinie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) line of relay, (兵) 騎遞線.

Religion, *f.* (*pl.* -en) religion, 宗教, 宗旨, 法教.

Religionseifer, *m.* (-s) religious zeal, 宗教熱心.

Religionsfreiheit, *f.* religious liberty, 信教ノ自由.

Religionsgeschichte, *f.* history of religion, 宗教史.

Religionslehrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) teacher of religion, 宗教々師.

Religiös, *adj. & adv.* religious(-ly), 信神ナル(ニテ), 宗教的ノ(ニ).

Religiosität, *f.* religiousness, 敬神, 信心, 信仰.

Reliquie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) holy relic, 靈寶, 物持.

Remise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coach-house, 車部屋, 車廠; cover, 蔽.

Remonte, *f.* remount, (兵) 調馬.

Remontebteilung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) remount-division, (兵) 調馬隊.

Remontieren, *v. a.* to remount, (兵) 馬匹ヲ補充スル.

Recken, *v. a.* to bend, 延マス, 擴グル, 長クスル, 曲グル.

Rennbahn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) running-place, 競馬場, 馬場, 競走所.

Reppferd, *n. vid.* Renner.

Rennen, *v. reg. & ir. a. & n.* (*aux. sein & haben*) to run, 走ル, 急グ, 駈ケル.

Rennen, *n.* (-s) running, 駈走, 奔走; race, 競走.

Renner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) runner, race-horse, 疾走者, 駿馬, 競争馬.

Reinhier, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reindeer, 馴鹿.

Renommist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) hector, 大言者, 虛飾家; ruff, 沼鳥.

Rentamt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter); Rentkammer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) board of revenue, office in the department of finance, 歳入局, 收税局, 會計局.

Rentbeamte, *m.* officer of the exchequer, 同上ノ役員.

Rente, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rent, 息銀, 貸賃; revenue, 歳入.

Rentier, Rentirer; Rentner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) private gentleman, 貸金業者, 紳士.

Rentiren, *v. n.* (*aux. haben*) to yield, be profitable, 收入スル, 利スル, 利子ヲ生スル.

Reparatur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) repair, 恢復, 改良, 修繕, (兵) 修理.

Repariren, *v. a.* to repair, 同上スル, 補フ, 償フ.

Repetiren, *v. a.* to repeat, 繰返ス, 反復スル.

Repetiergehör, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) repeating-cannon, (兵) 連發砲.

Repetirgewehr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) repeating-musket, (兵) 連發銃.

Repetiruhr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) repeating-watch, 懷中自在時計.

Repositorium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -rien) repository, 倉庫; shelves, 書棚, 書架.

Repräsentant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) representative, 代議士, 代理人.

Repräsentiren, *v. a.* to represent, 現ハス, 示ス, 代表スル, 呈スル.

Repressalien, *pl.* reprisals, 取戻, 回復, 賠償, 報復, 報復.

Republik, *f.* (*pl.* -en) republic, 共和政府, 共和國.

Republikaner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) republican, 共和國民, 共和黨.

Republikanisch, *adj.* republican, 同上.

Reputation, *f.* reputation, 評判, 風聞, 名聲.

Requiriren, *v. a.* to request, 請求スル, 願フ, 要スル, (兵) 徵發スル.

Requisit, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) requisite, 小道具, 資格, 必需品.

**Requisition**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) request, requisition, 懇願, 要求, 請求, (兵)徵發.  
**Requisitionsverpflegung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) support for request, (兵)徵發給養.  
**Rescript**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rescript, 命令書, 指令, 回答.  
**Reserve**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reserve, 遠慮, 謹慎, 預備, 貯蓄, (兵)預備, 預備兵.  
**Reservepark**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reservoir, (兵)預備廠.  
**Reservist**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) reserver, (兵)預備兵.  
**Residenz**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) residence, 宮殿, 皇居, 館, 邸, 皇都, 首府.  
**Residiren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to reside, 居, 住, 駐在スル.  
**Resonanz**, *f.* resonance, 餘音, 反響.  
**Resonanzboden**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Resonanzdecke**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sounding-board, 響板, 響床.  
**Respect**, *m.* (-es) respect, 關係, 尊敬, 注意.  
**Rest**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rest, 剩餘, 殘數.  
**Restant**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) one in arrears, defaulter, 負債者, 未納者; remaining part, 殘額.  
**Restanten**, *pl.* arrears, 負債, 殘金.  
**Restauration**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) restoration, 維新, 復古, 恢復, 再興.  
**Resten**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to be in arrears, 殘, 餘.  
**Retiren**, *vid.* Resten.  
**Resultat**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) result, 結果, 成績.  
**Retirade**, *f.* retreat, 隱避所, 退軍, 逃走, 雪隠.  
**Retiriren**, *v. refl.* to retire, 退, 奔, 遁, 避.  
**Retorte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) retort, 彎頸器(蒸餾用).

**Retze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) male dog, 牡犬.  
**Retten**, *v. a. & refl.* to save, 助, 救済スル, 免カスル.  
**Retter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) savor, 救助者, 加護者.  
**Reutig**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) radish, 大根.  
**Reutung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deliverance, 救助, 救済, 脱離.  
**Reutungshoot**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) safety boat, 救助艇.  
**Reutungslos**, *adj. & adv.* ir retrievable, past help, 助, 難キ, 詮術ナキ.  
**Reutungsmittel**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) resource, 救済策, 手段, 藥劑.  
**Reue**, *f.* repentance, 後悔, 懺悔.  
**Reuevoll**, *vid.* Reuevoll.  
**Reuen**, *v. a. & imp.* to repent, 悔悟サス, 後悔サス. [セル.  
**Reueig**, *adj.* repentant, 後悔セル, 悔悟.  
**Reuse**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wheel, bow-net, 箒籃, 筥.  
**Reuten**, *v. a.* to root out, 樹根ヲ掘取ル; *imp.* to ride on horseback, 乘馬スル.  
**Reuevoll**, *adj.* full of repentance, 後悔セル, 悔悟セル.  
**Revidiren**, *v. a.* to revise, 檢査スル, 校正スル.  
**Revier**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) ward, 區, 獵區; *fig.* province, 領分.  
**Revieren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to hunt, beat, 野獸ヲ搜索スル.  
**Revision**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) revision, 檢査, 校正.  
**Revolution**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) revolution, 革命, 顛覆, 回轉.  
**Revolutionär**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) revolutionist, 革命黨; *adj.* revolutionary, 革命ノ, 回轉ノ, 顛覆ノ.

**Revolutioniren**, *v. a.* to revolutionize, 革命スル, 顛覆スル.  
**Revoluer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) revolving-gun, (兵)拳銃.  
**Revue**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) review, 檢閱, 觀兵.  
**Rhabarber**, *m.* (-s) rhubarb, 大黃.  
**Rhede**, *vid.* Rede. [質斯.  
**Rheumatismus**, *m.* rheumatism, 痲痺.  
**Richtbeil**, *n.* (-s) executioner's axe, 斬首斧.  
**Richtblei**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) plummet, 測量鉛, 錘鉛.  
**Richtmaß**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) standard, 定規, 尺度, 規則.  
**Richtplatz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) place of execution, 斷頭場, 處刑場.  
**Richtschnur**, *f.* (*pl.* -schnüre) level, 準繩; *fig.* standard, 標準, 案内.  
**Richtswage**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) level, 水準.  
**Richten**, *v. a. & refl.* to direct, 向, 指示スル; to adjust, arrange, 整へル, 營; to judge, 裁判スル; to execute, 死刑ニ行フ.  
**Sich nach** —, to according to, —ニ從テ行フ, 則トル. [法官.  
**Richter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) judge, 裁判官, 判官ノ職.  
**Richteramt**, *n.* (-es) office of a judge, 判官ノ職.  
**Richtspruch**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -sprüche) sentence, 裁判宣告.  
**Richtstuhl**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle) seat of a judge, 法官ノ椅子, 判官ノ職; *fig.* tribunal, 法廷. [判.  
**Richterlich**, *adj.* judiciary, 判官ノ, 裁判.  
**Richtig**, *adj.* right, 正, 合法ノ, 適正ノ; just, 正當ノ; punctual, 遲速ナキ, 合期ノ; *adv.* rightly, justly, 正シク, 公平ニ, 正ニ, 丁度, 恰モ. — machen, to settle, arrange, 調へル, 正クスル, 濟マセル.

**Richtigkeit**, *f.* correctness, justness, 正實, 公平, 合法, 適正.  
**In — bringen**, to regulate, 整頓スル, 濟マセル.  
**Richtung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) direction, 方向, 方針; aim, 的, 正鵠, 目途.  
**Richtungskompanie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) direction's company, (兵)方向中隊.  
**Richtungsveränderung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) alteration of direction, (兵)方向變換.  
**Ride**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) doe, 牝鹿; the rook, 白嘴鴉.  
**Riechfläschchen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) smelling-bottle, 香水瓶.  
**Riechwasser**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) smelling-water, 香水.  
**Riechen**, *v. ir. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to smell, 薰, 香, 嗅; *fig.* to perceive, 認, 鼻聞スル.  
**Ried**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reed, 蘆葦; boggy country, 澤, 沼地.  
**Riefe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) furrow, flute, 凹線, 小溝, 條.  
**Riefeln**, *Riefen*, *v. a.* to chamfer, rille, 凹線ヲ付ル, 旋條ヲ付ル.  
**Riegel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rail, 橫材, 梁, 橫杆; bolt, 栓, 門闌.  
**Riemen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) strap of leather, 革紐; shoe-string, 靴帶.  
**Riemenpferd**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fore-horse, 前馬.  
**Riemer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) harness-maker, girdler, 馬具師, 革具師. [物.  
**Riese**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) giant, 巨人, 巨.  
**Riefeln**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to purl, 澗立ツ, 細雨フル.  
**Riesenhaft**, **Riesig**, *adj. & adv.* gigantic(ally), 巨大ナル(=), 巨人ノ如キ(ク).

**Wieß**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ream, 二十帖.  
**Wiff**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reef, 暗礁, 細長洲.  
**Wiffe**, **Wiffel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Wiffelkamm**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -kämme) flax-comb, 麻刷.  
**Wiffeln**, **Wiffen**, *v. a.* to pill, 刷; to file, 鋸ル, 磨; *fig.* to rebuke, 譴責スル, 叱ル.  
**Wille**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) small furrow, 長キ小溝, 小凹線.  
**Wimette**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) remittance, 送金, 爲替廻送.  
**Wind**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) horned cattle, neat, 牛, 角アル家畜.  
**Windfleisch**, *n.* (-es) beef, 牛肉.  
**Windsbraten**, *m. vid.* Winderbraten.  
**Windsleder**, *n.* (-s) neat's leather, 牛革.  
**Windsjunge**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) neat's tongue, 牛舌.  
**Windvieh**, *n.* (-es) neat-cattle, 牛.  
**Winde**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rind, 皮, 表皮, 麵包ノ皮.  
**Winderbraten**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) roast-beef, 烤リ牛肉.  
**Windern**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to long for the bull, 牡牛ヲ慕フ, 孳ル.  
**Wendig**, *adj.* crusty, 皮アル, 表皮アル; *adv.* crustily, 皮アリテ.  
**Ring**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ring, 環, 輪; verrel, 鏡; halo (of the moon), 暈.  
**Ringfinger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ring-finger, 無名指.  
**Ringförmig**, *adj.* annular, 環形ノ, 輪狀ノ.  
**Ringgeschütz**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ring-artillery, (兵) 裝環砲.  
**Ringmauer**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wall round about the town, 廓壁.

**Ringel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) ring, 小圈, 輪, 小環.  
**Ringelblume**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) marigold, 金盞草.  
**Ringeln**, *v. a.* to ring, 環ヲ付ル; to curl, 捲ク, 環ニスル; *refl.* to curl, ringle, 捲ク, 卷縮スル, 紆ル.  
**Ringen**, *v. a.* to ring, 繞ラス, 取巻ク.  
**Ringen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* haben) to struggle, 務ムル, 盡力スル; to wrestle, 角力スル, 闘フ.  
**Ringer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wrestler, 角力格闘者.  
**Rings**, *adv.* around, in a circle, 周圍 — um, — herum, — umher, all round, 全周圍ニ, 一圓ニ.  
**Rinne**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) channel, 溝, 渠, 下水, 承器.  
**Rinnstein**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gutterstone, 溝石, 側溝.  
**Rinnen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* haben) to leak, drop, 漏ル, 滴ル; to gutter, 流ル; *n.* (*aux.* sein) to run, flow, 走ル, 流ル.  
**Rippen**, *pl.* gebratene —, cutlets, 燒肉片(肋肉ノ).  
**Rippe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rib, 肋骨.  
**Rippeln**, *v. a. & refl.* to stir, 動かス, 捲アル, 動ク, 感動スル.  
**Rippen**, *v. a.* to rib, 肋骨ヲ付ル.  
**Rispe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) panicle, 野燕麥.  
**Riß**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -se) rent, 罅隙, 割目, 裂痕, 破痕; draught, sketch, 雛形, 圖, 計畫.  
**Rißig**, *adj.* chinky, 割目アル, 裂カ.  
**Riß**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) instep, 手足ノ關節.  
**Ritt**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ride, 騎行, 駢驅.  
**Rittmeister**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) captain of cavalry, (兵) 騎兵大尉.

**Witter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) knight, 騎者, 騎兵, 騎士, 勳爵士.  
**Witterakademie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) academy for young noble men, 貴族專門學校.  
**Wittergeschichte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) story of chivalry, 騎士譚.  
**Wittergut**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -güter) manor, 騎士ノ領地, 采地.  
**Wittermäsig**, *adj. & adv.* like a knight, chivalrous(-ly), 騎士的ノ (ニ).  
**Witterorden**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) order of knighthood, 騎士協社.  
**Witterroman**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) romance of chivalry, 騎士小説.  
**Witterschlag**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) act of knighting, 騎士授爵式.  
**Wittersib**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) manor-house, hall, 騎士邸, 大廣間.  
**Witterwesen**, *n.* (-s) chivalry, 騎士, 騎士ノ本分, 士門.  
**Witterwürde**, *f.* knighthood, 騎士ノ位.  
**Witterhaft**, **Witterlich**, *adj.* chivalrous, knightly, 剛勇ナル, 騎士風ノ, 士氣ヲ有; *adv.* bravely, 剛勇ニ, 勇シク.  
**Witterschaft**, *f.* knighthood, 騎士ノ位, 士氣, 騎族; nobility, 貴族.  
**Witterthum**, *n.* (-es) chivalry, 騎士ノ位, 騎族, 士門, 騎士ノ本分.  
**Wittmeister**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) captain of horse, 騎兵隊長.  
**Wib**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Wibe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rift, 割目, 裂痕, 罅隙. [裂ク].  
**Wiben**, *v. a.* to scratch, 割目ヲ付ル.  
**Wibig**, *adj.* scratched, 破痕アル, 裂目アル.  
**Wibbe**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) & *f.* (*pl.* -n) sea-dog, 海豹.  
**Wibbe**, *m. & f.* (-n; *pl.* -n) roach, 鱒魚; rook, castle, 香車(將棋ノ).

**Woheln**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to rattle in the throat, 喘咳スル, 咽ヲ鳴ラス.  
**Woh**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Röde) coat, 上衣.  
**Wohden**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) distaff, 撚絲竿; *vid.* Roggen.  
**Wogen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) roe, 魚卵.  
**Wogener**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) spawner, 有卵魚.  
**Woggen**, *m.* (-s) rye, 裸麥.  
**Woh**, *adj.* raw, 生キ, 煮ザル; rough, 粗キ; *fig.* crude, 粗野ノ, 野蠻ノ; *adv.* rawly, crudely, 生キニテ, 粗野ニ.  
**Wohheit**, **Wohigkeit**, *f.* rawness, 未熟, 生キ, 粗キ; *fig.* rudeness, 愚昧, 粗野, 未開.  
**Wohr**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e or Röhre) reed, 蘆葦ノ類; tube, 管; pipe, 筒; barrel, (兵) 砲身. [鵝].  
**Wohrdommel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bittern, 鶻.  
**Wohrflöte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flute made of reeds, 蘆笛.  
**Wohrsperling**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reed-sparrow, 芦金翅.  
**Wohrstab**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stäbe), **Wohrstod**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöde) cane, 藤杖.  
**Wohrstuhl**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle) cane-chair, 藤椅子.  
**Wohrbrunnen**, *m.* (-s) fountain, jet, 噴泉, 引井, 噴泉.  
**Wohrkasten**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **Wohrtrog**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -tröge) cistern, 水溜桶.  
**Wohrwasser**, *n.* (-s) conduit-water, 水道ノ水, 管水.  
**Wohre**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pipe, 管, 烟筒.  
**Wohrenförmig**, *adj.* tubular, 管狀ノ.  
**Wohrenmeister**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) conduit-master, 水管監督者.  
**Wohricht**, **Wohrig**, *adj.* reedy, 蘆多キ, 蘆ノ如キ, 管狀ノ, 管ノ.

**Rol**  
**Rolle**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) truckle-bed, 小輪付ノ寝臺.  
**Rolleisen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) rolled iron, 轉鐵, 軸鐵.  
**Rollholz**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hölzer) calender-roll, 熨斗棒; rolling-pin, 麵棒.  
**Rollstuhl**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle) chair with rollers, 脚車付ノ椅子.  
**Rollwagen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) trundle, 輕車, 小車; 慣歩器.  
**Röllwäsche**, *f.* linen mangled, 熨スベキ布又ハ洗濯物.  
**Rolle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) roll, mangle, 卷物, 轉輪, 麵棒, 壓塊器, 縛帶, 滑車, 熨具; caster, 脚車; scroll, list, 卷紙, 名簿; *fig.* part, 役.  
**Rollen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben & sein) to roll, 轉カス, 卷ク, 轟ク; to mangle, 壓延ス, 光澤ヲ付ル.  
**Roman**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) novel, tale, 小說, 稗史; intrigue, affair, 人情譚, 情史.  
**Romanendichter**, **Romanenschrreiber**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) romancer, 小說家, 戲作者.  
**Romanhaft**, *adj.* in the shape of a novel, 奇ナル, 荒唐ナル, 小說風ノ.  
**Romantisch**, *adj.* romantic, 絶美ノ, 小說風ノ, 奇ナル, 妄誕ノ; in the style of the middle ages, 中古風ノ.  
**Römer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) Roman, 羅馬人; rummer, 大線杯; hall, 公會堂.  
**Rose**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rose, 薔薇.  
**Rosenblatt**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) rose-leaf, 薔薇ノ葉.  
**Rosendorn**, *m.* (-es) dog-rose, 野薔薇, 薔薇ノ刺.  
**Rosenkrantz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -kränze) garland of roses, 薔薇花環; pair of heads, 念珠.  
**Rosenroth**, *adj.* rose-coloured, 薔薇紅色ノ.  
**Rosenroth**, *n.* (-es) rose-red, 薔薇紅色.  
**Rosenstod**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöde) rose-bush, 薔薇樹.  
**Rosenwange**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rosy cheek, 紅頰.  
**Rosenzeit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) blooming time of roses, 薔薇開花節; *fig.* time of joy, 歡喜ノ時; youth, 青年.  
**Rosette**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) artificial rose, 薔薇細工品; rose-diamond, 稜面金剛石.  
**Rosig**, *adj.* rosy, 薔薇ニテ飾レル, 薔薇色ノ.  
**Rosine**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) raisin, 干葡萄.  
**Rosmarin**, *m.* (-s) rosemary, 迷迭香.  
**Ros**, *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -fisse) horse, 馬, 駿馬.  
**Rosarzt**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ärzte) farrier, veterinary surgeon, (兵) 獸醫, 馬醫.  
**Rosbaum**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) horse-comb, 馬櫛; horse-dealer, 馬商, 博勞.  
**Roskastanie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horse-chestnut, 橡樹.  
**Rosleder**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) horse-leather, 馬革.  
**Rosmarkt**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märkte) horse-market, 馬市.  
**Rosschweif**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) horse's tail, 馬尾.  
**Rossen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to horse, 交尾.  
**Rost**, *m.* (-es) rust, 鏽, 莖葉ニ付ク腐蝕.  
**Röste**, *pl.* gridiron, 鐵格子, 鐵網, 鐵架; pile-work, 防柵.  
**Rostbraten**, *m.* (-s), **Rostfleisch**, *n.* (-es) broiled meat, 炙肉.

**Rostflecken**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) iron mould, 銹斑.  
**Röste**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) roasting, 鐵石焙燒; retting, 麻ヲ水ニ浸ス; retting-pit, 浸麻池.  
**Röstpfanne**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) frying-pan, 煎鍋, 炙鍋, 燒鍋.  
**Rosten**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben & sein) to rust, 銹ス.  
**Rösten**, *v. a.* to broil, to roast, 燒テ脆クスル, 炙ル, 焙ル, 油煎スル.  
**Röster**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) roaster, 鐵石ヲ燒ク人.  
**Rostig**, *adj.* rusty, 錆タル, 鐵氣アル.  
**Rostrat**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) music-pen, 系引筆 (樂譜ノ).  
**Roth**, *adj.* red, 紅ノ, 赤キ.  
**Rothbädig**, *adj.* cherry-cheeked, 紅頰ノ.  
**Rothbärtig**, *adj.* red-bearded, 赤鬚ノ.  
**Rothbraun**, *adj.* red-brown, 赤褐色.  
**Rothfärber**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dyer in red, 紅染匠.  
**Rothfleckig**, *adj.* red-spotted, 赤斑點アル.  
**Rothfuchs**, *m.* (-fes; *pl.* -fuchse) red fox, 赤狐; bayard, 驛馬.  
**Rothgar**, *adj.* tanned, 鞣シタル.  
**Rothgärber**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tanner, 鞣皮匠.  
**Rothgießer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) brazier, 銅器師, 鑄銅匠.  
**Rothglühend**, *adj.* red-hot, 紅熾ノ.  
**Rothkehlchen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) red breast, 知更雀.  
**Rothkopf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) person with red hair, 赤髮人.  
**Rothschimmel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) roan horse, 赤灰毛馬.

**Rothstift**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) red pencil, 赤筆. [語].  
**Rothwälsch**, *n.* (-es) cant, 惡談ノ通.  
**Rothwurst**, *f.* (*pl.* -würste) red-sausage, 血肉ノ腸詰.  
**Röthe**, *f.* redness, 紅色, 赤.  
**Röthel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ruddle, 赤墨.  
**Röthen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to redden, 赤クスル (ナル), 赤ク染ル.  
**Röthlich**, *adj.* reddish, 帶赤色ノ, 淡紅ノ.  
**Rotte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) troop, band, 群隊; faction, 徒黨; file, 伍.  
**Rottenführer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) leader of file, 黨首, (兵) 伍長.  
**Rottenweise**, *adv.* by gangs, 一隊ノ, 群ヲテ, 徒黨シテ.  
**Rotten**, *v. a.* to root out, 根絶ス; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to rot, 朽ル; *refl.* to combine, 徒黨スル.  
**Roth**, *m.* (-es) mucus, 粘液; snot, 鼻涕; glanders, 馬鼻疽.  
**Rothbube**, **Rothlöffel**, *m.* **Rothmaul**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Rothnase**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snotty fellow, 垂鼻涕.  
**Rothig**, *adj.* snotty, 鼻涕ヲ汚レタル; mucous, 鼻疽アル.  
**Rübe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rape, 雲臺, 蕪菁.  
**Rubin**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) ruby, 紅寶石.  
**Rüböl**, *n.* (-es) rape-seed oil, 雲臺油, 蕪菁油.  
**Rubric**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rubric, title, 條, 章, 編, 標題, 條目.  
**Rübsamen**, **Rübsen**, *m.* (-s) rape seed, 蕪菁種.  
**Rudlos**, *adj.* profligate, 放埒ナル, 恣ナル, 無道ノ; *adv.* profligately, 放埒ニ, 恣ニ, 邪ニ.  
**Rudlosigkeit**, *f.* wickedness, impiety, 惡逆, 無道, 放埒.

**Ruchtbar**, *adj.* notorious, 有名ノ, 普知ノ, 著名ナル.  
**Ruchtbarkeit**, *f.* notoriousness, 有名ナルヲ, 著名, 評判.  
**Ruck**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) jolt, 衝突, 急進; shake, 一搖リ.  
**Rück**, *adv.* back, 後ニ, 背ニ.  
**Rückblick**, *m.* (-es) retrospect, 回顧, 回想.  
**Rückbürge**, *m.* (-n) counter-security, 副保證人.  
**Rückbürgschaft**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) counter-security, 副保證.  
**Rücken**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben & sein) to move, 進動スル; to push, pull, 衝キ遣ル, 推ス, 引寄スル; to remove, 移ス(ル), 動かス; to march, 進行スル.  
**Rücken**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) back, 背, 脊; ridge, 山背, 刀背, 屋背; rear, (兵) 背後, 背面.  
**Rückenbedung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rear-covering, (兵) 背面掩護, 背面掩護隊.  
**Rückenhalt**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reserve, 後備; *fig.* support, 後援ヲ, 支撐.  
**Rückenlehne**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) back, of a chair, 靠背.  
**Rückenmark**, *n.* (-es) spinal marrow, 脊髓.  
**Rückenschmerz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) pain in one's back, 脊痛.  
**Rückenstück**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) back piece, 脊肉, 脊鏡, 背面ノ圖.  
**Rückenverteidigung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rear-defense, (兵) 背面防禦.  
**Rückenweh**, *n.* (-s) back-ache, 背痛.  
**Rückfahrt**, *f.* return, 歸航, 歸旅.  
**Rückfall**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) reversion, 再發, 復舊, 退却.  
**Rückfällig**, *adj.* revertible, 同上ノ.

**Rückfracht**, *f.* freight back, 返送, 返送貨.  
**Rückgabe**, *f.* giving back, 返却, 還付.  
**Rückgang**, *m.* (-es) return, 歸ルヲ, 歸路; *fig.* regress, 退歩; failure, 失敗.  
**Rückgängig**, *adj.* returning, 却行ノ, 歸ル所ノ; *fig.* retrograde, 退歩ノ.  
 — *machen*, to make retrograde, 退歩サス.  
**Rückgrat**, *m. & n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spine, 脊椎, 脊梁.  
**Rückhalt**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reservedness, 謹慎, 小心, 遠慮, 存留物; reserve, (兵) 後拒.  
**Rückhaltlos**, *adj. & adv.* unreserved, unreservedly, 控ヘザル, 隔心ナキ(ク).  
**Rückkauf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -käufe) redemption, 買戻.  
**Rückkehr**, *f.* return, 歸, 回復, 歸來.  
**Rückkunft**, *f.* returning, 歸着.  
**Rücklings**, *adv.* backward, 後方ニ(カラ), 背ニ, 背面ニ.  
**Rückmarsch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märsche) retreat of an army, counter-march, 退軍, 退陣, (兵) 背進. [彈.]  
**Rückprall**, *m.* (-es) re-action, 反動, 返.  
**Rückreise**, *f.* return, 歸, 歸路, 歸旅.  
**Rückschlag**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) back stroke, 反擊.  
**Rückschreiben**, *n.* (-es) rescript, 答書, 返書. [退歩.]  
**Rückschritt**, *m.* (-es) retrocession, 退却.  
**Rückseite**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) back, 背面.  
**Rücksicht**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) respect, 顧慮; — *nehmen*, to have a regard for, 顧慮スル.  
**Rücksichtslos**, *adj. & adv.* regardless (-ly), 顧着ナキ, 無關係ノ, 顧慮セザル(セズニ).

**Rücksichtlich**, *adv.* in respect of, 關シテ, 斟酌シテ, 顧ミテ.  
**Rücksit**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) back-seat, 後坐, 前ノ坐.  
**Rücksprache**, *f.* conference, 商議, 相談, 評議, 商量.  
**Rückstand**, *m.* (-es) arrears, 殘金, 未納額, 負債.  
**Rückständig**, *adj.* in arrears, 殘レル, 未納ノ, 殘額ノ, 負債ノ.  
**Rücktritt**, *m.* (-es) retreating, 退クヲ; with-drawing, 退去, 退隱; return, 再歸, 回歸.  
**Rückwärts**, *adv.* backward, 後方ヘ, 後背面ニ, 顧テ.  
**Rückwärtige Verbindung**, back communication, (兵) 後方連絡, 後方連絡線.  
**Rückwärtsbewegung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) movement backward, (兵) 後方運動.  
**Rückwechsel**, *m.* (-s) re-exchange, 戻シ爲替.  
**Rückweg**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) return, 歸路, 歸旅.  
**Ruckweise**, *adv.* by fits, 一進一止, 斷續的ニ.  
**Rückwirken**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to react, 反動スル, 反應スル.  
**Rückwirkung**, *f.* reaction, 反動, 反應.  
**Rückzahlung**, *f.* return of payment, 返濟, 償還, 拂戻.  
**Rückzug**, *m.* (-es) return, 歸行, 退去, (兵) 退却.  
**Rückzuggefecht**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fight of retreat, (兵) 退却戰闘.  
**Rückzugslinie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) retreat-line, (兵) 退却線.  
**Rückzugstellung**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) retreat-position, (兵) 退却陣地.

**Rüde**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) male of dogs, foxes and wolves, 牡犬, 牡狐, 牡狼; dog, 巨犬, 獵犬.  
**Rudel**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) herd, 群, 隊.  
**Ruder**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) rudder, 橈, 舵, 蹠; *fig.* helm, 政柄.  
**Ruderbank**, *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) seat for rowers, 橈手ノ座.  
**Ruderknecht**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rower, 橈夫.  
**Ruderschiff**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rowing-vessel, 橈船.  
**Ruderschlag**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) stroke of the oar, 橈ノ一打.  
**Ruderer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rower, 橈手, 橈手.  
**Rudern**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to row, 漕ケ, 橈ク, 遊グ.  
**Ruf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) call, 呼ビ, 叫ビ; rumour, 風説, 評判; reputation, 聲譽.  
**Rufen**, *v. ir. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to call, 呼フ, 叫フ.  
 Einen — *lassen*, to send for one, 人ヲ呼バセル.  
**Rüge**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reproof, 責罰, 諫, 懲戒.  
**Rügen**, *v. a.* to censure, 非難スル, 叱ル, 責ル; to denounce, 告訴スル, 告發スル.  
**Ruhe**, *f.* rest, repose, 休; *fig.* calm, 安心, 安寧, 靜謐; sleep, 睡, 安眠.  
**Ruhebank**, *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) seat of repose, 憩臺.  
**Ruhebett**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) couch-bed; 臥床; sofa, 臥椅子.  
**Ruhegehalt**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pension, 養老金, 恩給.  
**Ruhelos**, *adj.* restless, 止ナキ, 安セザル; having no rest, 休息ナキ.



Ruheplatz, m. (-es; pl. -plätze), Ruhe-  
statt, f. (pl. -stätten), Ruhestätte, Ruhe-  
stelle, f. (pl. -n) resting-place; 休場,  
休憩所; fig. grave, 墓所.  
Ruhpunkt, m. (-es; pl. -e) point of  
rest, rest, 休息場, 休點; centre of  
gravity, 支點, 中心點.  
Ruhestörer, m. (-es; pl. —) disturber  
of tranquillity, 公安妨害者.  
Ruhestunde, f. (pl. -n) hour of rest,  
休憩時間.  
Ruhezeit, f. (pl. -en) resting time,  
休息時, 休時.  
Ruhem, *Ruhn*, v. n. (aux. haben) to  
rest, 休息スル, 休ム, 憩フ; 安堵ス  
ル, 止マル, 在ル; to sleep, 安眠ス  
ル, 睡ル.  
Ruhig, adj. quiet, 靜謐ナル, 安堵ノ,  
安寧ノ; adv. quietly, 無事ニ, 靜ニ,  
平安ニ.  
Ruhm, m. (-es) glory, 名聲, 稱譽.  
Ruhmbegier, Ruhmbegierde, f. desire  
of glory, 名望心.  
Ruhmbegierig, adj. desirous of glory,  
同上アル.  
Ruhmburst, m. (-es), Ruhmgier, f.  
inordinate desire of glory, 貪名.  
Ruhmgierig, Ruhmburstig, adj. am-  
bitious, 同上ノ.  
Ruhmgierigkeit, f. ambitious dis-  
position, 功名心, 貪名.  
Ruhmlos, adj. inglorious, 名譽ナ  
キ, 不面目ノ.  
Ruhmredig, adj. vain-glorious, 自貢  
ノ; adv. vain-gloriously, 誇テ.  
Ruhmreich, adj. glorious, 名譽多キ.  
Ruhmsucht, f. passion for glory, 貪  
名心.  
Ruhmsüchtig, adj. most ambitious,  
同上ノ.

Ruhmvoll, adj. glorious, 盛譽アル,  
面目多キ.  
Ruhmwürdig, adj. praise-worthy, 稱  
讃スベキ, 譽ムベキ.  
Rühmen, v. a. to praise, 讃スル, 譽ム  
ル, 頌揚スル; refl. to glory one's  
self, 誇ル, 自貢スル; n. (aux. haben)  
to cry, 大呼スル; to exult, 喝采スル.  
Rühmlich, adj. glorious, 名譽アル, 面  
目アル, 稱揚スベキ; adv. gloriously,  
名譽ニ, 面目ヲ以テ, 譽ムベク.  
Rühmlichkeit, f. laudableness, 稱揚ス  
ベキヲ, 譽ムベキヲ.  
Ruhr, f. (weiße) diarrhoea, 白痢; 白帶  
下; (rotte) dysentery, 赤痢.  
Rührbar, adj. moveable, 感ズベキ, 動  
クベキ.  
Rührei, n. (-es; pl. -er) buttered egg,  
炙卵, 燒卵.  
Rühren, v. a. & refl. to stir, 動かス,  
働ク, 揉スアル, 攪雜スル; to affect,  
touch, 感觸サスル, 感動サス; n.  
(aux. haben) to touch, 觸ル, 感ズル.  
Rührig, adj. stirring, active, 活潑ナル,  
活動ノ, 敏捷ナル, 出精ナル; adv.  
nimble, 手早く, 活潑ニ.  
Rührigkeit, f. agility, 同上ナル.  
Rührung, f. fig. moving, 動クヲ, 感  
觸, 感動; sympathy, 同情, 同感.  
Ruin, m. (-s) ruin, 零落, 腐敗, 頹壞,  
荒廢.  
Ruine, f. (pl. -n) ruins, 殘物, 墟址,  
古跡.  
Ruiniere, v. a. to ruin, 毀ツ, 顛覆ス  
ル, 破壞スル, 荒ラス.  
Rulph, m. (-fes; pl. -fe) belch, 嘔氣;  
fig. rude fellow, 粗暴人, 無骨者.  
Rülpsen, v. n. (aux. haben) to belch,  
嘔氣ヲ催ス.  
Rum, m. (-s) rum, 糖火酒.

Rummel, m. (-s) bulk, 一堆ヲ, 一纏  
メ; lumber, 雜物, 古物; noise, 轟,  
響, 噪鬧.  
In — kaufen, to buy in the bulk,  
一堆ヲニテ買フ.  
Den — verstehen, to be cunning, 巧  
テアル, 策ヲ知ル.  
Rumpelkammer, f. (pl. -n) lumber-  
room, 廢物室, 雜物部屋.  
Rumpeln, v. n. (aux. haben) to rumble,  
轟ク, 響ク, 轟ク.  
Rumpf, m. (-es; pl. Rumpfe) trunk,  
body, 軀幹, 體, 胴, 腹.  
Rumpfen, v. a. to crook, bend, 曲クル,  
撓ムル, 彎クヨセル, 歪ムル.  
Rund, adj. round, 圓ナル, 丸キ, 全キ;  
adv. roundly, 圓ク; fig. plainly, 明  
白ニ, 打明ケテ, 全ク.  
— herum, round-about, 周邊ニ, 繞  
リテ, 一圓ニ.  
— heraus, plainly, 明カニ, 打明ケ  
テ.  
Rundgesang, m. (-es; pl. -gefänge)  
roundelay, 團樂ノ唱歌.  
Runde, f. circular motion, 循環, 旋轉;  
round, 圓, 周圍, 周邊, 巡邏.  
In der —, around, 周圍ニ, 一圓  
ニ.  
Runde, f. (pl. -n) roundness, 圓キヲ,  
丸ミ, 周圍, 輪, 環, 輪番.  
Runden, v. refl. to become round, 圓ク  
ナル, 球形ニナル.  
Rundlich, adj. roundish, 稍ヤ圓キ, 丸  
ミアル.  
Rundung, Ründung, f. rounding, 圓  
形, 圓キヲ, 運行.  
Runkel, Runkelrübe, f. (pl. -n) red  
beet, 甜菜; beet-root, 大根, 蕪菁.  
Runkeln, m. (-s; pl. —) lunch, 大片  
(麵包ノ).

Runzel, f. (pl. -n) wrinkle, 皺, 蹙.  
Runzelig, Runzlig, adj. wrinkled, 皺  
アル.  
Runzeln, v. a. refl. & n. (aux. sein) to  
wrinkle, 皺ヲセル, 皺ニナル.  
Rüpel, m. (-s; pl. —) clown, 田夫,  
野人.  
Rupfen, v. a. to pluck, 抜ク, 採ル, 引  
ク, 拉ク.  
Ruppig, adj. shabby, 切レ切レノ, 貧  
シキ, 貧乏ノ, 儼々タル.  
Rüffel, m. (-s; pl. —) trunk, 鼻 (獸類  
ノ), 象ノ鼻.  
Rüstbaum, m. (-es; pl. -bäume) scaffold-  
ing-pole, 木閣, 木.  
Rüstholz, n. (-es; pl. -hölzer) prop,  
木閣用材, 柱, 棧.  
Rüststange, f. (pl. -n) scaffolding-  
pole, 木閣木.  
Rüsttag, m. (-es; pl. -e) parasceve,  
eve, day of preparation, 前夕 (祭日  
ノ), 宵宮.  
Rüstwagen, m. (-s; pl. —) munition-  
wagon, 輜重車, 荷車.  
Rüstzeug, n. (-es; pl. -e) armour, 武  
器, 甲冑; vessel, 器具.  
Rüsten, v. a. & refl. to prepare, dress,  
用意スル, 戦備スル, 武装スル,  
装フ.  
Rüster, f. (pl. -n) elm, 楡.  
Rüstig, adj. vigorous, 勇壯ナル, 活潑  
ナル, 甲斐々々シキ; adv. vigorous-  
ly, 勇マシク, 活潑ニ.  
Rüstigkeit, f. vigorousness, 勇壯, 活潑,  
敏捷.  
Rüstung, f. (pl. -en) preparation,  
arming, 戦備, (兵) 裝備; armour,  
武器; armature, 鐵; implements,  
道具; scaffolding, 木閣; crossbow,  
弩, 弩矢.



**Ruß**, *m.* (-es) soot, 煤.  
**Rußbutte**, *f.* (pl. -n) soot box, 煤箱.  
**Rußschwarz**, *n.* (-es) listre, 煤黑色, 煤墨.  
**Rußen**, *v. a.* to soot, 煤ヲ塗ル; 黒クスル.  
**Rußig**, *adj.* sooty, 煤多キ, 標レタル.  
**Ruthe**, *f.* (pl. -n) rod, wand, 杖, 答, 杖, 竿.  
**Rutschen**, *v. n.* (aux. sein) to slide, glide, 滑ル, 失脚スル, 誤ル.  
**Rütteln**, *v. a.* to shake, jolt, 震ハス, 振フ, 搖スル.

**S**, *f.* S, s, the nineteenth letter of the Alphabet, 字母ノ第十九字.  
**Saal**, *m.* (-es; pl. Säle) drawing room, 廣間, 表座敷, 客間.  
**Saat**, *f.* (pl. -en) seed, 播種, 種子; green corn, 苗; crops, 收穫.  
**Saatfeld**, *n.* (-es; pl. -er) cornfield, 苗野, 穀野.  
**Saatfrühe**, *f.* (pl. -n) rook, 烏ノ類.  
**Saatzeit**, *f.* (pl. -en) seed-time, 播種季.  
**Sabbath**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) sabbath, 休日, 祝祭日, 安息日.  
**Säbel**, *m.* (-es; pl. -) sabre, (兵) 軍刀; falchion, 刀; sword, 劍.  
**Säbelhieb**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) cut with a sabre or sword, 劍擊, 劍傷.  
**Säbelklinge**, *f.* (pl. -n) scimitar-blade, 劍刀, 刀身.  
**Säbeln**, *v. a. & n.* (aux. haben) to sabre, 劍ヲ切ル, 斬ル.

**Sache**, *f.* (pl. -n) thing, 物, 事, 事物, 事件.  
**Sachklärung**, *f.* (pl. -en) real definition, 事物ノ説明. [訴ノ].  
**Sachfällig**, *adj.* lost in a law-suit, 敗.  
**Sachkenner**, *m.* (-s; pl. -), Sachkundige, *m.* (-n; pl. -n) judge, 識者; expert, 經驗家.  
**Sachkenntniß**, **Sachkunde**, *f.* intimate knowledge, 博識, 經驗.  
**Sachkundig**, *adj.* expert, acquainted with, 老巧ノ, 博識ノ, 老練ノ.  
**Sachregister**, *n.* (-s; pl. -) table of contents, 物件目錄.  
**Sachverständig**, *adj.* versed, 智識アル, 老巧ノ.  
**Sachwalt**, **Sachwalter**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) attorney, 代言人, 狀師.  
**Sachwerth**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) real worth, 實價.  
**Sächlich**, *adj.* real, 事物上ノ, 事實ノ.  
**Sächlich**, *adj.* neuter, 中性ノ.  
**Sacht**, **Sachte**, *adj.* soft, 靜カナル, 聲低キ, 軟和ナル; *adv.* softly, 靜ニ, 默シテ, 徐々ニ.  
**Sack**, *m.* (-es; pl. Säcke) bag, 袋; 囊; pocket, 衣袋.  
**Sackgasse**, *f.* (pl. -n) turn again alley, 袋街.  
**Sackleimwand**, *f.* **Sacklinnen**, *n.* (-s) sackcloth, 袋布.  
**Sackpfeife**, *f.* (pl. -n) bagpipe, 囊笛.  
**Sackpistole**, *f.* (pl. -n), **Sackpuffer**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) pocket-pistol, 懐中短銃.  
**Sackträger**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) sack-bearer, 擔囊夫; *fig.* ass, 驢馬.  
**Sacktuch**, *n.* (-es; pl. -tücher) sackcloth, 囊布; pocket-handkerchief, 手拭, 手巾.



**Sackwillig**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) drilling, 囊布, 粗布.  
**Sacken**, *v. a.* to sack, 袋ニ入ル, 滿タス; *refl.* to bulge, 膨ヨル, 袋ニナル; *n.* (aux. sein) & *refl.* to sink, 沈ム.  
**Säcken**, *v. a.* to sack, 袋ニ入ル.  
**Sacrament**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) sacrament, 洗禮式, 聖晚餐式.  
**Sacramental**, **Sacramentalisch**, *adj.* sacramental, 聖式的ノ, 聖晚餐ノ.  
**Sacristan**, *m.* (-s; pl. -e) sacristan, 坊主.  
**Sacristei**, *f.* (pl. -en) sacristy, 聖房.  
**Säemann**, *m.* (-en; pl. -männer) sower, 播種夫.  
**Säetuch**, *n.* (-es; pl. -tücher) seed-cloth, 種袋.  
**Säen**, *v. a.* to sow, 種ヲ蒔ク.  
**Saffian**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) Morocco leather, もろこ草.  
**Saffran**, *m.* (-s) saffron, 泊夫藍, 番紅花.  
**Saft**, *m.* (-es; pl. Säfte) sap, 汁, 液; *fig.* vigour, 強壯.  
**Saftblau**, *n.* (-es) sap-blue, 藍顔料, 羅苦謨斯ノ藍色.  
**Saftlos**, *adj.* sapless, 汁ナキ, 無液ノ; *fig.* insipid, 無味ノ.  
**Saltreich**, *adj.* rich in juice, 多液ノ.  
**Saftig**, *adj.* sappy, 有汁ノ, 多液ノ.  
**Saftigkeit**, *f.* sappiness, 同上ナル.  
**Sage**, *f.* (pl. -n) saying, 嘯, 巷説, 風聞; tradition, 口碑, 稗史.  
**Säge**, *f.* (pl. -n) saw, 鋸.  
**Sägeblatt**, *n.* (-es; pl. -blätter) blade of a saw, 鋸身.  
**Sägebod**, *m.* (-es; pl. -böde) sawing jake, 鋸木臺.  
**Sägefisch**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) saw-fish, 鋸沙魚, 刀魚.

**Sägefchmied**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) smith who makes saws, 鋸鍛工.  
**Sägespäne**, *pl.* saw dust, 鋸屑.  
**Sagen**, *v. a. & n.* (aux. haben) to say, tell, to speak, 云フ, 告ケル, 話ス, 語ル, 謂フ.  
**Sinem — lassen**, to send one word, 人ニ告ケル.  
**Es hat nichts zu —**, no matter, no harm, 夫ハ瑣事ナリ.  
**Sägen**, *v. a. & n.* (aux. haben) to saw, 鋸斷スル.  
**Säger**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) sawer, 同上スル人.  
**Sago**, *n. & m.* sago, 西穀米.  
**Sahlbande**, *n.* **Sahlleiste**, *f.* (pl. -n) edge, list, selvedge, 縁, 尖端, 邊.  
**Sahne**, *f.* cream, 乳脂.  
**Saitte**, *f.* (pl. -n) string, 糸, 索; fiddle-string, 絃.  
**Saitenbezug**, *m.* (-es; pl. -bezüge) set of strings, 絃ノ一組.  
**Saiteninstrument**, *n.* (-s; pl. -e) string-instrument, 絃器.  
**Saitenspiel**, *n.* (-s) string-instrument, music of a string-instrument, 有絃ノ樂器, 其彈奏.  
**Salat**, *m.* (-s; pl. -e) salad, 和物, lettuce, 苣.  
**Salatgabel**, *f.* (pl. -n) salad-fork, 和物用肉叉.  
**Salbader**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) idle, prattler, 饒舌者, 大言者; quack, 野郎.  
**Salbe**, *f.* (pl. -n) salve, 軟膏, 油藥, 膏.  
**Salbei**, *f.* sage, 撒爾比亞 (唇形科).  
**Salben**, *v. a.* to anoint, 香油ヲ塗ル, 軟膏ヲ塗ル.  
**Salbung**, *f.* anointing, 香油ヲ塗ル, 軟膏ヲ塗ル, 油禮式.



**Salbiren**, *v. a.* to balance, 精算スル, 勘定スル, 決算スル.  
**Saldo**, *m.* (-s) balance, residue, 勘定ノ残, 残金.  
**Saline**, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-work, 製鹽所.  
**Salm**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) salmon, 鮭.  
**Salmiak**, *m.* (-es) sal-ammoniac, 礶砂.  
**Salpeter**, *m.* (-s) saltpetre, 硝石.  
**Salpetererde**, *f.* nitrous earth, 含硝石土.  
**Salpeterhütte**, *f.* (pl. -n) saltpetre-house, 硝石製煉舎.  
**Salpetersäure**, *f.* saltpetric acid, 硝酸.  
**Salpetersieder**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) salt-petre-man, 硝石製造人.  
**Salpetersiederei**, *f.* (pl. -en) saltpetre-manufacture, 硝石製造業, 其製造所.  
**Salpétricht**, *adj.* nitrous, 硝石様ノ.  
**Salpétrig**, *adj.* containing saltpetre, 硝石様ノ, 硝石ヲ含メル.  
**Salve**, *f.* (pl. -n) volley, 祝砲, 禮砲, (兵)一齊射撃. 【撃】  
**Salvenfeuer**, *n.* volley (兵)一齊射  
**Salz**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) salt, 鹽, 食鹽.  
**Salzamt**, *n.* (-es; pl. -ämter) salt-office, 鹽鹽所.  
**Salzbrühe**, *f.* (pl. -n) brine, pickle, 鹽汁, 鹽醬.  
**Salzerde**, *f.* (pl. -n) earth containing salt, 含鹽土類.  
**Salzfaß**, *n.* (-fles; pl. -fässer) salt-box, 鹽箱, 鹽桶.  
**Salzgurke**, *n.* (pl. -n) pickled cucumber, 鹽藏胡瓜.  
**Salzlake**, *f. vid.* Salzbrühe.  
**Salzmeste**, *f. vid.* Salzfaß.  
**Salzquelle**, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-spring, 鹽泉.

**Salzfäule**, *f.* (pl. -n) pillar of salt, 鹽柱.  
**Salzfäure**, *f.* muriatic acid, 鹽酸.  
**Salzhandl**, *m.* (-s) retail of salt, 鹽ノ小賣.  
**Salziederei**, *f.* (pl. -en) salt-making, 製鹽業, 製鹽所.  
**Salzsole**, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-water, 鹽水.  
**Salzwage**, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-poise, 驗鹽器.  
**Salzwasser**, *n.* (-s) salt-water, 鹽水.  
**Salzwerk**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) salt-work, 製鹽所.  
**Salzen**, *v. a.* to salt, 鹽ヲ撒ク, 鹽漬ニスル, 醃藏スル.  
**Salzig**, *adj. & adv.* salt(-ly), 鹹キ(ク), 鹽味ノ(ニ).  
**Salzig**, *adj.* salt, 鹽分アル, 鹽氣アル, 鹽質ノ.  
**Same**, **Samen**, *m.* (-ns, -s; pl. -n, -) seed, 種子; sperm, 精液; spawn, 魚卵.  
**Samenbohne**, **Samenerbse**, *f.* (pl. -n) seed bean, 種蠶豆, 種豌豆.  
**Samenfluß**, *m.* (-fles; pl. -flüsse) flux of the seed, 遺精.  
**Samengefaß**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) spermatie vessel, 精系脈管.  
**Samenhändler**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) seed-man, 種商人.  
**Samenfohn**, *n.* (-es; pl. -förner) grain of seed, 種粒; seedcorn, 種子.  
**Samenschule**, *f.* (pl. -n) seed-plot, 養樹園(實生ノ).  
**Samenstaub**, *m.* (-s) pollen, 花藥粉.  
**Sämerei**, *f.* (pl. -n) seeds, 種子類.  
**Sämereihändler**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) seeds-man, 種商人.  
**Sämisch**, *adj.* soft, 白鞣ノ.



**Sämischeß Leder**, shamois, wash-leather, 白鞣皮, 白革.  
**Sämischgerber**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) shamois-dresser, 白鞣皮工.  
**Sammelplatz**, *m.* (-es; pl. -plätze) meeting-place, 會合所, 寄合場, (兵)集合所.  
**Sammelwort**, *n.* (-es; pl. -wörter) collective word, 集合名詞.  
**Sammeln**, *v. a.* to collect, 集ムル, 蒐集スル; *refl.* to gather, 集マル, 聚マル, 纏マル.  
**Sich** —, to recover one's self, 氣ヲ取り直ス; to recollect, to compose on's self, 追憶スル, 心ヲ構ヘル.  
**Sammelt**, **Sammt**, *m.* (-s) velvet, 剪絨, 天鵝絨.  
**Sammetband**, *n.* (-es; pl. -bänder) velvet ribbon, 剪絨ノ紐.  
**Sammelten**, **Sammten**, *adj.* velvet, 天鵝絨製ノ, 剪絨ノ如キ.  
**Sammler**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) gatherer, collector, 蒐集者, 編纂者.  
**Sammlung**, *f.* (pl. -en) collection, 類集, 標本集; *fig.* recollection, 追憶.  
**Sammt**, *prep.* together with, 一緒ニ, 共ニ; *adv.* — und sonderß, all together, 全ク, 悉皆.  
**Sämtlich**, *adj.* all together, all, 總テノ, 悉皆ノ; *adv.* collectively, 一緒ニ, 全ク, 悉ク. 【曜日】  
**Samstag**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) Saturday, 土  
**Sanct**, *adj.* saint, 神聖ナル.  
**Sand**, *m.* (-es) sand, 砂.  
**Sandbank**, *f.* (pl. -bänke) bank in the sea, 沙洲.  
**Sandboden**, *m.* (-s) sandy soil, 砂土, 砂地.  
**Sandgegend**, *f.* (pl. -en) sandy country, 砂地, 砂漠.

**Sandgrues**, *m.* (-fles) gravel, 粗砂, 礫.  
**Sandgrube**, *f.* (pl. -n) sand-pit, 砂坑.  
**Sandfohn**, *n.* (-es; pl. -förner) grain of sand, 砂粒.  
**Sandmann**, *m.* (-es; pl. -leute) sand-man, 採砂人, 砂商人.  
**Sandstein**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) sand-stone, 砂石.  
**Sanduhr**, *f.* (pl. -en) hour-glass, 砂漏.  
**Sandwüste**, *f.* (pl. -n) sandy desert, 砂漠, 砂地.  
**Sandale**, *f.* (pl. -n) sandal, 草履, 女靴, 僧靴.  
**Sanden**, *v. a.* to cover with sand, 砂ヲ撒ク, 砂ヲ敷ク.  
**Sandig**, *adj.* sandy, 砂ノ, 砂質ノ.  
**Sanft**, *adj.* soft, mild, 軟カナル, 溫和ノ, 穏ナル; smooth, 平滑ナル; *adv.* softly, gently, 溫和ニ, 柔カニ, 穏カニ.  
**Sanftmüthig**, *adj.* gentle, 溫和ナル, 柔和ナル; *adv.* gently, 柔和ニ.  
**Sanftmuth**, **Sanftmüthigkeit**, *f.* gentleness, 溫厚, 柔和, 從順.  
**Sänfte**, *f.* (pl. -n) sedan-chair, 轎, 輿, 乘物.  
**Sänfenträger**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) chair-man, 轎昇夫.  
**Sanftheit**, *f.* gentleness, 溫和, 柔和, 從順.  
**Sänftigen**, *v. a.* to soften, 調和スル, 宥ムル, 寛クアル.  
**Sang**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) song, 歌, 唱歌, 謠.  
**Sänger**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) singer, 歌人; poet, 詩人; songster, 嘲鳥.  
**Sängerin**, *f.* (pl. -nen) singer, 歌人, 歌妓.



**Sanität**, *f. vid. Gesundheit.*  
**Sanitätsdetachment**, *n. (-s; pl. -s)* sanitary detachment, (兵) 衛生隊.  
**Sanitätsfeldat**, *m. (-en; pl. -en)* sanitary soldier, (兵) 衛生卒.  
**Sanitätsstruppen**, *pl.* sanitary troops, (兵) 衛生隊.  
**Sanitätswesen**, *n. (-s)* sanitary affairs, (兵) 衛生事務.  
**Sappe**, *f. (pl. -n)* sap, 隧道, 壕溝.  
**Sapperlot! Sapperment!** *int.* zounds, 驚イタ!  
**Sappirer**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* pioneer, (兵) 開闢者.  
**Sardelle, Sardine**, *f. (pl. -n)* chovy, 鱈魚.  
**Sarg**, *m. (-es; pl. Särge)* coffin, 棺, 柩.  
**Sarraß**, *m. (-ffes; pl. -ffe)* sabre, 大劍, 刀.  
**Satan**, *m. (-s; pl. -e)* Satan, 鬼, 惡魔, 閻魔.  
**Satanisch**, *adj.* satanical, 閻魔ノ, 惡魔ノ如キ.  
**Satire**, *vid. Satyre.*  
**Satt**, *adj.* satiate, 満足シタル, 飽ケル, 満腹シタル; *fig.* weary, 倦ミタル; *adv.* enough, 充分ニ.  
**Sattel**, *m. (-s; pl. Sättel)* saddle, 鞍; ridge of a hill, 山背.  
**Sattelbaum**, *m. (-es; pl. -bäume)* saddle-tree, 鞍木.  
**Sattelbede**, *f. (pl. -n)* saddle-cloth, 鞍衣.  
**Sattelfest**, *adj.* firm in the saddle; 鞍練レタル; *fig.* skilled in; 老練ナル.  
**Satteltgurt**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* girth, 馬條, 肚帶, 鞍帶.  
**Satteltissen**, *n. (-s; pl. -)* saddle-pad, 鞍蒲團.  
**Sattelnopf**, *m. (-es; pl. -knöpfe)* pommel, 鞍前ノ手掛.

**Satteltasche**, *f. (pl. -n)* pouch of a saddle, 鞍囊.  
**Sattelzeug**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* saddle and harness, 馬具.  
**Satteln**, *v. a. to saddle*, 鞍ヲ置ク.  
**Sattheit**, *f.* satiety, 満腹, 飽饜, 充足.  
**Sättigen**, *v. a. & refl. to satiate*, 満腹サスル, 満タス, 満足サスル; to saturate, 飽和スル.  
**Sättigung**, *f.* satiating, 満腹サスル, 充タス, 満足サスル; saturation, 飽和.  
**Sattler**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* saddler, 鞍匠, 馬具師.  
**Sattlerarbeit**, *f. (pl. -en)* saddler's work; 馬具職, 鞍匠ノ仕事.  
**Sattlerhandwerk**, *n. (-s)* saddler's trade, 馬具職, 製鞍業.  
**Sattsam**, *adj.* sufficient, 充分ナル, 満足シ易キ; *adv.* sufficiently, 充分ニ.  
**Satyre**, *f. (pl. -n)* satire, 落首, 諷刺, 諷刺.  
**Satyrenschreiber**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* satirist, 諷刺體ノ作者.  
**Satyrisch**, *adj.* satirical, 落首ノ, 諷刺ノ; *adv.* satirically, 同上ニ.  
**Satz**, *m. (-es; pl. Sätze)* leap, jump, 飛跳, 跳躍; sediment, 沈渣, 沈澱物; proposition; 命題; sentence, 文章; tenet, 定理; composition, 樂譜; set, 一揃; stake, 賭物; price, 定價.  
**Satzung**, *f. (pl. -en)* statute, law, 規則, 制法, 法律.  
**Sau**, *f. (pl. Säue or Sauen)* sow, 牝猪, 野猪; *fig.* blunder, 失錯, 過失; slut, 不潔女, 懶婦.  
**Saubohne**, *f. (pl. -n)* hog's bean, 蠶豆ノ類.  
**Saubistel**, *f. (pl. -n)* sow-thistle, 莠.



**Sauhag**, *f. (pl. -en)*, **Sauhege**, *f. (pl. -n)* hog-hunting, 野猪獵.  
**Sauhirt**, *m. (-en; pl. -en)* swine-herd, 牧猪人.  
**Saujagd**, *f. vid. Sauhag.*  
**Sau Stall**, *m. (-es; pl. -ställe)* hog-cot, 豚小屋, 汚穢ナル住所.  
**Sauber**, *adj.* clean, 奇麗ナル, 清潔ナル; pretty, 立派ナル, 好キ; fair, 謹直ナル; *adv.* cleanly, pretty, 奇麗ニ, 立派ニ, 好ク.  
**Sauberkeit**, *f.* cleanliness, 美麗, 潔白, 清淨.  
**Säuberlich**, *adj.* soft, 柔カナル, 溫和ナル, 静カナル; *adv.* softly, 柔和ニ, 靜ニ.  
**Säubern**, *v. a. to clean*, 奇麗ニスル, 清潔ニスル, 掃除スル.  
**Sauer**, *adj.* sour, acid, 酸キ, 澁キ; *fig.* troublesome, 六ヶ敷キ, 困難ノ.  
**Sauerampfer**, *m. (-s; pl. -)*, **Sauerampferbaum**, *m. (-es; pl. -bäume)* sorrel, 酸模.  
**Sauerbraten**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* beef steeped in vinegar and roasted, 酢燻肉.  
**Sauerbrunnen**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* acidulous spring, 酸泉.  
**Sauerflee**, *m. (-s)* wood-sorrel, 酢漿草.  
**Sauertraut**, *n. (-es)*, **Sauerfohl**, *m. (-s)* salted cabbage, 漬菜, 鹽菜.  
**Sauerstoff**, *m. (-es)* oxygen, 酸素.  
**Sauerteig**, *m. (-es)* leaven, 酵母.  
**Sauertröpfisch**, *adj.* crabbed, 澁面ノ, 意地悪キ, 怒リ易キ; *adv.* crabbedly, 澁面ニ.  
**Sauerei**, *f. (pl. -en)* nastiness, 不潔, 不品行, 汚穢, 猥褻.  
**Säuerlich**, *adj.* aciduous, 帶酸味ノ.

**Sauern**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to become sour, 酸クナル, 澁クナル; *fig.* to cause trouble, 難澁スル, 苦ム.  
**Säuern**, *v. a. to sour*, 酸クスル; to leaven, 酵母ヲ入ル.  
**Saufaus, Saufbruder**, *m. vid. Säuser.*  
**Saufgelag**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* drinking-bout, 飲酒會.  
**Saufen**, *v. ir. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to drink, 飲ム; to drink hard, 鯨飲スル, 暴飲スル.  
**Säuser**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* drinker, 鯨飲者, 醉客, 上戸.  
**Säuserci, Säuserci**, *f.* immoderate drinking, 鯨飲, 暴飲. [母?]  
**Säugamme**, *f. (pl. -n)* wet-nurse, 乳.  
**Saugen**, *v. ir. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to suck, 吸フ, 吸收スル, 乳ヲ哺ム.  
**Säugen**, *v. a. to suckle*, 哺乳スル.  
**Sauger**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* sucker, 吸具, 吸者, 吸管.  
**Säugethier**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* mammiferous animal, 哺乳動物.  
**Säugling**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* suckling-baby, 乳兒, 嬰兒.  
**Säuisch**, *adj.* hoggish, 不潔ナル, 汚穢ノ; obscene, 淫ヲラナル; *adv.* hoggishly, 不潔ニ.  
**Säule**, *f. (pl. -n)* column, pillar, 柱, 圓柱, 紀念柱, 樑.  
**Säulenfuß**, *m. (-es; pl. -füße)* base, 柱礎.  
**Säulenhalle**, *f. (pl. -n)* pillared-hall, 閣, 迴廊, 柱堂.  
**Säulenordnung**, *f. (pl. -en)* order, 建柱法.  
**Säulenschaft**, *m. (-es; pl. -schaften)* shaft of a column, 柱ノ中部, 柱身.  
**Saum**, *m. (-es; pl. Säume)* hem; edge, 縁, 端邊, 端; seam, 接縫, 縫目.



**Säumen**, *v. a.* to hem; 縁ヲ付ル, 縁縫スル; *n. (aux. haben)* to tarry, 猶豫スル, 遲滯スル, 怠ル.  
**Saumpferd**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)*, **Saumrosß**, *n. (-fies; pl. -ffe)* sumpter-horse, 駄馬, 荷馬.  
**Saumfattel**, *m. (-ß; pl. -fättel)* sumpter-saddle, 荷鞍.  
**Saumthier**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* beast of burden, 駄獸, 荷獸.  
**Säumig**, *adj.* tardy, negligent, 遅々タル, 緩慢ノ, 懶惰ノ; *adv.* tardily, 同上.  
**Säumigkeit**, *f.* tardiness, 同上ナルヲ.  
**Säumnisß**, *f. (pl. -ffe)* delay, 遲延, 猶豫, 怠慢; obstacle, 妨碍.  
**Saumfelig**, *vid.* Säumig.  
**Säure**, *f. (pl. -n)* acid, 酸.  
**Saus**, *m. (-fes)* rush, 颯々; *fig.* riot, 叫喜, 宴舞.  
**Säufeln**, *v. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to rustle; 微吹スル, 戰々; to speak with the aspirate, 聾ク.  
**Sausen**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to bluster, whistle, 嘯ク, 突進スル, 狂躁スル.  
**Sauswind**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* howling wind, 嘯風; *fig.* blustering fellow, 剽輕者.  
**Scale**, *f. (pl. -n)* scale, 割度, 度標.  
**Scalpieren**, *v. a.* to scalp, 頭皮ヲ剃ク.  
**Scandal**, *m. (-ß)* scandal, 耻辱, 譏謗, 騷擾, 喧嘩.  
**Scene**, *f. (pl. -n)* scene, 劇場, 舞臺, 一幕, 一段, 光景, 景容.  
**Scepter**, *n. vid.* Zepter.  
**Schaar**, *f. (pl. -en)* troop, 隊, 群集, 堆積.  
**Schaaren**, *v. a. & refl.* to form into troops or bands, 隊伍ヲ組ム; to flock together, 群集スル.

**Schaarenweise**, *adv.* in bands, 隊ニテ, 群ニテ.  
**Schaartwache**, *f.* watch, (兵) 衛戍隊.  
**Schaartwächter**, *m. (-ß; pl. -)* watchman, (兵) 衛戍隊ノ兵卒.  
**Schabe**, *f. (pl. -n)* moth, 蠹魚, 蛾風ノ類; cab, 疥癬; shaving-tool, 刮具.  
**Schabeisen**, *n. (-ß; pl. -)* scraper, 鐵製刮具.  
**Schaben**, *v. a.* to shave, 刮ヲル, 剃ヲル, 剃ク.  
**Schaber**, *m. (-ß; pl. -)* scraper, 刮夫, 剃皮者, 刮具.  
**Schabernack**, *m. (-ß)* roguish trick, 嘲弄, 舞弄.  
**Schabernacken**, *v. a.* to play one a trick, 嘲弄スル, 舞弄スル.  
**Schäbig**, *adj.* shabby, 吝嗇ナル, 貧乏ナル.  
**Schablon**, *n. (-ß; pl. -e)*, **Schablone**, *f. (pl. -n)* model, form, 模型, 手本, 雛形, 圖式.  
**Schabracke**, *f. (pl. -n)* caparison, 馬被, 鞍褥. [屑, 剃屑].  
**Schabriel**, *n. (-ß; pl. -)* shavings, 刮屑.  
**Schach**, *n. (-es)* chess, 象棋.  
 Dem Könige — bieten, to check the king, 王手スル.  
**Schachbrett**, *n. (-es; pl. -er)* chess-board, 象棋盤.  
**Schachfeld**, *n. (-es; pl. -er)* square, 象棋盤ノ目.  
**Schachfigur**, *f. (pl. -en)* chessman, 象棋ノ駒, 棋子.  
**Schachmatt**, *adj.* checkmate, 窮ヲタル, 負ケタル; *fig.* knocked up, 疲勞セル.  
**Schachspiel**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* play at chess, 象棋遊, 象棋.



**Schachspieler**, *m. (-ß; pl. -)* chess-player, 象棋ノ指手.  
**Schachzug**, *m. (-es; pl. -züge)* move, 棋子ノ行道.  
**Schacher**, *m. (-ß)*, **Schacherei**, *f.* chaffering, low-trade, 營利, 小賈商業.  
**Schacherer**, *m. (-ß; pl. -)* chafferer, 營利者, 小賈商人.  
**Schachern**, *v. n.* to chaffer, 利ヲ營ム, 小賈スル.  
**Schacht**, *m. (-es; pl. -e or Schächte)* shaft, 縦坑.  
**Schachtel**, *f. (pl. -n)* box, 箱, 匣, 器.  
**Schachtelhalm**, *m. (-es)* shave-grass, 木賊.  
**Schachteln**, *v. a.* to rub with shave-grass, 木賊ヲカケル; to put into a box, 箱ニ入ル.  
**Schächten**, *v. a.* to kill, 屠ル.  
**Schächter**, *m. (-ß; pl. -)* butcher, 屠獸者.  
**Schade**, **Schaden**, *m. (-nis, -ß; pl. -en)* damage, 損害, 害.  
 Es ist —, it is a pity, 氣ノ毒ナリ.  
**Schädel**, *m. (-ß; pl. -)* skull, brain-pan, 頭蓋, 頭.  
**Schädelbohrer**, *m. (-ß; pl. -)* trepan, 圓鋸, 穿頭器.  
**Schädellehre**, *f.* craniology; phrenology, 頭蓋骨學.  
**Schädelstätte**, *f.* place of skulls, Calvary, 耶蘇磔刑場.  
**Schaden**, *v. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to hurt, harm, 害スル, 妨ケル.  
**Schadenersatz**, *m. (-es)* indemnification, 損害賠償.  
**Schadensfreude**, *f.* mischievous joy, 人ノ損害ヲ悦ブヲ, 毀害心.  
**Schadenfroh**, *adj.* mischievous, malicious, 同上ノ.

**Schadenfroh**, *m. (-en; pl. -en)* plotter of mischief, 同上スル人.  
**Schadhaf**, *adj.* damaged, rotten, 被害ノ, 損傷セル, 頽破セル; damageable, 損易キ.  
**Schadhafigkeit**, *f.* damaged, decayed or damageable condition, 被害, 損傷, 失敗, 頽破, 易損.  
**Schädigen**, *vid.* Beschädigen.  
**Schädlich**, *adj.* pernicious, noxious, 有害ナル, 有毒ノ, 不利ナル; *adv.* noxiously, 有害ニ, 不利ニ.  
**Schädlichkeit**, *f.* perniciousness, hurtfulness, 有害, 有毒, 不利.  
**Schadlos**, *adj. & adv.* hurtless(-ly), indemnified, 無害ノ, 無難ノ(ニ), 損失ナキ(ク).  
 — halten, to indemnify, 償フ, 賠償スル.  
**Schadloshaltung**, *f.* indemnification, 賠償, 補足.  
**Schaf**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* sheep, 羊, 綿羊.  
**Schafblattern**, *pl.* chicken-pox, 假痘, 水痘, 羊痘.  
**Schafbod**, *m. (-es; pl. -böde)* ram, 牡羊.  
**Schafffleisch**, *n. (-es)* mutton, 羊肉.  
**Schafgarbe**, *f. (pl. -n)* milfoil, 蕪斗菜.  
**Schafhirt**, *m. (-en; pl. -en)* shepherd, 牧羊者. [欄].  
**Schafhirde**, *f. (pl. -n)* sheep-cot, 羊.  
**Schafhusten**, *m. (-ß)* dry cough, 乾咳, 癆咳.  
**Schaffäse**, *m. (-ß)* sheep-milk-cheese, 羊乳製ノ乾酪.  
**Schaffnecht**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* shepherd's man, 牧羊夫.  
**Schafsgesicht**, *n. (-es; pl. -er)* sheep's face, 愚相, 愚物.



Schafstopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -föpfe) sheep's head, 羊頭; *fig.* blockhead, 愚人.  
 Schafstamm, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -lämmer) ewe-lamb, 牝小羊. [羊革.]  
 Schafleder, *n.* (-s) sheep's leather,  
 Schafmilch, *f.* sheep-milk, 羊乳.  
 Schafpelz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sheep-skin, fur, 羊毛皮.  
 Schafschur, *f.* sheep-shearing, 羊毛剪收, 羊毛剪收期.  
 Schafstall, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ställe) stable for sheep, 羊舍.  
 Schaftrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en), Schafweide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sheep-walk, 牧羊場.  
 Schafvieh, *n.* (-es) sheep, 羊畜, 群羊.  
 Schafwolle, *f.* sheep's wool, 羊毛.  
 Schafzucht, *f.* keeping of sheeps, 育羊, 飼羊.  
 Schäfschen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) lambkin, 小羊; catkins, 絮.  
 Schäfer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shepherd, 牧人, 牧羊者; pastor, 牧師.  
 Schäfergedicht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pastoral, 牧歌.  
 Schäfergespräch, *n.* (-es) pastoral, 田舍芝居.  
 Schäferhund, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shepherd's dog, 牧羊者ノ飼犬.  
 Schäferleben, *n.* (-s) pastoral life, 牧羊者ノ境遇.  
 Schäferspiel, *n. vid.* Schäfergespräch.  
 Schäferstab, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stäbe) shepherd's crook, 牧杖.  
 Schäferstunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) propitious hour, 情人密會ノ好時機.  
 Schäferrei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sheepfold, 牧羊所, 羊欄; shepherd's house, 牧人ノ住家.  
 Schäferin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) shepherdess, 牧羊女, 牧人ノ妻女.

Schaffen, *v. ir. a.* to create, 創造スル.  
 Schaffen, *v. a.* to do, make, 爲ス, 營ス, 作ル; to procure, 調達スル, 周旋スル, 與フ; to carry, 運ブ, 送ル.  
 Schaffner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) steward, 執事, 支配人; waiter, 給仕人; guard, 車掌.  
 Schaffnerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stewardship, 同上ノ職, 其住宅.  
 Schaffnerin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) house-keeper, 管家婦, 取締女.  
 Schaffot, *n.* (-tes; *pl.* -te) scaffold, 刑架, 處刑臺.  
 Schaft, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e or Schäfte) shaft, 柄; stock, 銃床; leg of a boot, 靴脚; trunk, 幹.  
 Schäften, *v. a.* to stock, 銃床ヲ付ル; to furnish with a stock, 柄ヲ付ル.  
 Schäfer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) jester, 滑稽者, 笑談者, 諧謔者.  
 Schäferrei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) jest, 滑稽, 笑談, 諧謔.  
 Schäferhaft, *adj.* playful, 同上ノ.  
 Schäfern, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to jest, play, 滑稽スル, 笑談スル.  
 Schäl, *adj.* stale, flat, 氣ノ抜ケタル, 陳腐ノ, 味ナキ; *fig.* hollow, 氣力ナキ, 放神シタル.  
 Schalthier, *n.* (*pl.* -e) testaceous, crustaceous animal, 有殻動物, 介虫.  
 Schälchen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dish, 小皿.  
 Schale, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shell, 殻, 殼皮; scale, 秤盤; *fig.* outside, 外部, 表面; dish, 杯; vase, vessel, 盤, 鉢.  
 Schälen, *v. a.* to pare, peel, 皮ヲ剥ク, 殻ヲ剥ク, 剥ク.  
 Schall, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rogue, knave, 佞漢, 狡兒, 下司.  
 Schallsauge, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -n) roguish eye, 狡眼.



Schalkstuecht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wicked servant, 佞人, 奸僕.  
 Schalksnarr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) buffoon, 舞弄者, 幫間.  
 Schalkhaft, *adj.* to roguish, 奸佞ノ, 狡猾ナル; *adv.* roguishly, 同上ニ.  
 Schalkhaftigkeit, *f.* roguishness, 佞奸, 狡猾.  
 Schalkheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) roguish, 同上.  
 Schall, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schälle) sound, 音響.  
 Schallloch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -löcher) sound-hole, 音響孔.  
 Schallen, *v. ir. & reg. n.* (*aux.* haben) to sound, 響ク, 鳴ル.  
 Schalmei, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reed-pipe, 牧笛, 蘆笛.  
 Schalotte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shalot, 葱ノ類.  
 Schaltjahr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) leap-year, 閏年.  
 Schalttag, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) intercalary day, 閏日.  
 Schalten, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to command; to dispose, 命令スル, 支配スル; a. to separate, 遠クル, 離ス; to insert, 添ヘル, 挿入スル.  
 Schalter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ruler, 支配者, 治者, 管理者; helm's man, 龍手; letter-box, 狀挿.  
 Schaluppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sloop, 小舟.  
 Scham, *f.* shame, 慚愧, 羞慙; privy parts, 恥部, 陰部. [骨.]  
 Schambein, *n.* (-es) shame-bone, 恥.  
 Schambug, *m.* (-es), Schamleiste, Schamfeite, *f.* groin, 鼠蹊, 會陰.  
 Schamlos, *adj. & adv.* shameless (-ly), 耻ナキ(ナク), 鐵面皮ナル, 破廉恥ノ(ニ).  
 Schamlosigkeit, *f.* shamelessness, 同上ナルヲ, 破廉恥ノ所業.

Schamroth, *adj.* blushing, 赤面ノ, 赧顔ノ.  
 Schamröthe, *f.* blush, 慚愧, 赤面, 羞耻.  
 Schamtheil, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) privities, 陰部, 恥部.  
 Schämel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cricket, foot-stool, 脚椅, 足臺.  
 Schämen, *v. refl.* to be ashamed, 恥ル, 赤面スル, 慚愧スル.  
 Schamhaft, *adj.* shamefaced, 羞ヲヘル, 廉恥アル; modest, 温順ナル; *adv.* shamefacedly, 同上ニ.  
 Schamhaftigkeit, *f.* modesty, chastity, 温順, 清廉.  
 Schandbube, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) scoundrel, 無賴兒, 破廉恥漢.  
 Schandfled, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) blot, 汚點, 瑕瑾, 恥辱.  
 Schandgebot, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) despicable price, 踏倒シ直段, 棄價.  
 Schandlied, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) bawdy song, 俚歌, 淫詩.  
 Schandmaal, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mark of infamy, 恥辱ノ標.  
 Schandmaul, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -mäuler) scandalous language, 罵語; slanderer, 謔者.  
 Schandname, *m.* (-ns, -n; *pl.* -n) disgraceful name, 綽名.  
 Schandpfahl, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -pfähle), Schandsäule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pillory, 棄柱.  
 Schandschrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lampoon, 謔書, 穴探.  
 Schandthat, *f.* (*pl.* -en) infamous action, 醜行, 惡業.  
 Schandworte, *pl.* bawdy language, 醜言; injury, 凌辱.  
 Schandzunge, *f. vid.* Schandmaul.



**Schandbar**, *adj.* shameful, disgraceful, 恥ツベキ, 恥辱ノ, 不名譽ノ; *adv.* shamefully, 恥ツベク.  
**Schande**, *f.* (pl. -n) shame, disgrace, 羞, 耻辱, 不義, 不名譽.  
 Zu —n machen, to spoil, 害スル, 凌辱スル.  
**Schänden**, *v. a.* to disfigure, spoil, 穢ス, 毀損スル, 不具ニスル; *fig.* to violate, 姦スル; to injure, 辱カシムル.  
**Schänder**, *m.* (-s; pl. —) disgracer, 侮辱者; defamer, 誹毀者; violater, 姦淫者.  
**Schändlich**, *adj.* shameful, 恥ツベキ, 不名譽ノ, 不義ノ; dirty, 卑猥ナル; *adv.* shamefully, 恥ツベク.  
**Schändlichkeit**, *f.* (pl. -en) disgrace, 汚名, 恥ツベキヲ, 不義, 醜行.  
**Schändung**, *f.* (pl. -en) disfiguring, 汚穢, 毀損; violation, 姦淫.  
**Schant**, *m.* (-es) retail, 小賣; tap-house, 酒店.  
**Schanzarbeit**, *f.* (pl. -en) working at a fortification, 築砦事業.  
**Schanzarbeiter**, *m.* (-s; pl. —), **Schanzgräber**, *m.* (-s; pl. —) pioneer, 土工兵, 築砦者.  
**Schanzforb**, *m.* (-es; pl. -förbe) gabion, 堡籠, 蛇籠.  
**Schanzpfahl**, *m.* (-s; pl. -pfähle) palisade, 堡砦ノ杭.  
**Schanzzeug**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) implements for pioneers, (兵) 土工具.  
**Schanze**, *f.* (pl. -n) sconce, 壘, (兵) 堡; chance, 偶然, 僥倖.  
 In die — schlagen, to risk, 敢行スル, 冒ス.  
**Schanzen**, *v. n.* to dig, work at a trench, 設堡スル; *fig.* to work hard, 労働スル.

**Schanzer**, *m.* (-s; pl. —) pioneer, (兵) 土工卒. [鋤ノ刃].  
**Schar**, *f.* (pl. -en) share of a plough, 鋤ノ刃.  
**Scharbock**, *m.* (-es) scurvy, 敗血病.  
**Scharen**, *vid.* Schaaren.  
**Scharf**, *adj.* sharp, 鋭キ, 尖レル; severe, 嚴密ナル; quick, 疾キ; acrid, 辛キ; *fig.* shrill, 清亮ナル, 銳利ナル.  
**Scharfbild**, *m.* (-es) acuteness, penetration, 慧眼, 聰明, 明察.  
**Scharfrichter**, *m.* (-s; pl. —) hangman, 刑官.  
**Scharfrichterei**, *f.* (pl. -en) executioner's dwelling, 同上ノ住所.  
**Scharfschütz**, **Scharfschütze**, *m.* (-es, -s; pl. -en, -n) rifleman, 施條銃手, 狙撃兵.  
**Scharfsichtig**, *adj.* sharp-sighted, clear-sighted, 慧眼ノ, 聰明ナル.  
**Scharfsinn**, *m.* (-es) sagacity, 慧智, 聰明, 穎悟.  
**Scharfsinnig**, *adj. & adv.* sagacious (-ly), 聰明ナル(=), 慧智ナル(=).  
**Schärfe**, *f.* (pl. -n) edge 刃; sharpness, 銳利, 銳稜; severity, 嚴重, 嚴酷; acidity, 酸性.  
**Schärfen**, *v. a.* to sharpen, 研ク, 鋭クスル, 尖ラス, 嚴シクスル.  
**Scharlach**, *m.* (-es) scarlet, 猩々緋.  
**Scharlachfieber**, *n.* (-s) scarlet-fever, 猩紅熱.  
**Scharlachroth**, *adj.* scarlet-red, 猩々緋紅色ノ.  
**Scharlachten**, *adj.* scarlet, 猩々緋ノ.  
**Scharmäkel**, *n.* (-s; pl. —) skirmish, 小戰, 接戰, 爭鬪.  
**Scharmücheln**, **Scharmücheln**, *v. n.* (aux. haben) to skirmish, 小戰スル, 接戰スル.



**Schärpe**, *f.* (pl. -n) scarf, 綬帶, 帶章, 飾帶.  
**Scharre**, *f.* (pl. -n) rake, 掘具, 刮具.  
**Scharren**, *v. a. & n.* (aux. haben) to scrape, 刮ル, 掘ク, 足掻ク.  
**Scharte**, *f.* (pl. -n) notch, aperture, 裂痕, 截痕, 缺(刀ノ), 挾間, (兵) 砲門, 銃眼.  
**Schartig**, *adj.* full of notches, 穴アル, 間隙アル, 缺アル.  
**Schartwache**, **Schartwächter**, *m. vid.* Schaar.  
**Schatten**, *m.* (-s; pl. —) shadow, 影, 陰.  
**Schattenbild**, *n.* (-es; pl. -er) *fig.* phantom, 幻像, 空想; shadow, 影像, 影繪.  
**Schattenriß**, *m.* (-fess; pl. -fisse) silhouette, 寫影圖, 影繪.  
**Schattenseite**, *f.* (pl. -n) shady side, 陰側, 裏面; *fig.* reverse, 不運, 不幸.  
**Schattenspiel**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) magic lantern, 幻燈戲.  
**Schattig**, *adj.* shadowy, 影ノ, 陰アル, 暗キ.  
**Schattiren**, *v. a.* to shade, 寫影スル, 彩影スル.  
**Schattirung**, **Schattung**, *f.* (pl. -en) shading, 同上スルヲ, 彩影; tint, 色彩.  
**Schatulle**, *f.* (pl. -n) casket, 小キ金匣, 金櫃; privy-purse, 手元金.  
**Schatz**, *m.* (-es; pl. Schätze) treasure, 貨財, 蓄財; love, 愛人, 戀人.  
**Schatzamt**, *n.* (-es; pl. -ämter) treasury-office, 金庫局.  
**Schatzgräber**, *m.* (-s; pl. —) digger after hidden treasures, 掘寶人.

**Schatzkammer**, *f.* (pl. -n) treasury, 寶庫, 金庫.  
**Schatkästchen**, *n.* (-s; pl. —) casket, 寶櫃, 寶匣.  
**Schatzmeister**, *m.* (-s; pl. —) treasurer, 寶庫局長.  
**Schätzbar**, *adj.* estimable, 貴重スベキ, 尊ブベキ; *adv.* estimably, 貴ブベク.  
**Schätzbarkeit**, *f.* estimableness, 貴重スベキヲ, 尊ブベキヲ.  
**Schätzen**, *v. a.* to tax, 税ヲ賦課スル, 罰スル.  
**Schätzen**, *v. a.* to appreciate, value, 評價スル, 概算スル, 鑑定スル; to esteem, 貴ブ; to consider, 思惟スル.  
**Schätzenswerth**, **Schätzenswürdig**, *adj.* estimable, 貴ブベキ, 重ンズベキ.  
**Schätzer**, *m.* (-s; pl. —) appraiser, 評價人; valuer, estimator, 鑑定家, 尊重者.  
**Schätzung**, *f.* (pl. -en) taxation, 税, 租税.  
**Schätzung**, *f.* (pl. -en) valuing, 評價, 概算, 鑑定.  
**Schau**, *f.* show, 觀物, 展覽; view, 檢查, 視察.  
**Schaubühne**, *f.* (pl. -n) stage, theatre, 劇場, 舞臺.  
**Schaufenster**, *n.* (-es; pl. —) window to look out from, 看窓.  
**Schaugedränge**, *n.* (-es) pomp, 虛飾, 裝飾, 華美.  
**Schaugerüst**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) scaffold, 看樓, 觀棚.  
**Schaumünze**, *f.* (pl. -n) medal, 賞牌.  
**Schauplatz**, *m.* (-es; pl. -plätze) scene, 劇場, 舞臺, 活劇場.  
**Schaustück**, *n. vid.* Schaumünze.



**Schauder**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) shuddering, 身震ヲ, 戰慄; horror, 畏懼, 恐怖.  
**Schaudervoll**, *adj.* horrible, 懼ロシキ, 怖シキ.  
**Schauderhaft**, *adj.* horrible, 懼ルベキ, 凄キ, 怖ロシキ; *adv.* horribly, 懼ルベク, 凄ク.  
**Schaudern**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) & *imp.* to shudder, 戰慄スル, 身震ヲスル.  
**Schauen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to look, 見ル, 觀ル, 注視スル, 觀察スル.  
**Schauer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shower, 驟雨ヲ; shivering, 戰慄, 身震; shelter, 露舍; beholder, 見物人.  
**Schauer voll**, *adj.* horrible, 凄キ, 怖シキ.  
**Schauerlich**, *adj.* frightful, 怖シキ, 凄キ.  
**Schauerig**, *adj.* horrible, chilly, 凄キ, 怖シキ, 慄然トスベキ.  
**Schauern**, *v. n. & imp.* (*aux.* haben) to shower, 霰ヲ降ル, 過雨ヲ降ル; to shiver, shudder, 戰慄スル, 震慄スル.  
**Schaufel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shovel, paddle, 杓子ヲ, 雪爪ヲ, 水掻板ヲ.  
**Schaufelrad**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -räder) paddle-wheel, 水掻板アル水車.  
**Schaufeln**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to shovel, 匙ヲ.  
**Schaukel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Schaukelbrett**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) swing, 鞦韆ヲ.  
**Schaukeln**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) & *a.* to swing, rock, toss, 鞦韆スル, 揺ル, 振ル, 揺スル.  
**Schaum**, *m.* (-es *pl.* Schäume) scum, 泡沫ヲ; *fig.* bubble, 空幻, 架空.  
**Schaumfelle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Schaumlöffel**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) skimmer, 泡杓子.

**Schäumen**, *v. a.* to skim, 泡ヲ抄ヲ, 泡ヲ去ル; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to foam, 泡立ツ.  
**Schaumicht**, **Schäumig**, *adj.* foamy, 泡状ノ, 泡立チタル.  
**Schauspiel**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spectacle, sight, drama, 觀物ヲ, 戯曲, 演劇, 活劇.  
**Schauspielartig**, **Schauspielmäßig**, *adj.* theatrical, 演劇様ノ, 戯曲體ノ.  
**Schauspielhaus**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) theatre, 劇場.  
**Schauspielkunst**, *f.* dramatic art, 演劇術, 歌舞伎.  
**Schauspieler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) actor, 俳優, 演劇者.  
**Sched**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en), **Schede**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pie-bald, 斑毛獸, 斑馬.  
**Schedig**, *adj.* dapple, pied, 斑駁ノ, 雜色ノ, 斑點アル.  
**Scheel**, **Scheere**, *vid.* Schel, Schere.  
**Scheffel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bushel, 穀量ノ名 (凡我一斗八升).  
**Scheibchen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) little slice, 小圓板, 圓板.  
**Scheibe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) disk, 圓板, 板; pane, 窓板; honey-comb, 蜂房; slice, 薄片; target, 的, (兵) 標的板.  
**Scheibenbüchse**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rifle gun, 射的銃.  
**Scheibenglas**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -gläser) pane-glass, 硝子板.  
**Scheibenschießen**, *n.* (-es) shooting at the target, 射的.  
**Scheidbar**, *adj.* separable, 分離サル可キ, 分割サルベキ.  
**Scheide**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sheath, 鞘; cover, 被覆, 莖, 腔.



**Scheide**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) boundary, limit, 分界, 境界, 限界.  
**Scheidbild**, *m.* (-es) parting look, 告別.  
**Scheidbrief**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bill of divorce, 離縁狀, 絕交狀.  
**Scheidkunst**, **Scheidelehre**, *f.* chemistry, 分析術, 化學.  
**Scheidkünstler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chemist, 化學者, 分析家.  
**Scheidmünze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) small coin, 少錢, 補助貨.  
**Scheidpunkt**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) point of separation, 句點, 區別點, 分界點.  
**Scheidwand**, *f.* (*pl.* -wände) partition-wall, 隔壁.  
**Scheidwasser**, *n.* (-s) aquafortis, 硝酸.  
**Scheidweg**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cross-way, 辻, 岐路.  
**Scheiden**, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to divide, 分ツ; 解ク, 離ス, 區別スル; to analyze, 分析スル; to divorce, 離縁スル; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to depart, 別ル, 去ル.  
**Scheidung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) separating, 分離, 分解; divorcing, 離別, 離縁; analyzation, 分析; departure, 逝去.  
**Schein**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shine, 光, 燦光; *fig.* appearance, pretence, 外觀, 口實, 虛偽; bill, 證書, 證券.  
**Scheinangriff**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mock-attack, feint, 虛擊, (兵) 陽擊.  
**Scheinbewegung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mock-movement, 假動, (兵) 陽動.  
**Scheinchrist**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) false Christian, 偽信者 (基督教ノ).  
**Scheingrund**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gründe) seeming reason, 似而非理.

**Scheinhandel**, *m.* (-s) delusive, sham transaction, 虛行, 偽取引.  
**Scheinheilig**, *adj.* hypocritical, 偽聖ノ, 偽善ノ; *adv.* hypocritically, 全上ニ.  
**Scheinheilige**, *m. & f.* hypocrite, 偽善者, 偽信者, 偽聖.  
**Scheinheiligkeit**, *f.* hypocrisy, 偽善, 偽信.  
**Scheinkauf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -käufe) feigned purchase, 虛買.  
**Scheintodt**, *adj.* apparently dead, 偽死ノ, 伴死ノ.  
**Scheintodte**, *m.* one apparently dead, 同上ノ人.  
**Scheinübel**, *n.* (-s) seeming evil, 虛害.  
**Scheinzahlung**, *f.* sham payment, 虛拂.  
**Scheinbar**, *adj.* apparent, specious, 外見ノ, 虚ノ, 美觀ノ; evident, 明白ナル; *adv.* seemingly, 外見ニ.  
**Scheinbarkeit**, *f.* appearance, 同上ナル.  
**Scheinen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* haben) to shine, 輝ク, 照ル; to appear, 見ユル, 思ハル, 顯ル.  
**Scheissen**, *v. ir. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to go to stool, 大便スル, 便通スル.  
**Scheit**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e or -er) log, 木切, 木片, 割木.  
**Scheitholz**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -hölzer) log-wood, 割木.  
**Scheitel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) & *f.* (*pl.* -n) crown, vertex, 顛頂, 頭, 頂.  
**Scheitelfreis**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) vertical circle, 垂圈.  
**Scheitellinie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vertical line, 縱線.  
**Scheiterpunkt**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) zenith, 頂點.





Scheitelrecht, *adj. & adv.* vertical (-ly), 垂直ノ(=).  
 Scheitelu, *v. a. & refl.* to part the hair on the top of head, 頭髮ヲ左右ニ分クル.  
 Scheiterhaufen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) funeral pile, 積材(焚刑又ハ火葬用).  
 Scheitern, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein) to be wrecked, 破船スル, 破損スル; *fig.* to be thwarted, 敗ル; to split, 木ヲ割ル.  
 Schel, *adj.* squint-eyed, 眇視ノ; *fig.* jealous, 猜忌ノ.  
 Schelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bell, 鐸, 鈴; manacle, 桎梏; box on the ear, 平手打チ.  
 Schellengeläut, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tingling of bells, 鐸聲.  
 Schellenkappe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cap and bells, 鈴帽.  
 Schellenschlitten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sledge drawn by horses with bell-harness, 鈴付ノ馬ニ引カセラル機.  
 Schellen, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to ring, 鈴ヲ鳴ラス, 鳴ラス, 響ク.  
 Schellfisch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) haddock, 大口魚ノ一種.  
 Schelm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rogue, knave, 無頼漢, 狡兒, 賤奴.  
 Schelmstreich, Schelmenstreich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) roguish trick, 欺騙, 奸計, 惡計.  
 Schelmstück, Schelmenstück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) piece of roguery, 狡計, 惡事.  
 Schelmerci, *f.* (*pl.* -en) knavery, 邪惡, 奸計, 狡滑, 詐欺.  
 Schelmisch, *adj.* roguish, 奸惡ナル, 詐欺ノ; *adv.* roguishly, 同上ニ.  
 Schelte, *f.* scolding, 罵辭, 叱言.

Schelten, *v. ir. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to scold, 罵ル, 叱ル, 謗ル; to blame, 責ル, 咎ムル, 非難スル; to call, 呼ブ, 名指ス.  
 Scheltwort, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) inveighing word, 罵辭, 叱言, 非難ノ言葉, 譴責罵詈ノ語.  
 Schemel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) stool, 椅子, 木製ノ腰掛; foot-stool, 脚椅.  
 Schenk, Schenke, *m.* (-en; -n; *pl.* -en, -n) cup-bearer, 酌手; 酌人; retailer of wines, 酒類小賣人, 酒店.  
 Schenkgerechtigkeit, *f.* Schenkrecht, *n.* (-es) license for selling wines, 酒類小賣權.  
 Schenkstube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tap-room, 酒舎.  
 Schenkstisch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) side-board, 酒注臺.  
 Schenkstübchen, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tavern-keeper, 酒店ノ主人.  
 Schenkstübchen, *f.* trade or house of a vintner, 同上ノ營業又ハ店.  
 Schenke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ale-house, 酒店.  
 Schenkel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) thigh, shank, 股, 脚.  
 Schenkelbein, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Schenkelknochen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) thigh-bone, 大腿骨.  
 Schenken, *v. a.* to pour, 注グ, 酌スル; to retail wine, 酒ヲ小賣スル; to present, 贈ル, 與フル; to remit, 免ス.  
 Schenker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) donor, 寄贈者, 施主.  
 Schenkung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) donation, 寄進, 進物, 贈物.  
 Scherbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) & *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) potsherd, 碎屑, 鉢片; pot, 鉢, 甕.  
 Scherbeden, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) shaving-bason, 剃鬚ノ盥.



Scherbeutel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) razor-pouch, 剃刀嚢.  
 Schermesser, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) razor, 剃刀.  
 Scherwolle, *f.* shearings, 剪毛.  
 Schere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scissors, shears, 剪刀, 鉋.  
 Scherschleifer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) knife-grinder, 剪刀研師.  
 Scheren, *v. ir. a.* to shave, 削ル, 剃ル, 剪ム; *fig.* to bother, 惱マス, 困ラス; *refl.* to work hard, 労働スル; to go off, 去ル, 出發スル.  
 Sich — um, to care for, to mind, 介意スル, 顧着スル.  
 Schererei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) vexation, 煩勞, 苦難, 骨折, 煩惱.  
 Scherf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), Scherstein, *n.* (-s) mite, 最小錢ノ名, 瑣末ノ事.  
 Scherge, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) beadle, policeman, 巡查, 警吏.  
 Schertwenzel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) knave at cards, 兵士ヲ齒キタル骨牌; spaniel, 犬; jack of all trades, 周旋家.  
 Scherz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) jest, joke, 詼諧, 笑談, 戲言, 滑稽.  
 Scherzweise, *adv.* jocosely, 笑談ニ, 戲ニ, 滑稽的ニ.  
 Scherzen, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to jest, joke, 笑談スル, 嬉戲スル, 滑稽スル.  
 Scherzhast, *adj.* jocular, 笑談ノ, 嬉戲ノ, 滑稽ノ, 可笑シキ; *adv.* jocosely, 滑稽ニ, 諧謔ニ, 可笑シク.  
 Scherzhastigkeit, *f.* facetiousness, 同上ナル.  
 Schen, *adj.* fearful, 忌嫌セル, 怯懦ナル, 臆病ノ; *adv.* timorously, 嫌ウテ, 恐懼シテ, 怯懦ニ.  
 Schenleder, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) eye-flap, 遮眼ノ革.

Scheu, *f.* shyness, 怯懦, 臆病; awe, 畏懼, 恐怖; aversion, 嫌惡.  
 Scheuch, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scarecrow, 案山子, 威物.  
 Scheuchen, *v. a.* to scare, frighten, 威フス, 恐怖サスル; *fig.* to drive away, 逐斥スル, 驅ル.  
 Scheuen, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to shun, to fear, 避クル, 嫌フ, 忌避スル.  
 Sich — vor, to be shy at, 忌避スル.  
 Scheuer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barn, 穀倉.  
 Scheuerfäß, *n.* (-fäß; *pl.* -fässer) scouring-tub, 磨桶, 洗桶.  
 Scheuerfrau, *f.* (*pl.* -en), Scheuermagd, *f.* (*pl.* -mägde) scullion, 厨婢, 洗女.  
 Scheuerlappen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) scouring-clout, 磨キ雑巾.  
 Scheuerfaß, *m.* (-es) small sand, 磨砂.  
 Scheuern, *v. a.* to scour, 掃除スル, 磨ク; to wash, 洗フ.  
 Scheune, Scheure, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barn, 穀倉.  
 Scheusal, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) object of horror, 案山子, 威物, 怪物.  
 Scheußlich, *adj.* horrible, 嫌フベキ, 悪ムベキ, 恐ロシキ; *adv.* horribly, 怖ロシク.  
 Scheußlichkeit, *f.* horribleness, 同上スベキ.  
 Schicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) layer, 層; day's work, rest, 稼業, 休息; *fig.* rank, class, 列, 階級.  
 Schichtweise, *adv.* by strata, by rows, 層ニテ, 列ニテ, 累層シテ.  
 Schichten, *v. a.* to put into layers, 層ヲヌル, 累積スル; to divide, 配分スル, 分ツ, 區分スル.



**Schiden**, *v. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to send, 送ル, 遣ハス; *refl.* to prepare, 準備スル, 用意スル; to set about, 始ムル, 着手スル; to be fit, 應スル, 適スル; to happen, 起ル.  
**Sich** in etwas —, to accommodate one's self to, 或事ニ慣ル, 應合スル.  
**Schicklich**, *adj.* becoming, proper, 相当ナル, 適當ナル, 恰好ナル; *adv.* becomingly, properly, 相当ニ, 適當ニ.  
**Schicklichkeit**, *f.* appropriateness, 相当, 適當, 適宜, 恰好, 禮節.  
**Schicksal**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* fate, destiny, 運, 運命, 命數.  
**Schidung**, *f. (pl. -en)* divine ordinance, 天命, 命數.  
**Schiebebock**, *m. (-es; pl. -böcke)* wheelbarrow, 孤輪車.  
**Schiebefenster**, *n. (-s; pl. -)* sliding window, 障子アル窓, 障子.  
**Schiebefasten**, *m. (-s; pl. -)*, **Schiebelade**, *f. (pl. -n)* drawer, 抽斗.  
**Schieben**, *v. ir. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to shove, 推ス, 衝ク; to slide, 滑スル; to put, 押入ル; *refl.* to move, 動ク, 行ク; slide, 滑ル.  
 Die Schuld auf einen andern —, to cast the blame on another, 罪ヲ他人ニ歸ス.  
**Schieber**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* pusher, 推ス人, 衝ク人; slider, shut, 障子, 蓋, 門.  
**Schiebkarren**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* wheelbarrow, 孤輪車.  
**Schiedmauer**, *f. (pl. -n)*, **Schiedswand**, *f. (pl. -wände)* partition wall, 隔壁, 界塀.  
**Schiedsmann**, *m. (-es; pl. -männer)*,

**Schiedsrichter**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* umpire, 審判者, 勸解者, 仲裁人.  
**Schiedsrichterlich**, *adj. & adv.* by umpire, 審判者ノ, 仲裁的ノ(ニ).  
**Schiedspruch**, *m. (-es; pl. -sprüche)*  
**Schiedsurtheil**, *n. (-s; pl. -e)* arbitrement, 判定, 審判.  
**Schief**, *adj.* oblique, 斜ナル, 傾キタル; wry, 歪ミタル; *fig.* wrong, 邪曲ナル, 不公平ナル; *adv.* obliquely, 斜ニ, 歪ミテ.  
**Schiefmäulig**, **Schiefnasig**, *adj.* wry mouthed, 歪口ノ.  
**Schiefe**, *f.* obliqueness, 斜方向, 斜面, 傾斜.  
**Schiefer**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* slate, 盤石; splinter, 細木片; flake, 細片, 雲脂.  
**Schieferbruch**, *m. (-s; pl. -brüche)* slate-quarry, 盤石坑.  
**Schieferdach**, *n. (-es; pl. -dächer)* slated roof, 盤石葺ノ屋根.  
**Schieferdecker**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* slater, 盤石葺匠.  
**Schieferplatte**, *f. (pl. -n)* plate of slate, 盤石板, 盤石.  
**Schieferstift**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* slate-pencil, 石筆, 石盤筆.  
**Schiefertafel**, *f. (pl. -n)* slate, 石盤.  
**Schieferig**, *adj.* slaty, 盤石製ノ; *fig.* irritable, 發怒シ易キ, 機嫌悪キ, 感シ易キ.  
**Schiefern**, *v. a.* to splinter, 割ル, 裂ク; *refl.* to scale, 片割ル.  
**Schielen**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to squint, 偏視ヲスル, 斜視スル, 睨ル.  
 Nach etwas —, to leer upon, 斜視スル.  
**Schiene**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* shin, 脛骨.  
**Schiene**, *f. (pl. -n)* iron band, 條鐵; rail, 軌鐵; splint, 繃帶ノ副木.



**Schiene**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* railroad, 鐵道.  
**Schiene**, *v. a.* to splint, 副木ヲ當ル; to clout, 輪鐵ヲ付ル.  
**Schier**, *adv.* near, almost, 幾ノド, 殆ド; sudden, 俄然ニ, 直ニ; *adj.* sheer, pure, 純粹ナル, 清潔ナル, 圓滑ナル.  
**Schierling**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* hemlock, 矢鳩苔(毒草).  
**Schießbaumwolle**, *f.* priming cotton, (兵) 棉火藥.  
**Schießgewehr**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* firearm, 砲銃, 小銃.  
**Schießhaus**, *n. (-es; pl. -häuser)*, **Schießgraben**, *m. (-s; pl. -gräben)* shooting-house, 射的演習所.  
**Schießplatz**, *m. (-es; pl. -plätze)* shooting-place, 射的場. [藥]  
**Schießpulver**, *n. (-s)* gun-powder, 火藥.  
**Schießscharte**, *f. (pl. -n)* loop-hole, (兵) 砲門, 銃眼.  
**Schießscheibe**, *f. (pl. -n)* target, 的, 的標, 弓的.  
**Schießschule**, *f. (pl. -n)* shooting-school, (兵) 射擊學校.  
**Schießstand**, *m. (-es; pl. -stände)* shooting stand, 射的者ノ立處.  
**Schießübung**, *f. (pl. -en)* shooting-exercise, (兵) 射擊演習.  
**Schießwolle**, *f.* priming cotton, (兵) 棉火藥.  
**Schießen**, *v. ir. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to shoot, 射ル, 發砲スル, (兵) 射擊スル; *n. (sein)* to shoot, rush; 發生スル, 突進スル, 進歩スル.  
 — lassen, to let fly, 放ツ, 弛スル.  
**Schiff**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* ship, 船, 船舶, 船艦; nave, 中堂; shuttle, 梭.  
 Zu — gehen, to go aboard, 乗船スル.

**Schiffamt**, *n. (-es; pl. -ämter)* navy-board, 管船局.  
**Schiffbau**, *m. (-es)* ship-building, 造船.  
**Schiffbauer**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* ship-builder, 造船師, 船大工.  
**Schiffbaukunst**, *f.* art of ship-building, naval architecture, 造船術, 造船學.  
**Schiffboot**, *n. (-s; pl. -e)* boat, 端艇(大船ノ).  
**Schiffbruch**, *m. (-es; pl. -brüche)* ship-wreck, 破船, 難船.  
**Schiffbrüchig**, *adj.* shipwrecked, 同上シタル.  
**Schiffbrücke**, *f. (pl. -n)* bridge of boats, 舟橋.  
**Schiffahrt**, *f. (pl. -en)* navigation, 航海.  
**Schiffahrtskunst**, *f.* art of navigating, 航海術.  
**Schiffjunge**, *m. (-n; pl. -n)* cabin boy, 船童(水夫ノ見習).  
**Schifflande**, *f. (pl. -n)* landing-place, 上陸場, 埠頭, 陸揚場.  
**Schiffmühle**, *f. (pl. -n)* shipmill, 船中磨機.  
**Schiffpfund**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* ship-pound, 量目(二百八十斤).  
**Schiffzimmermann**, *m. (-es; pl. -männer)* shipwright, 船大工.  
**Schiffbar**, *adj.* navigable, 航海シ得ベキ, 航通スベキ, 渡航サルベキ.  
**Schiffbarkeit**, *f.* navigableness, 同上ナル.  
**Schiffen**, *v. a. & n. (aux. sein & haben)* to navigate, ship, 航海スル, 運漕スル, 渡航スル.  
**Schiffer**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* mariner, 航海者, 船頭.



**Schiffsbefehlshaber**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) commander of a ship, captain, 船長, 船將.  
**Schiffshoof**, *n.* *vid.* Schiffboot.  
**Schiffscapitän**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) captain, 船長, 艦長.  
**Schiffsherr**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -en) owner of a ship, 船主.  
**Schiffsmäkler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ship-broker, 船舶周旋屋, 船問屋.  
**Schiffsmannschaft**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) crew, 乗込員, 船員.  
**Schiffspatron**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) master of a ship, 船主, 船舶所有主.  
**Schiffsräum**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räume) hold, 船室 (後甲板ノ下).  
**Schiffsvolf**, *n.* (-es) ship's company, 水夫, 船員.  
**Schiffswerft**, **Schiffwerft**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dock-yard, 造船所.  
**Schiffswiebad**, *m.* (-es) ship-biscuit, 二度蒸ノ麵包 (船ノ).  
**Schild**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e, or -er) shield, 楯; escutcheon, 楯ノ紋; *n.* sign-board, 看板; shell, 甲.  
**Schildkröte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) turtle, 龜, 龜.  
**Schildwache**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sentinel, 番兵, 守兵, 衛戍, (兵) 哨所衛兵.  
 — stehen, to be upon duty, stand sentry, 哨兵ヲ張ル, 番兵ニ立ツ.  
**Schilderhaus**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser),  
**Schilderhäuschen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) sentry-box, 立番所, 哨兵屯所.  
**Schildern**, *v. a.* to paint, picture, 彩色スル, 黒ク塗ル; *fig.* to describe, 叙述スル, 描寫スル; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to be upon duty, 哨兵ヲ張ル.  
**Schilderung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) picture, 彩色; *fig.* description, 解説, 叙述, 描寫.  
**Schilf**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reed, 茅, 葭, 蘆.

**Schilfdede**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rush-mat, 茅製ノ席, 蓆.  
**Schilfgras**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -gräser) sea-grass, 茅類.  
**Schilfricht**, *adj.* rushy, 茅葭ノ如キ.  
**Schilfig**, *adj.* full of rushes, 茅多キ, 茅蘆ノ茂生シタル.  
**Schillern**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to vary colours, 閃光スル, 彩光ヲ放ツ.  
**Schilling**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shilling, 志.  
**Schimmel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mould, 黴; gray horse, 白馬.  
**Schimmelig**, *adj.* mould, 黴タル, 黴ノ生シタル.  
**Schimmeln**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to mould, 黴ヲ生ズル, 黴ビル, 腐敗スル.  
**Schimmer**, *m.* (-s) glimmer, 光輝, 燦爛, 閃光; glimpse, 微光.  
**Schimmern**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to glisten, glimmer, 煌ル, 燦メク, 微光ヲ發スル.  
**Schimpf**, *m.* (-es) disgrace, 耻辱, 不面目, 羞愧; affront, 侮辱, 罵詈, 譏諷.  
**Schimpfname**, *m.* (-ns, -n; *pl.* -n) nickname, 綽名.  
**Schimpfwort**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e or -wörter) abusive word, 罵詈, 侮語.  
**Schimpfen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to abuse, affront, 罵ル, 辱ムル, 譏ル; *n.* to jest, mock, 嘲笑スル, 嘲弄スル.  
**Schimpflich**, *adj.* disgraceful, 耻辱ノ, 不外聞ノ; abusive, 無禮ノ, 罵詈ノ; *adv.* disgracefully, 耻辱ニ, 無禮ニ.  
**Schindaas**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -äfer), **Schindeluder**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) carrion, 畜生, 馬骨.  
**Schindanger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) flaying-place, 剥皮所.



**Schindgrube**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flayer's pit, 剥皮窩.  
**Schindel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shingle, 屋根板.  
**Schindelbad**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -dächer) shingle-roof, 板屋根, 板葺屋根.  
**Schinden**, *v. ir. a.* to flay, 剥皮; *fig.* to oppress, treat with excessive rigour, 苦ムル, 苛責スル, 虐待スル.  
 Sich —, to work hard, 勞働スル.  
**Schinder**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) flayer, 剥皮者; *fig.* exactor, 壓制者, 虐待者.  
**Schindergrube**, *f.* *vid.* Schindgrube.  
**Schinderkarren**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) knacker's cart, 斃獸運送小車.  
**Schindertnecht**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) knacker's servant, 剥皮夫, 賤奴.  
**Schinderei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flaying, flayer's house, 剥皮業, 剥皮者ノ家; *fig.* extortion, 壓制, 虐待.  
**Schinten**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ham, 熏腿, 臘乾.  
**Schirm**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) screen, 屏子; umbrella, 傘; *fig.* shelter, 蔽, 保護, 庇蔭.  
**Schirmbad**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -dächer) shelter, shed, 庇, 小舎; awning, 守護.  
**Schirmherr**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -en) protector, 保護者, 庇護者.  
**Schirmvogt**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -vögte) advocee, patron, 保護者, 守護者.  
**Schirmen**, *v. a. & refl.* to screen, 庇護スル, 遮ケル, 防ケル; *fig.* to protect, 保護スル.  
 Sich vor etwas —, to guard against, 護衛スル, 用心スル, 警戒スル.  
**Schirmer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) protector, 保護者.  
**Schirr**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) harness, utensil, 器具, 馬具.

**Schirmmeister**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) conductor, fore man, 驛車監督人.  
**Schlacht**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) battle, fight, 戰爭, (兵) 大戰, 會戰.  
**Schlachtfeld**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er), **Schlachtfelgefilde**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) field of battle, 戰場, (兵) 會戰地.  
**Schlachtgesang**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fänge) war-song, 軍歌.  
**Schlachtordnung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) order of battle, 陣立.  
**Schlachtpferd**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Schlachtross**, *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -e) war-horse, 軍馬.  
**Schlachtbank**, *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) slaughtering bench, 屠殺臺.  
**Schlachtfest**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) feast when cattle is killed, 豚ヲ屠リタル馳走.  
**Schlachtmesser**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) butcher's knife, 屠刀.  
**Schlachtopfer**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) sacrifice, 犧牲, 人牲; *fig.* victim, 犧牲獸.  
**Schlachtschüssel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) present of killed meat, 屠肉ノ進物.  
**Schlachtvieh**, *n.* (-es) cattle to be killed, 屠獸.  
**Schlachtbar**, *adj.* fit for being killed, 屠ルベキ.  
**Schlachten**, *v. a.* to kill, 殺ス, 打殺ス; to slaughter, 殺戮スル, 屠ル.  
**Schlächter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) butcher, 屠獸者, 肉商.  
**Schlade**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slacks, 鑢滓.  
**Schlafen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to give slacks, 鑢滓ヲ生ズル.  
**Schlafig**, *adj.* drossy, 鑢滓多キ; nasty, 濕リ勝.  
**Schlachtwurf**, *f.* (*pl.* -würfte) a kind of sausage, 腹腸ノ一種.



**Schlaf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schläfe) temple, 額額ヲ.  
**Schlaf**, *m.* (-es) sleep, 睡眠ヲ, 休息, 安臥.  
**Schlafgeld**, *n.* (-es) pay for a night's lodging, 宿泊料, 宿費.  
**Schlafgemach**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -gemächer),  
**Schlafstammer**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bed-chamber, sleeping-room, 閨ヲ, 寢室.  
**Schlafgenos**, *m.* (-ffen; *pl.* -ffen)  
**Schlafgefell**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) bed-fellow, 同寢者, 同衾者.  
**Schlaflos**, *adj.* sleepless, 不眠ノ.  
**Schlaflosigkeit**, *f.* sleeplessness, 不眠.  
**Schlafmittel**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) soporiferous remedy, 催眠劑.  
**Schlafmütze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) night-cap, 夜帽, 寢帽; *fig.* lazy fellow, 懶奴, 眠癖奴ヲ.  
**Schlafpelz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) furred dressing gown, 皮衣.  
**Schlafrock**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -röde) dressing-gown, 朝夕衣, 寢衣.  
**Schlafsaal**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -säle), 寢室.  
**Schlafstätte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Schlafstelle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sleeping place, 寢所.  
**Schlafstube**, *f.* *vid.* Schlafgemach.  
**Schlafsucht**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lethargy, 昏睡, 嗜眠.  
**Schlafsuchtig**, *adj.* lethargic, 同上ノ.  
**Schlaftrunk**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sleeping-cup, 催眠酒, 寢酒.  
**Schlafzeit**, *f.* bed-time, 就眠時, 睡時.  
**Schlafzimmer**, *vid.* Schlafgemach.  
**Schlafchen**, *n.* (-s) slumber, 微睡.  
**Schlafen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* haben) to sleep, 睡ル, 寢ル, 安臥スル.  
**Schläfer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sleeper, 睡者, 眠ル人.  
**Schläferig**, *vid.* Schläfrig.

**Schläferigkeit**, *f. vid.* Schläfrigkeit.  
**Schläfern**, *v. imp. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to feel an inclination to sleep, to be drowsy, sleepy, 催眠シカスル, 眠ラスル.  
**Schläfert** mich, I am sleepy, 私ハ眠ヲ催フス.  
**Schlaff**, *adj.* slack, lax, 弛緩ノ, 緩和ナル, 懶惰ナル; *adv.* slackly, 弛緩ニ.  
**Schlaffheit**, *f.* laxness, 弛緩, 怠惰, 衰弱.  
**Schläfrig**, *adj.* sleepy, 睡タキ, 倦怠ノ.  
**Schläfrigkeit**, *f.* sleepiness, 睡氣, 惰氣.  
**Schlag**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schläge) blow, 打撃; *fig.* flash, 閃電; song, 嘯啼; stamp, 極印; kind, race, 品類, 種類; apoplexy, 卒中; shock, 脈搏; felling, 伐木; coach-door, 乗車ノ扉; pigeon-house, 鳩舎; gate, 門扉.  
**Schlagader**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) artery, 動脈.  
**Schlagbaum**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* bäume) bar, field-gate, 門, 往來止メ.  
**Schlagfertig**, *adj.* ready, prepared to strike or fight, 打ツ用意シタル, 戦備ノ.  
**Schlagfluß**, *m.* (-fließ; *pl.* -flüsse) apoplexy, 卒中.  
**Schlagregen**, *m.* (-s) pelting rain, 暴雨, 驟雨.  
**Schlaguhr**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) clock, 自鳴時計.  
**Schlagwerk**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) clock-work, 時計ノ自鳴機.  
**Schlagbar**, *adj.* fit for being felled, 伐截スベキ.  
**Schlägefaul**, *adj.* inured to blows, indolent, 打鍛ラレタル, 無感ノ.  
**Schlägel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) beater; 槌; leg 腿(豚, 鹿等ノ), 後腿.



**Schlagen**, *v. ir. a.* to beat, to knock, 打ツ, 撃ツ, 叩クヲ; (兵) 撃退スル; to kill, 殺ス; to fell, 伐木スル; to coin, 造幣スル; 極印スル; *n.* (*aux.* sein) to strike, 打ツ; to fall, 落ル, 倒ル; (haben) to strike, 撃中スル; to warble, 嘯啼スル; to beat, 鼓動スル; to kick, 蹴ル; *refl.* to fight, 決闘スル, 格闘スル; to turn, 轉ズル. **Aus der Art** —, to degenerate, 變生スル, 廢廢スル.  
**Sich auf Pistolen** —, to fight with pistols, 短銃ヲ以テ戦フ.  
**Sich ins Mittel** —, to interpose, intercede, 仲人ニ立ツ, 仲裁スル.  
**Schläger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) beater, fighter, 打者, 打具, 闘争者; rapier, 擊劍, 大劍.  
**Schlägerei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fighting, fray, 争闘, 格闘, 亂打.  
**Schlamm**, *m.* (-es) slime, 泥土.  
**Schlämmen**, *v. a.* to wash, 洗落ス; to clean, 澄マス, 清ムル; *n. vid.* Schlemmen.  
**Schlammig**, *adj.* muddy, miry, 泥濘ナル, 汚穢ノ.  
**Schlampe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mess, 飼料; slut, 懶婦ヲ.  
**Schlampig**, *adj.* dirty, 汚濁ノ, 不潔ノ, 見苦シキ, 放恣ノ.  
**Schlange**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) serpent, 蛇.  
**Schlangenbrut**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) *fig.* deceitful people, generation of vipers, 惡漢, 蛇ノ仔.  
**Schlangenförmig**, *adj.* serpentine, 螺旋形ノ, 蟻ヲ以テ.  
**Schlangenlinie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) serpentine line, 螺旋線, 蟻曲線.  
**Schlangeln**, *v. refl. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to wind, 迂曲スル, 溶ル, 繞ル, 渦巻ク.

**Schlant**, *adj.* slender, 細長キ, 細々タル, 瘦セタル.  
**Schlantheit**, *f.* slenderness, 細長, 細細, 瘦弱, 細々タルヲ.  
**Schlapp**, *int. & m.* slap, 打たり(音); *adj. vid.* Schlaff.  
**Schlappe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slap, 激打; defeat, 負, 失敗; loss, 損害, 損失.  
**Schlappen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to lap, 垂ル, 懸垂スル; to slap, 強打スル.  
**Schlappig**, *adj.* slack, 緩慢ノ, 疎軟ノ, 怠慢ノ; dirty, 不體裁ノ, 不潔ナル.  
**Schlarraffe**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) sluggard, lazy bones, 懶惰人, 怠惰者, 閑散人.  
**Schlarraffenland**, *n.* (-es) fool's paradise, 蓬萊園, 樂土.  
**Schlarsen**, **Schlarsen**, *v. n.* to slip, walk slipshod, 失脚スル, 滑スル.  
**Schlau**, *adj.* sly, 奸智アル, 狡猾ナル; *adv.* slyly, 奸智ニ.  
**Schlaupf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -füpfe) sly, cunning fellow, 奸智奴, 狡猾ノ徒.  
**Schlauch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schläuche) leather-pipe, 革管; slough, 草袋.  
**Schlauchpfeife**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire engine with a long pipe, 革管アル唧筒ヲ.  
**Schlaueit**, **Schlaueit**, *f.* slyness, 奸智, 狡猾, 詭計.  
**Schlecht**, *adj.* bad, 悪シキ; 不正ノ; 賤シキ, 下等ノ; *adv.* badly, 悪シク, 賤シク; 卑劣ニ; simply, 單ニ, 質素ニ.  
**Schlechterdings**, *adv.* by all means, 全ク, 普通ニ, 是非ニ.  
**Schlechtheit**, *f.* badness, 悪性, 不具, 不正, 卑賤.  
**Schlechthin**, *adv.* plainly, 唯々, 明ヲ, 極ニ; by all means, 全ク, 是非ニ, 眞一般ニ.

**Schlechtigkeit**, *f. fig.* badness, 悪, 不良, 悪性.  
**Schlechtweg**, *adv.* merely, plainly, 唯々, 明ラ様ニ, 普通ニ.  
**Schlecken**, **Schlecken**, *v. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to lick, 舐メル; to relish, 賞味スル; to be fond of dainties, 美食ヲ好ム.  
**Schlecker**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* lickerish fellow, 美食者.  
**Schleckeri**, *f. (pl. -en)* dainty, 美食, 滋味, 美食好キ.  
**Schleckerhaft**, *adj.* lickerish, 美食好キ, 食撰ミ.  
**Schlehe**, *f. (pl. -n)* sloe, 烏荊子.  
**Schleichhandel**, *m. (-s)* smuggling, 潜商業, 密賣.  
**Schleichhändler**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* smuggler, 密賣商, 潜商. [間道.  
**Schleichweg**, *m. (-s; pl. -e)* by-way, 間道.  
**Schleichen**, *v. ir. a. (aux. sein) & refl.* to sneak, slink, 忍ブ, 潜行スル, 匍フ, 潜入スル; 虚構スル; *reg. a.* to smuggle, 密商スル.  
**Schleicher**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* sneaker, 間諜, 潜行者, 虚構者.  
**Schleier**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* veil, 遮面纱; cloak, 薄衣.  
**Schleiertuch**, *n. (-es; pl. -tücher)* lawn, 面衣. [覆フ.  
**Schleiern**, *v. a.* to veil, 面衣ヲ着セシム.  
**Schleifkanne**, *f. (pl. -n)* wooden can, 木製ノ銚子.  
**Schleiffstein**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* grinding-stone, 砥石, 磨石.  
**Schleife**, *f. (pl. -n)* knot, 結節; springe, 係蹄; sledge, 橇.  
**Schleifen**, *v. ir. a.* to grind, whet, 研ク, 磨ク, 鋭クスル; *reg. n. (aux. haben & sein) & a.* to draw, drag, 曳

摺ル, 曳ク, 挽ク; to demolish, 毀ツ, 打壞スル; to slide, 滑リ行ク.  
**Schleifer**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* grinder, polisher, 磨工, 鉄研師, 研人.  
**Schleife**, *f. (pl. -n)* tench, 鯉ノ類.  
**Schleim**, *m. (-es)* slime, pituite, 粘液, 粘痰, 鼻液.  
**Schleimfieber**, *n. (-s; pl. -)* fever caused by mucus, 粘液熱.  
**Schleimhaut**, *f. (pl. -häute)* pituitous tunic, 粘膜.  
**Schleimen**, *v. a.* to carry off the slime, to purify, scum, 粘液ヲ除ク, 清潔ニスル, 祛痰スル; *n. (aux. haben)* to cause phlegm, 粘液ヲ生ズル.  
**Schleimig**, *adj.* slimy, 粘液アル, 粘液状ノ. [痰.  
**Schleimigkeit**, *f.* sliminess, 粘液質, 粘液.  
**Schleife**, *f. (pl. -n)* slint, 副木, 割木.  
**Schleifen**, *v. ir. a.* to slit, split, 裂ク, 割ル, 破ル.  
**Schleibern**, *v. ir. a.* to strip quills, 羽毛ヲ掃リ取ル.  
**Schlemmen**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to gormandize, 美食スル, 奢侈スル.  
**Schlemmer**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* gormandizer, free-liver, 美食家, 驕奢家.  
**Schlemmerei**, *f.* gormandizing, debauch, 美食, 驕奢.  
**Schlender**, *m. (-s)* easy, lounging walk, 閑歩; train of a gown, 女禮服ノ裾.  
**Schlendengang**, *m. (-es; pl. -gänge)* sauntering gait, 漫歩.  
**Schlendern**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to saunter, loiter, 間遊スル, 漫歩スル.  
**Schlendrian**, *m. (-s)* saunterer, old way, 舊慣, 古例, 慣習.  
**Schleudern**, *v. a.* to sling, 振投ル; *n. (aux. haben)* to swing, 振動スル, 搖ル.

**Schleppe**, *f. (pl. -n)* train, 裾, 曳物.  
**Schleppen**, *v. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to trail, 曳ク, 曳摺ル, 挽ク; to tow a ship, 索ヲ引ク; *refl.* to move slowly, 緩歩スル, 難歩スル.  
**Sich mit etwas** —, to be burdened with, 困却スル.  
**Schleppleid**, *n. (-es; pl. -er)*, **Schlepprock**, *m. (-es; pl. -röcke)* dress with a train, 裾長衣. [曳網.  
**Schleppnetz**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* drawnet, 曳網.  
**Schleppseil**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* towing-rope, 挽索.  
**Schlepptau**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* dragging-cable, 挽纜.  
**Schleuder**, *f. (pl. -n)* sling, 投石器, 振投器.  
**Schleuderpreis**, *m. (-es; pl. -se)* under price, 棄價.  
**Schleuderer**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* slinger, 投石者, 投擲者; under-seller, 棄賣者.  
**Schleudern**, *v. a.* to sling, 振投ケル; *n. (aux. haben)* to move irregularly, 轉カリ外レル(道杯); to shake, 振レル; to do any thing negligently, 等閑ニナス; to under-sell, 棄賣スル.  
**Schleunig**, *adj.* quick, hasty, 迅速ノ, 疾キ, 不意ノ; immediate, 即刻ノ; *adv.* quickly, 迅速ニ, 早ク.  
**Schleuse**, *f. (pl. -n)* sluice, 水門, 水堰, 樋; sewer, 溝渠, 下水.  
**Schleusengeld**, *n. (-es; pl. -er)* lock-dues, 水門通過料.  
**Schleusenmeister**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* sluice-master, 水門監督者.  
**Schleusenthor**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)*, **Schleusenthür**, *f. (pl. -en)* flood-gate, 水門.  
**Schlich**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* by-way, 間道, 微行, 潜行; *fig.* trick, artifice, 策謀, 權謀.

**Schlicht**, *adj.* plain, homely, 平易ノ, 粗末ノ, 質素ノ; sleek, smooth, 眞直ナル, 平滑ノ; *adv.* plainly, 平易ニ, 平滑ニ.  
**Schlichten**, *v. a.* to smooth, sleek, 平滑ニスル; 光澤ヲ付ル, 眞直ニスル; *fig.* to adjust, settle, 鎮ムル, 調和スル, 勸解スル.  
**Schliermilch**, *f.* curdled milk, 凝乳.  
**Schliel**, *m. (-s)* dough-baked, doughy, 半焼ノ部分(麵包ノ), 半熟部.  
**Schließen**, *v. ir. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to shut, lock, 閉ヅル, 鎖サス; to finish, 結了スル, 結局スル, 終ル; to conclude, 決スル, 断定スル, 推測スル. **In sich** —, to include, 包括スル; 含ムル.  
**Schließer**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* door-keeper, jailer, 門衛, 關守.  
**Schließlich**, *adv.* lastly, 遂ニ, 終ニ, 結局ニ, 到底.  
**Schließung**, *f.* shutting, 閉鎖; *fig.* concluding, 終結, 締結.  
**Schlimm**, *adj.* bad, 悪シキ, 不良ノ; hard, 不吉ノ, 困難ノ; sore, ill, 不快ノ, 心地悪シキ.  
**Schlinge**, *f. (pl. -n)* knot, 耳(器杯); snare, 圈套, 陷穽.  
**Schlingel**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* clown, 懶惰人, 下司, 下郎.  
**Schlingen**, *v. ir. a.* to wind, to sling, 捲ク, 纏フ, 籠絡スル; to swallow greedily, 鶻呑ニスル, 吞込ム; *n. (aux. sein)* to creep, 匍匐スル; *refl.* to wind, 溶ル.  
**Die Arme in einander** —, to cross the arms, 拱手スル, 腕ヲ組ム.  
**Schlippe**, *f. (pl. -n)* narrow way, 狹路.  
**Schlitten**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* sledge, 橇.



Schlittenbahn, f. (pl. -en) sledge-road, 橇道.  
 Schlittenfahrt, f. (pl. -en) sledging, party in sledges, 橇行, 橇遊.  
 Schlittenkufe, f. (pl. -n), Schlittenlauf, m. (-es; pl. -läufe) sledge-runner, 橇ノ轆.  
 Schlittschuh, m. (-es; pl. -e) skate, 冰靴.  
 — fahren, — laufen, to skate, 冰靴ニテ滑走スル.  
 Schlittenfahrer, Schlittenläufer, m. (-s; pl. —) scater, 同上スル人.  
 Schlitze, m. (-es; pl. -e) slit, 裂ノ口, 割目, 罅隙.  
 Schlitten, v. a. to slit, 裂ク, 割ル.  
 Schloßweiß, adj. snow-white, 雪白ノ.  
 Schloß, n. (-fess; pl. Schlösser) lock, 錠; castle, 宮城, 宮殿.  
 Schloße, f. (pl. -n) hail, 霰.  
 Schloßwetter, n. (-es; pl. —) haily storm, 霰天.  
 Schloßen, v. imp. to hail, 霰降ル.  
 Schloßer, Schlösser, m. (-s; pl. —) locksmith, 錠匠.  
 Schloßweiß, vid. Schloßweiß.  
 Schlot, m. (-es; pl. -e) chimney, 煙突, 煙筒; channel, 溝渠, 下水.  
 Schlottermilch, f. vid. Schlidermilch.  
 Schlotterig, adj. shaking, 踉蹌ノ, 搖垂セル; negligent, 怠惰ノ; adv. negligently, 踉蹌ニ, 不體裁ニ.  
 Schlottern, v. n. (aux. haben) to shake, to hang loose, 飄々メク, 垂レ下ル; to totter, 乒乓メク.  
 Schlucht, f. (pl. -en) dale, ravine, 深谷, 溪澗.  
 Schluchzen, v. n. (aux. haben) to sob, 啜泣スル; to hiccough, 啜泣, 吃逆スル.

Schlud, m. (-es; pl. -e or Schlüde) gulp, 嚥下; draught, 呑, 一呑.  
 Schluden, v. a. to swallow, 呑服スル, 嚥下スル; n. (aux. haben) to hiccough, 吃逆スル.  
 In sich —, to absorb, to endure, 吸收スル, 受容スル.  
 Schluden, m. (-s) hiccough, 吃逆.  
 Schlummer, m. (-s) skumber, 微睡, 坐睡.  
 Schlummern, v. n. (aux. haben) to slumber, to lie dormant 微睡スル, 坐スル.  
 Schlumpe, f. (pl. -n) slut, 惰婦, 淫婦.  
 Schlumpen, Schlumpen, v. n. (aux. fein & haben) to trail, draggle, 曳摺ル, 垂下スル.  
 Schlumpicht, Schlumpig, adj. sluttish, 曳摺レル, 下垂シタル; adv. sluttishly, 曳摺リテ.  
 Schlund, m. (-es; pl. Schlünde) throat, gullet, 咽喉, 食道; fig. gulf, abyss, 深淵, 噴火口, 烟突ノ口; mouth of a cannon, 砲口.  
 Schlüpfen, v. n. (aux. fein) to slip, to glide, 滑スル, 忍ビ來ル.  
 Schlüpfzig, adj. slippery, 滑リ易キ; fig. indecent, 猥褻ナル, 放蕩ノ.  
 Schlüpfzigkeit, f. slipperiness, 滑リ易滑; fig. lubricity, 放蕩, 淫奔.  
 Schlupfwinkel, m. hiding place, 潛伏所; recess, 退隱所.  
 Schlürfen, v. a. to sip, 啜スル; n. (aux. haben) to shuffle, 足ヲ曳摺ル.  
 Schluß, m. (-fess; pl. Schlüsse) shutting, 閉鎖; fig. end, 終, 結局; resolution, 決定, 裁決; conclusion, 斷定; syllogism, 推測式.  
 Schlußfolge, f. reasoning, syllogism, 推理, 推測式, 成續.



Schlusspunkt, m. (-es; pl. -e) full stop, 大段落, 句點.  
 Schlussrechnung, f. (pl. -en) balance, 總計算, 決算.  
 Schlussrein, m. (-es; pl. -e) burden, 結句ノ韻.  
 Schlussatz, m. (-es; pl. -sätze) conclusion, 結文, 斷言.  
 Schlussstein, m. (-es; pl. -e) key-stone, 楔形石, 要石.  
 Schlüssel, m. (-s; pl. —) key, 鑰, 鍵.  
 Schlüsselbein, n. (-es; pl. -e) clavicle, 鎖骨.  
 Schlüsselloch, n. (-es; pl. -löcher) key-hole, 鑰孔.  
 Schlüsselzig, adj. resolved, 決心セル, 決定セル.  
 — werden, to resolve, 決定スル, 決心スル.  
 Schmach, f. ignominy, 耻辱, 誹謗, 侮.  
 Schmachvoll, adj. disgraceful, 耻々.  
 Schmach, m. (-es; pl. —) to diminish, 減スル, 狭キ, 面目ナキ, 賤ムベキ.  
 Schmachten, v. n. (aux. haben) to languish, 缺乏スル, 飢ル, 欲望スル.  
 Schmachtig, adj. slim, lank, 細長ナル, 虛弱ナル, 瘦タル.  
 Schmachtigkeit, f. slenderness, 同上ナル.  
 Schmachhaft, adj. savoury, 美味ナル, 趣味アル, 風韻アル; adv. savourily, 美味ニ.  
 Schmachhaftigkeit, f. savouriness, 美味, 趣味, 風韻.  
 Schmähen, v. a. & n. (aux. haben) to abuse, revile, 辱カシムル, 譏毀スル, 侮ル.  
 Schmähe, f. (pl. -n) abuse, 譏言, 誹毀ノ演說.  
 Schmähschrift, f. (pl. -en) libel, lampoon, 誹謗書, 諷刺書.

Schmähsucht, f. slanderous disposition, 誹謗癖.  
 Schmähsüchtig, adj. slanderous, 誹謗好キナル.  
 Schmähwort, n. (-es; pl. -e) injurious word, 誹謗語, 譏詞, 罵語.  
 Schmähtich, adj. ignominious, 耻々ベキ, 卑劣ノ; 面目ナキ, 誹謗ノ; adv. ignominiously, 耻々ク, 賤シク.  
 Schmähung, f. (pl. -en) invective, 凌辱, 惡口, 罵詈.  
 Schmal, adj. small, 狭キ, 小サキ, 細キ; poor, 乏シキ, 貧シキ, 瘠セタル, 薄キ.  
 Schmalleder, n. (-s; pl. —) leather of young cattle, 牛革.  
 Schmalthier, n. (-es; pl. -e) young deer, 鹿ノ一歳仔.  
 Schmälen, v. n. (aux. haben) to chide, scold, 叱ル, 罵詈スル, 誹ル, 阿貴スル.  
 Schmälern, v. a. to diminish, 減スル, 狭ムル, 縮ムル; to debase, 賤トス.  
 Schmälerung, f. diminution, 同上スル.  
 Schmalz, n. (-es) grease, 脂肪.  
 Schmalzen, Schmalzen, v. a. to butter, grease, 牛酪ヲ塗ル, 脂肪ヲ入ル (食物ニ).  
 Schmalzig, adj. greasy, 脂肪質ノ.  
 Schmarozen, v. n. (aux. haben) to sponge, 寄生スル, 寄食スル.  
 Schmarozer, m. (-s; pl. —) parasite, 食客, 諛諛者.  
 Schmarozerisch, adj. & adv. parasitical(-ly), 食客様ノ(ニ), 追従ニ [痕].  
 Schmarre, f. (pl. -n) slash, 癩痕, 創.  
 Schmarzig, adj. scarry, 癩痕アル, 創痕ノ.  
 Schmatz, m. (-es; pl. -e) smack, hearty kiss, 親接吻, 誠舌.



**Schmahen**, *v. n.* (*aux. haben*) to smack, 敲舌スル, 親シク接吻スル.  
**Schmauch**, *m.* (-es) smoke, 煙, 濃煙.  
**Schmaus**, *m.* (-es; *pl. Schmause*) feast, 饗宴, 馳走.  
**Schmausen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux. haben*) to feast, banquet, 宴會ニ臨ム, 馳走スル, 娛樂スル, 饗應スル.  
**Schmauser**, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) feaster, 饗應者.  
**Schmauserei**, *f.* (*pl. -en*) banquetting, feasting, 饗宴, 宴會, 馳走.  
**Schmeden**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux. haben*) to taste, 味フ, 玩味スル, 嗜ム.  
**Schmeer**, *n.* (-es) fat, 脂肪.  
**Schmeerbauch**, *m.* (-es; *pl. -bäuche*) abdomen, paunch, 肥腹, 肥腹者.  
**Schmeichelei**, *f.* (*pl. -en*) flattery, 諂媚, 追従.  
**Schmeichelhaft**, **Schmeichlerisch**, *adj.* flattering, 阿諛ノ, 追従ノ.  
**Schmeicheln**, *v. n.* (*aux. haben*) to flatter, 諂媚スル, 追従スル, 媚ル.  
**Schmeichler**, *m.* (-e; *pl. -*) flatterer, 諂媚者, 追従者.  
**Schmeichlerin**, *f.* (*pl. -nen*) adulatress, 媚女.  
**Schmeißen**, *v. ir. a. & n.* (*aux. haben*) to smite, 撃ツ, 扣ク; to throw, 投ル, 擲ツ; to blow, 卵ヲ産ム (蟲カ), 糞スル (鳥ガ); to kick, 蹴ル (馬カ).  
**Schmeißfliege**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) muck-fly, 黒蠅.  
**Schmelz**, *m.* (-es) enamel, 珐瑯, 玻璃質.  
**Schmelzarbeit**, *f.* (*pl. -en*) enameled work, enamel, 珐瑯製品, 珐瑯.  
**Schmelzarbeiter**, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) enameller, 珐瑯製造者.

**Schmelzbutter**, *f.* melted butter, 溶牛酪.  
**Schmelzhütte**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) smelting-house, 鑄鐵場.  
**Schmelzlöffel**, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) melting-spoon, 鑄鐵用ノ匙.  
**Schmelzofen**, *m.* (-s; *pl. -öfen*) melting-furnace, 鑄鐵爐.  
**Schmelztiegel**, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) crucible, 坩堝.  
**Schmelzbar**, *adj.* fusible, 鑄解スベキ, 可鑄性ノ.  
**Schmelzbarkeit**, *f.* fusibility, 可鑄性.  
**Schmelze**, *f.* smelting-house, 鑄鐵場.  
**Schmelzen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux. sein*) to melt, 溶クル, 鑄解スル; *reg. a.* to melt, dissolve, 溶ス, 鑄解サス, 鑄融サス.  
**Schmelzer**, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) melter, smelter, 鑄鐵者, 鑄解者.  
**Schmelzung**, *f.* melting, 鑄解, 鑄化.  
**Schmer**, *vid. Schmeer*. [融合].  
**Schmergel**, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) emery, 磨砂.  
**Schmerz**, *m.* (-es or -ens; *pl. -en*) pain, ache, 疼痛, 痛苦; affliction, grief, 悲哀, 憂愁, 心痛.  
**Schmerzlos**, *adj.* painless, 痛ナキ, 心苦ナキ.  
**Schmerzlosigkeit**, *f.* painlessness, 同上ナルヲ.  
**Schmerzstillend**, *adj.* anodyne, 鎮痛.  
**Schmerzen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux. haben*) to pain, ail, 痛ヲ起ス, 辛苦サスル; 窘ム, 疼ム, 痛ム; to grieve, 惱ム, 煩フ.  
**Schmerzengeld**, *n.* (-es) smart-money, 療治料.  
**Schmerzhaft**, *adj.* painful, 痛シキ, 悲シキ, 苦痛ノ; *adv.* painfully, 痛シク.



**Schmerzlich**, *adj.* grievous, 嘆クベキ, 苦痛ノ, 悼マシキ; *adv.* grievously, 悲哀ニ, 苦痛シテ, 痛マシク.  
**Schmerzlichkeit**, *f.* grievousness, 苦痛, 悼ムベキヲ, 悲哀, 心痛.  
**Schmetterling**, *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) butterfly, 蝴蝶.  
**Schmettertern**, *v. a.* to dash, crash, 撃ツ, 打碎ク, 破ル; *n.* (*aux. haben*) to sound shrill, 銳響ヲ發スル; to warble, 震聲ヲ歌フ.  
**Schmied**, *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) smith, 鍛工, 鍛冶匠.  
**Schmiedbar**, *adj.* malleable, 鍛練スベキ, 可鍛性ノ.  
**Schmiede**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) smithy, 鍛鐵場, 鍛冶場.  
**Schmiedarbeit**, *f.* (*pl. -en*) smith's work, 鍛冶ノ仕事.  
**Schmiedeeise**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) forge, 鍛冶場, 其烟突.  
**Schmiedemeister**, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) master smith, 鍛鐵工場, 鍛冶ノ親方.  
**Schmieden**, *v. a.* to forge, 鍛練スル, 鍛フ; *fig.* to fabricate, 企ツル, 工ム.  
**Schmiege**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) bevel, rule, 角度計, 規矩.  
**Schmiegen**, *v. refl. & a.* to cling to, 適合サス, 着ク, 付着スル; to bend, 曲ル, 屈スル; *fig.* to submit, 隨從スル, 屈服スル, 謙遜スル.  
**Schmiegsam**, *adj.* flexuous, 撓カナル, 曲ガルベキ, 柔軟ナル; *fig.* submissive, 柔順ナル, 謙遜ナル.  
**Schmiele**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) bulrush, 燈心草.  
**Schmierbuch**, *n.* (-es; *pl. -bücher*) waste book, 手控帳, 雜記帳.  
**Schmierkäse**, *m.* (-s) whey cheese, 軟乾酪.

**Schmierseife**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) barrel-soap, 軟石鹼.  
**Schmiere**, *f.* grease, 脂, 油質; ointment, 軟膏; dirt, 汚物, 垢.  
**Schmierern**, *v. a.* to smear, to grease, 塗ル, 塗抹スル, 脂ヲ塗ル, 汚ス; *fig.* to scrawl, 濫書スル; to bribe, 賄賂スル.  
**Den Wein** —, to adulterate the wine, 酒ニ混物ヲスル.  
**Schmierer**, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) scribbler, dauber, 拙書者, 濫書者, 塗抹者, 脂油ヲ塗ル人.  
**Schmiererei**, *f.* (*pl. -en*) smearing, 塗抹, 塗脂; scrawling, daubing, 拙書, 濫書.  
**Schmierig**, *adj.* greasy, smeary, 脂質ノ, 汚ナキ, 膩ヲ有スル, 塗脂セル.  
**Schminke**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) patch, 化粧膏布.  
**Schminke**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) paint, rouge, 紅粉, 白粉, 燕脂; *fig.* vanish, 假漆.  
**Schminken**, *v. a. & refl.* to paint, put on rouge, 顔料ヲ塗ル, 燕脂ヲ付ル, 白粉ヲ塗ル.  
**Schmiß**, *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) dash, blow, 強打, 撞着.  
**Schmiß**, *m.* (-es; *pl. -e*) lash, cut, 鞭, 笞打, 打傷.  
**Schmiße**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) whip-lash, 鞭ノ革紐.  
**Schmißen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux. haben*) to lash, whip, 鞭ツ; to soil, 色ヲ失フ, 汚ス, 塗抹スル.  
**Schmollen**, *v. n.* (*aux. haben*) to pout, to be sulky, 濼面スル, 拗振スル.  
**Schmollwinkel**, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*) pouting-place, 獨居室, 閑室.  
**Schmorbraten**, *m.* (-s; *pl. -*), **Schmorfleisch**, *n.* (-es) stewed meat, 蒸燒肉.



**Schmortiegel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), Schmortopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -töpfe) stewing-pan, 蒸焼鍋.  
**Schmoren**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to stew, 蒸焼スル; to dry, 乾萎スル, 酒<sup>2</sup>ル.  
**Schmuck**, *m.* (-es) ornament, 裝飾, 飾; jewels, 飾具, 寶玉.  
**Schmuckkästchen**, *n.* Schmuckkasten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) casket, jewel-box; 玉手匣, 飾品匣.  
**Schmuck**, *adj.* trim, pretty; 裝飾シタル, 立派ナル, 華麗ナル.  
**Schmüden**, *v. a.* to adorn, trim; 飾ル, 粧フ.  
**Schmuggeln**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to smuggle, 密商スル, 潜商スル.  
**Schmunzeln**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to smile, to smirk, 微笑スル, 媚笑スル.  
**Schmutz**, *m.* (-es) dirt, filth, soil; 汚物, 垢, 泥, 不潔, 糞.  
**Schmutzfink**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) dirty fellow, 股奴, 不潔人, 下郎.  
**Schmutzflod**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dirty spot, 汚點, 垢染.  
**Schmutztitel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bastard title, outer, title-page, 小標題, 扉<sup>2</sup>(本).  
**Schmutzen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to soil, dirt, 汚<sup>2</sup>レル, 穢<sup>2</sup>レル.  
**Schmutzig**, *adj.* foul, dirty, 汚<sup>2</sup>タル, 穢<sup>2</sup>タル, 不潔<sup>2</sup>; *fig.* sordid, 風<sup>2</sup>悪キ, 卑劣<sup>2</sup>; *adv.* foully, 汚<sup>2</sup>テ, 穢<sup>2</sup>レテ; *fig.* sordidly, 卑陋<sup>2</sup>; 淫猥<sup>2</sup>.  
**Schmutzigkeit**, *f.* smuttiness, 汚穢, 垢染, 不潔; *fig.* sordidness, 無禮, 淫猥, 卑劣.  
**Schnäbel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Schnäbel) bill, beak, 嘴<sup>2</sup>.

**Schnäbeln**, *v. a.* to furnish with a beak, 嘴又口ヲ付ケル; *refl.* to bill, 親嘴スル, 接吻スル.  
**Schnake**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snake, water-snake, 蛇<sup>2</sup>, 水蛇<sup>2</sup>; gnat, 大蚊.  
**Schnake**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drollery, 戲言<sup>2</sup>; 笑談, 諧謔, 滑稽.  
**Schnallich**, *adj.* droll, merry, 滑稽ナル, 奇ナル, 面白キ, 諧謔<sup>2</sup>.  
**Schnalle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) buckle, 扣子<sup>2</sup>.  
**Schnallen**, *v. a.* to buckle, 扣子<sup>2</sup>ヲ掛ル.  
**Schnallen**, **Schnalzen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to clash, 撞<sup>2</sup>ル, ばち<sup>2</sup>鳴ル; to smack, 鼓舌スル.  
**Schnapp**, *int. & m.* snap, slap; ばちん! ちん! ばくり! 打聲, 擊聲.  
**Schnappen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to snap, 鳴ル; to snatch, 食<sup>2</sup>, 奪<sup>2</sup>; to catch, 捕<sup>2</sup>ル, 握<sup>2</sup>ル.  
**Schnapper**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) snap, 輕舌者<sup>2</sup>; cross-bow, 小弩<sup>2</sup>.  
**Schnappfeder**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spring, 彈機<sup>2</sup>.  
**Schnapphahn**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -hähne) robber, foot-pad, 盜賊, 強盜, 剪徑<sup>2</sup>.  
**Schnappfad**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fäden) knapsack, 糧囊.  
**Schnapps**, *int.* snap! slap! crack! ばちん! ちん! ばくり!  
**Schnapps**, *m.* (-fes) dram, しやなつぶ (酒名).  
**Schnappsbruder**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -brüder), Schnappsbrüster, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Schnappsstrinker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) gin drinker, しやなつぶ家.  
**Schnappsfen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to drink, drink gin, しやなつぶヲ飲<sup>2</sup>.  
**Schnarchen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to snore, 鼾<sup>2</sup>スル.



**Schnarcher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) snorer, 鼾スル人.  
**Schnarre**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), rattle, 鳴子<sup>2</sup>.  
**Schnarren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to rattle, 瓦器<sup>2</sup>々鳴ル.  
**Schnatterhaft**, **Schnatterig**, *adj.* chattering, 饒舌<sup>2</sup>, 多言<sup>2</sup>.  
**Schnattern**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to cackle, 鳴<sup>2</sup>; *fig.* to chatter, 喋<sup>2</sup>スル, 急口ニ話ス.  
**Schnauben**, *v. ir. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to snort, 鼻息スル; to breathe heavily, 喘<sup>2</sup>ク; *fig.* to fume, 烟<sup>2</sup>; to pant for 熱望スル.  
**Schnaubhart**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -härte) mustachios, 髭<sup>2</sup>.  
**Schnauze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snout, 突口; spout, 注管<sup>2</sup>.  
**Schnauzen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to snarl at, to snip, 暴言スル, 罵言スル.  
**Schnäuzen**, *v. a.* to snuff, 燭心ヲ剪<sup>2</sup>; *refl.* to blow one's nose, 鼻息スル, 鼻液ヲ拭<sup>2</sup>.  
**Schnecke**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snail, 蝸牛<sup>2</sup>, 蛞蝓<sup>2</sup>.  
**Schneckenförmig**, *adj.* spiral, 蝸牛線<sup>2</sup>, 螺旋狀<sup>2</sup>.  
**Schneckenhaus**, *n.* (-fes; *pl.* -häuser) snail-shell, 蝸牛殼.  
**Schneckelinie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spiral line, 螺線, 蝸牛線.  
**Schneckenrampe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spiral staircase, 螺梯.  
**Schnee**, *m.* (-s) snow, 雪.  
**Schneeball**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bälle) snowball, 雪球.  
**Schneefode**, *f.* flake (of snow); 雪片, 雪花.  
**Schneegeföber**, *n.* (-s) shower of snow, 雪吹<sup>2</sup>.

**Schneegefäß**, *n.* *vid.* Schneelawine.  
**Schneegrenze**, *f.* *vid.* Schneelinie.  
**Schneelawine**, **Schneelawine**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) avalanche of snow, 雪崩<sup>2</sup>.  
**Schneelinie**, *f.* boundary of snow, 雪際, 雪堺.  
**Schneewetter**, *n.* (-es) snowy weather, 雪天.  
**Schneewolke**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snowy cloud, 雪雲.  
**Schneicht**, **Schneelig**, *adj.* snowy, 雪<sup>2</sup>如キ, 雪白<sup>2</sup>, 雪氣<sup>2</sup>.  
**Schneide**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) edge, 刃<sup>2</sup>, 刀身; nooze, 係蹄<sup>2</sup>.  
**Schneideeisen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) edge-tool, 刃物.  
**Schneidemühle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sawing mill, 鋸木車.  
**Schneideln**, *v. a.* to lop, prune, cut, 剪<sup>2</sup>, 枝切<sup>2</sup>, 切<sup>2</sup>リスカス, 切縮<sup>2</sup>ル.  
**Schneiden**, *v. ir. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to cut, 切<sup>2</sup>ル, 切斷スル, 刻<sup>2</sup>; *refl.* to be disappointed, 失望スル, 悔<sup>2</sup>ル.  
**Schneider**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tailor, 裁縫師.  
**Schneiderei**, *f.* tailor's trade, 裁縫職.  
**Schneidern**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to tailor, 衣服ヲ仕立<sup>2</sup>ル, 裁縫スル.  
**Schneien**, *v. imp. n.* (*aux.* haben) to snow, 雪降<sup>2</sup>ル.  
**Schnell**, *adj.* quick, 速カナル, 急ナル, 快手<sup>2</sup>, 俄然<sup>2</sup>; *adv.* quickly, 急<sup>2</sup>; 速<sup>2</sup>; 俄然<sup>2</sup>.  
**Schnellfeuer**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) swift-fire, 導火, (兵) 迅速火, 迅速射擊.  
**Schnellfüßig**, *adj.* swift-footed, 駿足<sup>2</sup>, 足早キ.  
**Schnellläufer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pedestrian, runner, 飛脚, 疾走者.





Schnellpost, f. (pl. -en) diligence, 急行郵便車.  
 Schnellpresse, f. (pl. -n) steam-press, 速成印刷機, 蒸氣印刷機.  
 Schnellschreibekunst, f. stenography, 速記術.  
 Schnellschreiber, m. (-s; pl. -) tachy-grapher, 速記者.  
 Schnellzug, m. (-es; pl. -züge) forced march, 急行列車.  
 Schnellen, v. a. to jerk, 彈<sup>キ</sup>飛<sup>ハス</sup>; to dart, 投<sup>ル</sup>; fig. to cheat, 欺<sup>ク</sup>, 騙<sup>ル</sup>; n. (aux. sein & haben) to spring, 跳<sup>テ</sup>反<sup>ル</sup>; to hasten, 急<sup>グ</sup>.  
 Mit den Fingern —, to fillip, 指彈<sup>ツ</sup>スル.  
 Schnellkraft, f. elasticity, 彈力.  
 Schnellwege, f. (pl. -n) steel-yard, 提秤<sup>ハカリ</sup>, 速秤.  
 Schnelligkeit, f. (pl. -en) quickness, 速度, 速力.  
 Schnepfe, f. (pl. -n) snipe, 鵝.  
 Schneppe, f. (pl. -n) snout, lip, spout, 口 (器物ノ), 尖端 (衣服, 帽子ノ).  
 Schnenzen, v. a. & refl. to blow one's nose, 鼻ヲ鳴<sup>ラ</sup>ス; to snuff, 燭心ヲ剪<sup>ル</sup>.  
 Schnidschnad, m. (-s) prattle, 空談, 閑話, 雜談.  
 Schnieben, v. ir. n. (aux. haben) to snuff, blow, 鼻息スル, 呼吸スル, 鼻ヲ鳴<sup>ラ</sup>ス. [飾<sup>ル</sup>.]  
 Schniegeln, v. refl. to trim up, 糺<sup>フ</sup>.  
 Schnipfeln, Schnipfen, Schnippeln, Schnippen, v. a. to cut in snips, to chip, 片々ニ截<sup>ル</sup>, 刮<sup>ル</sup>.  
 Schnipp, Schnippel, int. & m. snap, 剪音.  
 Schnippen, n. (-s; pl. -) snap, 彈指<sup>ツ</sup>, 截片.

Ein — schlagen, to snap with the fingers, 指彈スル.  
 Schnippen, v. a. to snap, 片截スル, 指彈スル.  
 Schnippisch, adj. snappish, 無遠慮ナル, 輕忽ノ, 侮慢ノ; adv. pertly, 無遠慮ニ.  
 Schnitt, m. (-es; pl. -e) cut, 切斷, 截痕, 切口; snip, 截片; edge, 截縁; slice, 切片; profit, 利益; model, 裁縫模本.  
 Schnitthandel, Schnittladen, m. (-s; pl. -) Schnitthandlung, f. (pl. -en) retail shop, draper's shop, 小切賣<sup>ツ</sup>, 小賣店.  
 Schnittlauch, m. (-es; pl. -e) garlic, 蒜.  
 Schnittwaare, f. (pl. -n) drapery, 小切<sup>レ</sup>; dry-goods, 乾物.  
 Schnitte, f. (pl. -n) slice, 切片; chop, 薄片.  
 Schnitter, m. (-s; pl. -), Schnitterin, f. (pl. -nen) reaper, 收穫者, 刈收者. [切<sup>レ</sup>.]  
 Schnitt, m. (-es; pl. -e) slice, 切片, 小.  
 Schnitmesser, n. (-s; pl. -) instrument for carving, cooper's knife, 彫刻刀, 削刀.  
 Schnitwerk, n. (-es; pl. -e) carved work, 彫刻細工.  
 Schnitzel, n. & m. (-s; pl. -) chip, shavings, 屑, 截片, 切片.  
 Schnitzeln, Schnitzen, v. a. & n. (aux. haben) to cut, carve, 切<sup>ル</sup>, 刻<sup>ル</sup>, 彫刻スル; to chip, 刮<sup>ル</sup>, 削<sup>ル</sup>.  
 Schnitzer, m. (-s; pl. -) cutter, 彫刻者; carving-knife, 彫刻刀; fig. blunder, 失錯, 過失, 誤.  
 Schnitzern, v. n. (aux. haben) to blunder, 誤<sup>ル</sup>, 失錯スル.

Schnöde, adj. base, 惡シキ, 賤シキ, 鄙劣ノ; adv. scornfully, 賤シムベク, 卑劣ニ, 惡シク.  
 Schnödigkeit, f. baseness, 下賤, 鄙陋, 卑劣.  
 Schnörkel, m. (-s; pl. -) conchoid, 螺線; volute, 曲線ノ飾; flourish, 花文字, 唐草模様.  
 Schnörkeln, v. a. & n. (aux. haben) to make spiral volutes, to adorn with flourishes, 螺線ニテ飾<sup>ル</sup>, 唐草模様ニスル.  
 Schnuffeln, Schnüffeln, v. n. (aux. haben) to snuffle, 鼻息スル, 鼻音テ話ス; to smell, 嗅<sup>ク</sup>.  
 Schnupfen, v. a. & n. (aux. haben) to snuff, to take snuff, 嗅<sup>ク</sup>, 鼻息スル, 嗅煙草ヲ聞<sup>ク</sup>.  
 Schnupfen, m. (-s) cold, 感冒; rheum, 鼻加答兒.  
 Schnupfenfieber, n. (-s; pl. -) catarrhic fever, 感冒熱, 加答兒熱.  
 Schnupfer, m. (-s; pl. -), Schnupferin, f. (pl. -nen) snuff-taker, 嗅煙草ヲ聞<sup>ク</sup>人.  
 Schnupftabak, m. (-s) snuff, 嗅煙草.  
 Schnupftabaksdose, f. (pl. -n) snuff-box, 嗅煙草匣.  
 Schnupftuch, n. (-es; pl. -tücher) pocket-handkerchief, 鼻掛布.  
 Schnuppe, f. (pl. -n) candle-snuff, 燭燼.  
 Schnur, f. (pl. Schnüre) string, 組糸, 紐.  
 Schnurgerade, Schnurgleich, adj. straight, 眞直ナル, 均一ナル; adv. directly, 眞直ニ. [ニ.  
 Schnurstrads, adv. straightly, 眞直.  
 Schnürband, n. (-es; pl. -bänder) staylace, 緊紐<sup>ツ</sup>, 綴條<sup>ツ</sup>.

Schnürbrust, f. (pl. -brüste) stay, 胸當 (婦人ノ).  
 Schnürleib, m. (-es; pl. -er) bodice, 胸當.  
 Schnürlöcher, n. (-es; pl. -löcher) eyelet-hole, 小孔. [ニ針.  
 Schnürnadel, f. (pl. -n) bodkin, 刺.  
 Schnürstift, n. (-es; pl. -e) tag, 穿紐針.  
 Schnürsentel, m. vid. Schnürband.  
 Schnürstiefel, m. (-s; pl. -n) lacing boot, buskin, 紐長靴, 半長靴.  
 Schnüren, v. a. to lace, to string, 紐ヲ付<sup>ル</sup>, 細<sup>ル</sup>.  
 Schnurrbart, m. (-es; pl. -bärte) mustachios, 髭.  
 Schnurrbartig, adj. mustachioed, 髭アル.  
 Schnurre, f. (pl. -n) rattle, 鳴子, 鳴貝<sup>ヲ</sup> (小供ノ玩具); fig. drollery, 滑稽, 落語.  
 Schnurren, v. n. (aux. haben) & vi. to hum, to rattle, ぶつぶと云<sup>フ</sup>, 瓦落々々鳴<sup>ル</sup>, 轟<sup>ク</sup>; to go begging, 乞食スル.  
 Schnurrig, adj. droll, 滑稽ノ, 笑樂ノ, 可笑シキ, 奇ナル; adv. drolly, 滑稽ニ, 可笑シク. [一堆.  
 Schober, m. (-s; pl. -) heap, 積葉<sup>ツ</sup>,  
 Schod, n. (-es; pl. -e) threescore, 六十箇; quantity, 量<sup>ツ</sup>, 多量, 多數.  
 Schodden, v. a. to dispose in threescores, to number by three-scores, 六十一束ニシテ積<sup>ム</sup>, 六十宛數<sup>フ</sup>ル; n. (aux. haben) to yield much, 豊産スル.  
 Schöfel, Schöfelig, adj. trashy, miserable, 惡シキ, 賤シキ, 憐レナル, 不幸ナル; adv. miserably, 惡シク, 憐レニ.



**Schofel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) paltry stuff, 粗悪品, 廢物.  
**Schokolade**, *f.* chocolate, 甘豆餅, 知古事.  
**Scholar**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) scholar, 生徒, 弟子, 書生.  
**Scholle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clod, 土塊, 土塊; flake, 冰塊; plaice, 比目魚ノ類.  
**Schon**, *adv.* already, 既に, 嘗テ; certainly, 儘ニ.  
**Schön**, *adj.* beautiful, 美ナル, 佳ナル, 麗ナル; *adv.* beautifully, 美ニ, 佳ク.  
**Schönfärber**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) dyer in fine colours, 彩色染匠.  
**Schönfärberei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) art of dying in colours, 彩色染術, 彩色染場.  
**Schöngeist**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -er) wit, fine wit, 文學者, 美術家.  
**Schönreiber**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) calligrapher, 能書家, 祐筆.  
**Schöne**, *n.* the beautiful, 美, 美妙.  
**Schöne**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fair, fair one, 美人, 美婦.  
**Schonen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to spare, save, 愛惜スル, 節用スル, 容捨スル.  
**Schooner**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) schooner, 細長キ帆前船.  
**Schönheit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) beauty, fairness, 美, 麗美, 美形, 婦人.  
**Schonung**, *f.* sparing, care, 愛惜, 節用, 容捨.  
**Schoof**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) lap, 膝; womb, 子宮; bosom, 懷, 内部; flap, 前裙.  
**Schoofhündchen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) lap-dog, 小キ愛犬.  
**Schoofkind**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) darling, bosomchild, 愛子, 懷兒.

**Schoofhunde**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bosom sin, 惡癖, 我儘.  
**Schoopf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) top 梢, 頂上; tuft, 頭頂髮, 毛冠.  
**Schoopbrunnen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) draw-well, 汲井戸.  
**Schoopfeimer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) bucket, 釣瓶.  
**Schoopfelle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scoop, 柄杓.  
**Schoopflössel**, *m.* pot-ladle, 杓子, 大匙.  
**Schoopmaschine**, **Schoopmühle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mill by which water is drawn up, 汲水機.  
**Schoöpfen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to draw, 汲ム, 汲出ス, ヒラフ; to leak, 漏ル (船艀等); to obtain, 得ル, 取ル.  
**Schoöpfer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) creator, 創造者, 造物主.  
**Schoöpferisch**, *adj.* creative, productive, 創造的, 發明ナル.  
**Schoöpfung**, (*pl.* -en) creation, 萬物, 造化.  
**Schooppe**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) sheriff, judge, alderman, 町長, 村長, 裁判官, 陪審官.  
**Schoppen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) coach-house, 車廄, 小舎, 納屋; chopin, 升目ノ名.  
**Schoops**, *m.* (-es or -fen; *pl.* -se or -fen) sheep, 羊; *n.* mutton, 閹羊; *fig.* simpleton, 質樸人, 愚人.  
**Schoopsfleisch**, *n.* (-es) mutton, 閹羊肉.  
**Schoopsente**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Schoopschälägel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) leg of mutton, 閹羊ノ後腿.  
**Schorf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) scurf, 癩.  
**Schorfig**, *adj.* scurfy, 癩, 癩.



**Schornstein**, **Schorstein**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) chimney, 煙突; flue, 煙筒.  
**Schornsteinfeger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) chimney-sweeper, 煙突掃除人.  
**Schoof**, *m. vid.* Schoof.  
**Schoof**, *m.* (-fes; *pl.* -ffe or -schöffe) shoot, 嫩枝; story, 階, 樓; scot, 地租.  
**Schoofelle**, *f.* boot, 小物入所 (荷車ノ前部).  
**Schoffen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to pay scot, 地租ヲ拂フ; to shoot forth, 發生スル, 成長スル.  
**Schoöpling**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shoot, 嫩枝, 幼枝; tiller, 苗裔.  
**Schote**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) husk, 殼, 莢.  
**Schoten**, *pl.* green-pease, 豌豆ノ綠莢.  
**Schotenerbse**, *f.* green pea, 綠豌豆, 莢豌豆.  
**Schraffiren**, *v. a.* to hatch, 探影スル.  
**Schräg**, **Schräge**, *adj.* oblique, 傾斜セル, 歪ミタル; *adv.* obliquely, 斜ニ, 傾キテ.  
**Schräge**, *f.* obliquity, 斜, 斜線; slope, 傾斜, 斜面.  
**Schragen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) trestle, 檣架, 檣脚; stack, 堆積.  
**Schragmaß**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bevel, 測度器, 矩規.  
**Schramme**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scratch, 傷, 搔, 創.  
**Schrammen**, *v. a.* to scratch, 搔破スル, 抓傷スル.  
**Schrammig**, *adj.* seamed, 搔痕アル, 疵アル.  
**Schrank**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cupboard, 戸棚, 壁箱.  
**Schranke**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barrier, 欄, 柵; *fig.* bounds, 界限, 境界.

**Schranken**, *pl.* lists, 柵, 欄, 圍場.  
**Schrankenlos**, *adj.* boundless, 欄柵ナキ, 境界ナキ, 無限.  
**Schrankenlosigkeit**, *f.* boundlessness, 同上ナル.  
**Schranken**, *v. a. & n.* to cross, 交叉スル; to entwine, 結フ, 纏フ, 取巻ク; to limit, 制限スル.  
**Schranz**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) spunger, 食客; courtier, 諂諛者.  
**Schraubstock**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -stöcke) vice, 螺絲夾器.  
**Schraube**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) screw, 螺絲.  
**Schraubenlinie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) helix, 螺絲線.  
**Schraubennutter**, *f.* (*pl.* -mütter) female screw, 母螺絲.  
**Schraubenschlüssel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) screw-key, 螺絲鑰; screw-wrench, 螺絲具.  
**Schraubenzieher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) screw-driver, 螺絲具.  
**Schrauben**, *v. a.* to screw, 螺絲スル, 螺絲ヲ振込ム; *fig.* to banter, mock, 嘲弄スル, 愚弄スル.  
**Schreck**, *m.* (-es) terror, 恐怖, 戰慄, 恐懼.  
**Schreckbild**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -er) scarecrow, 秦山子, scarecrow, 化物, 妖怪, 魃魅.  
**Schreckhuf**, *m.* (-fes; *pl.* -schüsse) alarm-shot, 嚇砲.  
**Schrecken**, *v. reg. a.* to fright, 驚カス, 恐怖サスル, 恐嚇スル.  
**Schrecken**, *m.* (-s) terror, 恐怖, 恐愕, 怪物.  
**Schreckhaft**, *adj.* fearful, 畏懼セル; terrific, 恐ルベキ.  
**Schreckhaftigkeit**, *f.* terrificity, 同上ナル.

**Schredlich**, *adj.* dreadful, 恐ルベキ, 驚クベキ, 怖ロシキ; vast, 非常ナル; *adv.* terribly, 驚クベク, 非常ニ.

**Schredlichkeit**, *f.* terribleness, 同上ナル.

**Schredniß**, *f. & n.* (-fess; *pl.* -nisse) horror, 恐怖, 驚愕; terrific object, 怪物. [叫聲.]

**Schrei**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cry, 哭聲, 叫號.

**Schreibart**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) style, manner of writing, 書法, 書風, 書式, 書體.

**Schreibbedarf**, *m.* (-es), **Schreibbehör**, *m.* (-s) writing materials, 文房具.

**Schreibbuch**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) copybook, 習字本. [筆.]

**Schreibfeder**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pen, 筆, 寫字筆.

**Schreibfehler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) writing error, 書誤, 書損.

**Schreiblehrer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) writing-master, 習字教師, 手習師匠.

**Schreibpapier**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) writing paper, 料紙.

**Schreibselig**, *adj.* fond of scribbling, 書寫好キ, 樂書好キ.

**Schreibstube**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) writing-room, 書室, 書齋; counting-house, 帳場.

**Schreibtafel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tablets, pocket book, 書類入, 手帳; slate, 石盤, 書板.

**Schreibtisch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) writing desk, 書案.

**Schreibzeug**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) writing-stand, 文具. [術.]

**Schreibkunst**, *f.* art of writing, 能書.

**Schreibpult**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) writing desk, 寫字案, 書机.

**Schreiben**, *v. ir. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to write, 筆記スル, 寫ス, 署ス, 手習スル.

**Schreiben**, *n.* (-s) writing, 筆記, 寫字, 習字; letter, 書簡, 手紙.

**Schreiber**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) writer, 記者, 書家; secretary, copyist, 書記, 寫字生, 筆耕.

**Schreiberei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) writing, 書き物, 筆跡; scribbling, 濫書.

**Schreien**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* haben) & *a.* to cry, 號, 叫.

**Schreier**, (-s; *pl.* -) crier, bawler, 叫喚者, 大言者. [物師.]

**Schreiner**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) joiner, 指.

**Schreiten**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* sein) to stride, to step, 歩, 進; to proceed, 着手スル, 始ムル.

**Schrift**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) writing, 書き物, 書, 聖書; letters, 文書, 文字; writing, 令票, 令狀; work, 著作.

**Schriftgießer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) type-founder, 活字鑄造者.

**Schriftgießerei**, *f.* type-foundry; 活字鑄造場.

**Schriftkasten**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -kästen) lettercase, 活字貯藏箱.

**Schriftmäßig**, *adj.* scriptural, 聖書的, 聖書ニ適ムル.

**Schriftschneider**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) formcutter, 活字彫刻工.

**Schriftsetzer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) compositor, 植字工.

**Schriftsprache**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) written language, book-language, 文語, 成文語.

**Schriftsteller**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) writer, author, 記者, 作者, 著作者.

**Schriftstellerei**, *f.* author's trade, 作者ノ業, 著述ノ業; writing of books, 著作.

**Schriftstellerisch** *adj.* literary, 記者ノ, 著作者流入.

**Schriftzeichen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) mark, written character, 句點, 文字.

**Schriftzug**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) stroke in writing, character, 筆法, 筆跡, 字體, 字畫.

**Schriftlich**, *adv. & adj.* by letter, 文通上ノ(ニテ); written, 書タル; 筆記.

**Schriß**, *adj.* shrill, 清亮ナル, 鋭キ.

**Schritt**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) step, 歩; gait, 歩法, 步測, (兵) 歩度. [氷靴.]

**Schrittschuh**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) skate, **Schrittweise**, *adv.* step by step, 段々ニ; 着々. [ナル.]

**Schroff**, *adj.* rugged, 險阻ナル, 慳貪.

**Schroffheit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) steepness, 險阻.

**Schröpfen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) cupping instrument, 放血具, 吸血器.

**Schröpfglas**, *n.* (-fes; *pl.* -gläser), **Schröpfkopf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) cupping-glass, 吸角, 放血杯.

**Schröpfen**, *v. a.* to cup, 刺絡スル, 放血スル; to cut, 皮ヲ切ル; *fig.* to fleece, 強奪スル, 責取ル.

**Schröpfen**, *n.* (-es) cupping, 刺絡, 放血.

**Schröpfer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cupper, 放血器, 放血針, 放血者, 刺絡者.

**Schrot**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cut, piece, 屑, 鋸屑, 切屑, 大木頭, 木片; due weight, size of a coin, 貨幣ノ全量; hail-shot, (兵) 霰彈; groats, 碎粒.

Von altem — und Korn, of the old school, 老實ノ.

**Schrotbeutel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shot-bag, 霰彈袋.

**Schroteisen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Schrotmeißel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chisel, 鋼杵, 鑿.

**Schrothobel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) large plane, 大鉋.

**Schrotmühle**, *f.* (*pl.* -) kibbling mill, 粗磨機. [鋸.]

**Schrotsäge**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) great saw, 大鉋.

**Schrotzen**, *v. a. ir.* to nibble, 嚼, 嚼碎ク; to bruise, 磨碎スル; to cut, 切ル, 鋸割ル; to roll, 轉カス.

Ein Jaß —, to shoot down, 樽ヲ轉カシ込ム.

**Schröter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) chisel, 鑿; shooter, 酒樽ヲ撃ツニ出入スル人, 審夫.

**Schrubben**, *v. a.* to scrub, 掃除スル, 擦スル, 刷淨スル; to rough-plane, 粗鉋ヲカケル.

**Schrumpfen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein) *refl.* to shrivel, to shrink, 皺ニナル, 縮ム.

**Schrumpfig**, *adj.* shrivelled, 皺アル, 縮ミタル.

**Schrund**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schründe) & **Schrunde**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cleft, 截痕, 罅裂, 微疵, 龜裂.

**Schub**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -Schübe) shove, push, thrust, 推, 衝, 投擲; batch, 一釜(麵包等).

**Schubfach**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -fächer) drawer, 抽斗.

**Schubfenster**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sash-window, 障子窓, 障子.

**Schubfarren**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) wheelbarrow, 孤輪車, 推車.

**Schubkasten**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -kästen), **Schublade**, *f.* (-n) drawer, 抽斗, 抽斗付ノ單箱.

**Schubfach**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -fäde) pocket, 衣袋.

**Schüchtern**, *adj.* shy, 臆病ナル, 怯弱ノ, 卑怯ノ; *adv.* shyly, 臆病ニ, 怯弱ニ.



**Schüchternheit**, *f.* shyness, 同上ナル  
 1. [悪漢]  
**Schult**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) scamp, 賤奴,  
**Schultig**, *adj. & adv.* shabby(-ily), 鄙  
 陋ナル; 卑キ, 下賤ノ; 憫然ナル(=).  
**Schuh**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shoe, 靴.  
**Schuhanzieher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shoe-  
 ing-horn, 靴筥.  
**Schuhband**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bänder) shoe-  
 string, 靴紐.  
**Schuhdraht**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -drähte) pitched  
 thread, 靴糸 (滌青ヲ塗リ  
 ナル).  
**Schuhflider**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cobbler,  
 補靴工, 古靴工.  
**Schuhmacher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shoe-  
 maker, 靴匠.  
**Schuhpußer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shoe-  
 boy, 磨靴奴.  
**Schuhriemen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) latchet,  
 靴紐.  
**Schulhschwärze**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shoe-  
 maker's ink, 靴匠用墨.  
**Schuhwische**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shoe-black-  
 ing, 靴墨.  
**Schulamt**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) employ-  
 ment at a school, 教官, 學務局; 教  
 員ノ職, 校務掛.  
**Schulbesuch**, *m.* (-es) attendance at  
 school, 通學, 就學.  
**Schulbuch**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) school-  
 book, 教科書.  
**Schulfähig**, *adj.* at the age of going to  
 school, 學齡ノ, 就學シ得キ.  
**Schulfrei**, *adj.* off-day, off-season, 休  
 課ノ.  
**Schulfuchs**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fische) pe-  
 dant, 誇學者.  
**Schulfucherei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pedantry,  
 先生アルヲ, 誇學.

**Schulfuchsisch**, *adj. & adv.* pedantic  
 (ally), 先生アルヲ, 誇學ノ(=).  
**Schulgeld**, *n.* (-es) school-money,  
 授業料.  
**Schulgelehrte**, *m.* grammarian,  
 humanist, school-man, 學者; 教師,  
 先生.  
**Schuljunge**, **Schulknabe**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -  
 n) school-boy, 學童.  
**Schulkenntnis**, *f.* (*pl.* -nisse) knowledge  
 acquired at school, 學識.  
**Schullehrer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) teacher  
 at a school, 小學教師, 教師.  
**Schulmann**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) school-  
 man, 教師, 教育家.  
**Schulmeister**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) school-  
 master, 教師, 小學教師.  
**Schulmeisterin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) school-  
 mistress, 女教師.  
**Schulpferd**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) managed  
 horse, 馬術傳習所ノ馬, 演習馬.  
**Schulrath**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räthe) board  
 of public instruction, member of  
 such a board, 學務局又ハ其評議員,  
 學務官.  
**Schulfache**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) matter con-  
 cerning the school, 校務, 學務.  
**Schulfattel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -fättel) man-  
 age-saddle, 演習用ノ鞍, 調鞍; room,  
 校堂, 教場.  
**Schulübung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exercise,  
 日課, 課業.  
**Schulunterricht**, *m.* (-es) scholastic  
 instruction, 教授, 授業.  
**Schulverfassung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) regula-  
 tion of a school, 學校ノ組織, 學則.  
**Schulwesen**, *n.* (-s) system of schools,  
 學制, 學務, 學事.  
**Schulwissenschaft**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) huma-  
 nities, 授業學科.



**Schuld**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) guilt, 罪科, 犯罪;  
 fault, 過失, 負債.  
**Schuldbrief**, *m. vid.* Schuldverschrei-  
 bung.  
**Schuldbuch**, *n.* (-es) account book, 貸  
 金帳.  
**Schuldforderung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) demand,  
 active debt, 貸金ノ請求, 催促.  
**Schuldfrei**, *adj.* guiltless, 罪ナキ, 無  
 辜ノ.  
**Schuldfrage**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) action for  
 debt, 貸金訴訟.  
**Schuldlos**, *adj.* guiltless, 無辜ノ, 無  
 罪ナル, 罪過ナキ.  
**Schuldlosigkeit**, *f.* guiltlessness, 同上  
 ナルヲ.  
**Schuldmann**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -männer) debtor,  
 借主, 負債者.  
**Schuldpost**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sum of money  
 owing, 負債額.  
**Schuldsache**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) action for  
 debt, 貸金訴訟事件.  
**Schuldschein**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bond,  
 借金證書.  
**Schuldverschreibung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bond,  
 借用證, 證券, 證文.  
**Schulden**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to owe, 負  
 フ, 負擔スル, 負債スル.  
**Schuldheiß**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) judge,  
 magistrate, 地方裁判官, 村長.  
**Schuldig**, *adj.* guilty, 有罪ノ; obliged,  
 負擔セル, 責アル, 義務アル, 負債  
 シタル.  
**Schuldigkeit**, *f.* obligation, 責任, 義  
 務, 負擔.  
**Schule**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) school, 學校.  
**Schulen**, *v. a.* to school, 教育スル, 教  
 フル; 訓練スル; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to  
 go to school, to learn, 通學スル, 就  
 學スル, 學ブ.

**Schüler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) scholar, 弟子,  
 生徒, 書生.  
**Schülerhaft**, *adj. & adv.* scholarlike,  
 書生風ノ, 初學生ノ如キ, 未熟ノ.  
**Schülerin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) scholar, 女生  
 徒. [脚]  
**Schulter**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shoulder, 肩, 肩  
**Schulterblatt**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) shoulder-  
 blade, 肩胛骨.  
**Schultern**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to  
 shoulder 肩ニ擔フ, 肩ニスル.  
**Schultheiß**, *m. vid.* Schultheiß.  
**Schulz**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en), **Schulze**, *m.*  
 (-n; *pl.* -n) magistrate, justice, 村落  
 裁判官, 村長, 戸長.  
**Schund**, *m.* (-es) excrement, 排泄物,  
 汚穢, 糞, 廢物, 塵芥, 劣品, 惡品.  
**Schupp**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shove, 推,  
 衝, 激突.  
**Schuppe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scale, 鱗.  
**Schüppe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shovel, 鏟, 杓子.  
**Schuppen**, *v. a.* to push, elbow, 推  
 退ククル, 突退クル, 推倒スル.  
**Schuppen**, *v. a.* to scale, unscale, 鱗ヲ  
 除去スル, 鱗ヲ脱スル.  
**Schuppen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shed, 小舎,  
 置場.  
**Schüppen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben)  
 to shovel, ヒフ, 削ク.  
**Schuppicht**, *adj.* scaly, 鱗狀ノ.  
**Schuppig**, *adj.* scaly, 鱗アル; bricated,  
 鱗層ノ.  
**Schur**, *f.* shearing, 剪ムヲ; fig: spite,  
 怨恨, 憎惡; trick, 戲弄, 惡戯.  
**Schürreisen**, *n.* **Schürhaken**, *m.* (-s)  
 poker, 火棒, 爐叉.  
**Schüren**, *v. a.* to stir, poke, 攪スル,  
 發情サスル, 挑撥スル.  
**Schurf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) scratch,  
 截痕, 切口, 疵.



**Schurigeln**, *v. a.* to plague, harass; 悩  
マス, 苦ムル, 徒勞サスル。  
**Schurke**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) villain; 狡兒,  
惡漢。  
**Schurkenreich**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e); **Schur-**  
**kerrei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) villainy, 惡計, 欺  
騙, 狡計。  
**Schurkisch**, *adj. & adv.* rascal(-ly); 狡  
猾ナル, 卑賤ナル。  
**Schurz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) apron; 蓋, 被  
覆, 蔽膝。  
**Schurzfell**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cloather  
apron, 革蔽膝。  
**Schürze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) apron, 蔽膝;  
*fig.* female, 女, 婦人。  
**Schürzen**, *v. a.* to tie, tuck up; 結テ,  
繫テ, 留テ, 端折ル; to truss  
up, 束テ, 子ル; to put an apron on; 蔽  
膝ヲ掛ル。  
**Schuß**, *m.* (-fies; *pl.* Schüsse) shot, 發  
放, 發射; shoot, 芽, 速生; rapid  
motion, gallop, 急動, 疾駆, 急流。  
**Schußbarte**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -bärte) incon-  
siderate fellow, 輕率家, 疎忽者。  
**Schußbereich**, *m.* shooting-range, (兵)  
射界。  
**Schußfeld**, *n.* (-es) field of shot, (兵)  
**Schußfest**, *adj.* bullet-proof, 丸傷ヲ  
テ受ケザル。  
**Schußweite**, *f.* reach of shot, (兵)  
射程。  
**Schußwunde**, *f.* gun-shot-wound; 銃  
創, 射創。  
**Schüffel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dish, 盤, 皿, 鉢。  
**Schuster**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shoemaker,  
靴匠。  
**Schusterei**, *f.* shoe-making trade, 製  
靴, 靴職。  
**Schustern**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to  
make shoes, 靴ヲ造ル, 靴ヲ縫フ。

**Schutt**, *m.* (-es) rubbish, ruins, 碎片,  
廢物, 殘物, 屑。  
**Schuttarren**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tumbrel,  
廢物運送車, 輜車。  
**Schütte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bundle, 束; heap,  
堆積。  
**Schüttenstroh**, *n.* (-es) long straw,  
把, 藁。  
**Schütteln**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to  
shake, 搖動スル, 搖テスル。  
**Schütten**, *v. a.* to pour, shed, 注出ス,  
振り出ス, 盛ル; (*aux.* haben) to  
yield, 豐産スル, 與フル。  
**Schütteru**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) & *a.* to  
shake, tremble, 震フ, 震動スル。  
**Schutz**, *m.* (-es) protection, 保護, 守衛,  
庇蔭。  
**Schutzblatter**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cow-pox, 種  
Schutzbrett, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) wicket in  
a flood-gate, 水門ノ戸, 水門。  
**Schutzbündniß**, *n.* (-fies; *pl.* -fie) de-  
fensive alliance, 攻守同盟。  
**Schutzengel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) guardian-  
angel, 守護神。  
**Schutzgeist**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -er) tutelar  
genius, 守護神, 保護者。  
**Schutzheilige**, *m. & f.* tutelar saint,  
守護聖。  
**Schutzherr**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -en) pro-  
tector, 國守, 守護者。  
**Schutzlos**, *adj.* defenceless, 保護ナキ,  
守衛ナキ。  
**Schutzmauer**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bulwark, 城  
壁, 防壁。  
**Schutzmittel**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) preven-  
tive, 保護法, 豫防劑, 防禦手段。  
**Schutzpöde**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mild small-  
pox, 種痘; the cow-pox, 牛痘。  
**Schutzwehr**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bulwark, 櫓,  
防壁, 壘。



**Schütze**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) shooter, 射手,  
(兵) 撒兵; rural guard, 護衛兵;  
shuttle, 梭; shut, 水堰。  
**Schützenfeuer**, *n.* (-s) shooter's fire,  
(兵) 撒兵火。  
**Schützengesellschaft**, *f.* (*pl.* -en), Schüt-  
zengesilde, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Schützeninnung,  
*f.* (*pl.* -en) shooter's company, 射的  
會社。  
**Schützengraben**, *m.* (-s) shooter's  
trench, (兵) 壘壕, 撒兵壕。  
**Schützenchwarm**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schwär-  
me) swarm of shooters, (兵) 撒兵群。  
**Schützen**, *v. a.* to guard, 護衛スル, 保  
護スル; to shut, 堰トムル。  
**Schützling**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) client, 被  
護人, 愛子, 嬖人。  
**Schwabe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a kind of black  
chafer, 蛾。  
**Schwach**, *adj.* weak, 弱キ, 柔弱, 虛  
弱。  
**Schwachherzig**, *adj.* faint-hearted, 小  
心ノ, 心弱キ。  
**Schwachkopf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) silly  
man, 愚人, 氣弱キ人。  
**Schwachköpfig**, *adj.* weak-headed, 痴  
ナル, 愚ナル, 魯鈍。  
**Schwachsin**, *m.* (-es), Schwachsin-  
nigkeit, *f.* weakness of mind, 痴鈍, 健  
忘。  
**Schwachsinig**, *adj.* poor-spirited, 同  
**Schwäche**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) weakness, weak  
side, 薄弱, 柔弱, 弱點, 衰弱, 人欲。  
**Schwächen**, *v. a. & refl.* to weaken, 衰  
弱サスル, 弱クスル, 薄弱ニスル;  
to deflower, 姦淫スル。  
**Schwächeit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) weakness,  
frailty, 薄弱, 衰弱, 弱性, 人欲, 欠點。  
**Schwächeitsfinde**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) venia  
sin, 人欲罪, 罪障。

**Schwächlich**, *adj.* weakly, sick, 虛弱ナ  
ル, 病身ナル; *adv.* infirmly, 弱ク,  
病身ニ。  
**Schwächlichkeit**, *f.* sickliness, 多病, 虛  
弱。  
**Schwächling**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) weakling,  
弱キ人, 懦弱者。  
**Schwächung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) weakening,  
弱クスル, 衰弱セシムル; de-  
flowering, 姦淫。  
**Schwad**, **Schwaden**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e)  
swath, 束。  
**Schwaden**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) damp,  
steam, 濕氣, 蒸氣, 蒸發氣。  
**Schwadron**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) company of  
horse, (兵) 騎兵中隊。  
**Schwadronchef**, *m.* (-s) chief of squa-  
dron; (兵) 騎兵中隊長。  
**Schwadroniren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to  
swagger, 大言吐ク; to talk much, 多  
言スル。  
**Schwager**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Schwäger) bro-  
ther-in-law, 夫又ハ妻ノ兄弟, 姉妹  
ノ夫; postilion, 郵便馬車ノ馭者。  
**Schwägerin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) sister-in-  
law, 兄弟ノ妻, 夫又ハ妻ノ姉妹。  
**Schwägerchaft**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) affinity, 親  
戚。  
**Schwäger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) father-in-  
law, 夫又ハ妻ノ父, 舅, 外舅。  
**Schwägerin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) mother-in-  
law, 夫又ハ妻ノ母, 姑, 外姑。  
**Schwalbe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) swallow, 燕。  
**Schwall**, *m.* (-es) throng, 群集, 大衆,  
雜沓; roaring of the water, of the  
flames, 漲溢, 火炎騰發; billow, 激  
浪, 怒濤。  
**Schwamm**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwämme)  
sponge, 海綿; mushroom, 蕈;  
fungus, 菌; excrescence, 贅肉



fiese, 息肉, 海綿様腫贅肉, 瘡;  
German tinder, 火絨.  
**Schwammicht**, *adj. & adv.* fungous(-ly),  
菌状ノ(ニ); *fig.* soft, 柔軟ナル(ニ),  
多孔ナル.  
**Schwammig**, *adj.* spongy, 海綿質ノ.  
**Schwam**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwäne) swan,  
鵞.  
Schwanengefang, *m.* (-es) swan's  
song, 鵞聲.  
**Schwang**, *m.* (-es) swing, 搖動, 震動,  
搖動.  
**Schwängel**, *m. vid.* Schwengel.  
**Schwanger**, *adj.* with child, teeming,  
懷胎シタル, 妊娠ノ, 胚胎セル.  
**Schwängern**, *v. a.* to get with child,  
孕マス, 妊娠サス; to saturate, 飽饜  
サスル, 飽和サスル, 混合スル.  
**Schwangerschaft**, *f.* (pl. -en) pregnancy,  
懷胎, 妊娠.  
**Schwank**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwänke) prank,  
jest, 戯話ヲ, 笑談, 戲言ヲ.  
**Schwanken**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben & sein)  
to stagger, reel, 逶迤シスル, 動搖  
スル; to vacillate, 上下スル, 震動  
スル, 浮沈スル, 躊躇スル.  
**Schwanken**, *vid.* Schwenken.  
**Schwankend**, *adj. fig.* unsettled, 不定  
ノ, 動搖セル, 浮沈アル.  
**Schwanz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwänze) tail,  
尾; *fig.* trail, 裾.  
Schwanzriemen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) crup-  
per, 尾轡(馬ノ).  
Schwanzschraube, *f.* (pl. -n) breech  
of a gun, 銃尾ノ螺旋ヲ.  
**Schwänzeln**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to  
fawn, 尾ヲ振ル, 媚アル, 追従スル.  
**Schwängelpfeinig**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) un-  
lawful profit, 不正ノ利得, 劊子錢,  
押收金ヲ.

**Schwänzen**, *v. a.* to make a tail, 尾ヲ  
付ケル; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to wag the  
tail, 尾ヲ振ル, 腰ヲ搖ル; *fig.* to  
truant, 怠ル.  
**Schwapp**, **Schwapp**, *m. & int.* slap,  
拍, ひう, 打聲.  
**Schwären**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* haben & sein)  
to fester, suppurate, 膿解スル, 膿化  
スル.  
**Schwären**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) abscess, sore,  
膿瘍, 潰瘍, 瘡.  
**Schwarm**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwärme)  
swarm, 群集, 大衆.  
Ein — Vögel, a flight of birds, 鳥群.  
**Schwärmen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to  
swarm, 群ガカル, 群集スル; *fig.* to  
riot, revel, 狂ヒ樂ム, 騒グ; to rave,  
狂躁スル.  
**Schwärmer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cracker 烟  
火; *fig.* rover, 狂ヒ樂ム人, 鼓噪者;  
enthusiast, fanatic, 狂熱者, 惑溺者.  
**Schwärmerci**, *f.* (pl. -en) revel, 鼓噪,  
狂樂; reverie, 妄想, 狂想; en-  
thusiasm, fanaticism, 狂熱, 惑溺.  
**Schwärmerisch**, *adj.* fanciful, fanatical,  
妄想ノ, 狂妄ノ, 惑溺セル; *adv.*  
fanatically, 狂妄ニ, 惑溺シテ.  
**Schwarte**, *f.* (pl. -n) skin, outside-  
plank, 背板ヲ; old-book, 古書.  
**Schwartig**, *adj.* having a sward, rind,  
豕皮ノ如キ, 厚皮アル.  
**Schwarz**, *adj.* black, 黒キ; *fig.* dark,  
陰鬱ノ, 憂悶ノ, 悲シキ; wicked, 惡  
シキ, 邪ナル.  
Schwarzäugig, *adj.* having, black  
eyes, 黒眼ノ.  
Schwarzbraun, *adj.* swarthy, 棕色ヲ  
有ル, 濃褐色ノ.  
Schwarzdorn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) black-  
thorn, 烏荊子.



**Schwarzfärber**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dyer  
in black, 黒染匠.  
**Schwarzgelb**, *adj.* tawny, 褐色ノ, 黒  
黄ノ.  
**Schwarzkopf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe)  
black head, 黒頭; black hair, 黒  
髮人.  
**Schwarzkünstler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —)  
necromancer, 魔術者.  
**Schwarzwild**, *n.* (-es) black-game,  
野猪, 熊, 狸.  
**Schwarzje**, *n.* black, black colour, 黒,  
黒色, 黒色物; *m.* negro, 黒人.  
**Schwärze**, *f.* (pl. -n) blackness, 黒色,  
黒サ; printer's ink, 印刷墨.  
**Schwärzen**, *v. a.* to black, 黒クスル,  
汚ス; *fig.* to blacken, 暗クスル, 悲  
マスル, 謗ル.  
**Schwärzlich**, *adj.* blackish, 帶黒色ノ.  
**Schwätzen**, **Schwätzen**, *v. n.* (*aux.*  
haben) & *a.* to talk, 雑談スル, 饒  
舌スル.  
**Schwätzer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), **Schwätzerin**,  
*f.* (pl. -nen) talker, 多言者, 虚談者,  
空談家.  
**Schwätzerei**, *f.* (pl. -en) babbling, 多  
言, 雑談.  
**Schwatzhaft**, *adj.* talkative, 多辯ノ, 饒  
舌ノ; *adv.* talkatively, 多辯ニ.  
**Schwatzhaftigkeit**, *f.* talkativeness, 同  
上ナルヲ.  
**Schweb**, *f.* (pl. -n) suspense, 飄蕩, 翺  
翔, 浮泛, 懸垂.  
**Schweben**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to wave,  
hover, 浮ブ, 飄蕩スル, 浮遊スル;  
to be pending, 未決テアル; to soar,  
飛揚スル.  
In Gefahr —, to be in danger, 危  
險ニ臨ム, 危クアル.  
**Schwefel**, *m.* (-s) sulphur, 硫黄.

**Schwefelbad**, *n.* (-es) sulphurated  
bath, 硫黄浴.  
**Schwefelbuden**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -büden)  
match, 磨附燭, 火繩.  
**Schwefelgelb**, *adj.* of a brimstone-  
colour, 硫黄色ノ.  
**Schwefelholzchen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —)  
match, 擦附木ヲ.  
**Schwefelhitte**, *f.* (pl. -n) brimstone-  
house, 硫黄製練所.  
**Schwefelsäure**, *f.* (pl. -n) sulphuric  
acid, 硫酸.  
**Schwefelicht**, *adj.* like sulphur, 硫黄  
様ノ.  
**Schwefelig**, *adj. & adv.* sulphureous  
(-ly), 硫黄質ノ(ニテ).  
**Schwefeln**, *v. a.* to smoke with brim-  
stone, 燻硫スル.  
**Schweif**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tail, 尾, 裾.  
Schweifstern, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) comet,  
彗星.  
**Schweifen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein) to stray,  
ramble, 遊行スル, 周遊スル, 流浪  
スル; *a.* to give a tail, 尾ヲ付ル;  
to sweep, 掃リ洗フ; to curve, 曲ク  
ル, 撓ムル.  
**Schweigen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* haben) to be  
silent, 黙止スル; *a.* to put to silence,  
黙止サセル.  
**Schweighaft**, **Schweigsam**, **Schweig-  
selig**, *adj.* given to silence, 沈黙ナ  
ル, 無言ノ.  
**Schwein**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) swine, 豕;  
roasted pork, 豕ノ焼肉.  
Schweinfleisch, *n.* (-es) pork, 豕肉.  
Schweinhirt, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) swine-  
herd, 牧豕者.  
Schweinhund, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) swine-  
herd's dog, 牧豕者ノ犬; *fig.* nasty  
fellow, 穢奴, 下人.



Schweinigel, m. (-s; pl. -) hedgehog, urchin, 蝟; fig. hog-gish fellow, 不潔人.  
 Schweinebraten, m. (-es; pl. -) roast pork, 豚ノ焼肉.  
 Schweineschmalz, n. (-es) Schweineschmeer, n. (-s) hog's grease, 豚脂.  
 Schweinestall, m. (-es; pl. -ställe) pigsty, 豚欄.  
 Schweinerei, f. (pl. -en) fig. nastiness, 汚穢, 不潔; nasty conversation, 卑言, 醜話.  
 Schweinisch, adj. dirty, swinish, 汚穢ノ, 豚ノ如キ, 不潔ノ; adv. hoggishly, 穢ク, 不潔ニ.  
 Schweinsleder, n. (-s; pl. -) hog's leather, 猪革.  
 Schweiß, m. (-es) sweat, 汗; moisture, 濕氣.  
 Schweißfuchs, m. (-es; pl. -fuchse) sorrel-horse, 騾馬ノ一種, 栗毛馬.  
 Schweißhund, m. (-es; pl. -e) bloodhound, 獵犬.  
 Schweißloch, n. (-es; pl. -löcher) pore, 氣孔, 汗孔.  
 Schweißtreibend, adj. sudorific, 發汗サスベキ, 發汗ノ.  
 Schweißmurst, f. (pl. -mürste) black pudding, 黑腸詰.  
 Schweißsen, v. a. to forge together, 鍛ヒ合ス, 鍛着スル; n. (aux. haben) to sweat, 發汗スル.  
 Schweißig, adj. sweaty, 發汗セシ, 汗染ミタル.  
 Schwelgen, v. n. (aux. haben) to riot, revel, 飲食ニ奢ル, 歡樂ニ耽ル.  
 Schwelger, m. (-s; pl. -) gormandizer, 奢食家.  
 Schwelgerei, f. (pl. -en) banquetting, 奢侈, 放蕩.

Schwelgerisch, adj. gluttony, 奢侈ノ.  
 Schwelle, f. (pl. -n) sill, 基礎, 閘.  
 Schwellen, v. ir. n. (aux. sein) to swell, rise, 腫脹スル, 勃起スル; to heave, 漲ケル; a. to make swell, 膨脹サス, 膨ララス.  
 Schwemme, f. (pl. -n) watering, 洗フ; watering-place, 洗畜場.  
 In die --, or zur -- reiten, to ride to water, 洗馬場へ騎行スル.  
 Schwemmen, v. a. to wash, 洗フ; to float, 浮ベ流ス.  
 Schwengel, m. (-s; pl. -) clapper, 鈴舌; swipe, 柳筒ノ柄; bar, 汲桶桿.  
 Schwenken, v. a. to swing, 振ル, 振動カス; refl. to turn about, 方向ヲ變ズル, (兵) 旋回スル.  
 Schwenkung, f. (pl. -en) swinging, 振搖; turning about, 方向變換, (兵) 旋回; movement, 進動.  
 Schwer, adj. heavy, 重キ, 重大ノ; fig. strong, 堅牢ナル; hard, 困難ノ, 嚴シキ; grave, 尊大ナル, 莊重ナル.  
 Schwerfällig, adj. heavy, 不活潑ノ, 身重ナル, 遲鈍ノ; adv. heavily, 重々シク, 身重ニ.  
 Schwerfälligkeit, f. heaviness, 同上ナル.  
 Schwerflüßig, adj. difficult to melt, 溶解シ難キ.  
 Schwerkraft, f. gravitation, 重力.  
 Schwermuth, f. melancholy, 鬱憂性, 鬱憂.  
 Schwermüthig, adj. melancholy, 憂鬱セル, 悲哀ナル.  
 Schwerpunkt, m. (-es; pl. -e) centre of gravity, 重點, 重心.



Schwere, f. weight, heaviness, 重量, 重力, 重サ; strength, 嚴重; fig. difficulty, 困難.  
 Schwerlich, adv. hardly, 辛クシテ.  
 Schwert, n. (-s; pl. -er) sword, 劍, 刀.  
 Schwertfeger, m. (-s; pl. -) sword-entler, 研刀師.  
 Schwertlilie, f. (pl. -n) flag, 鳶尾ノ類(百合花族).  
 Schwertschlag, m. (-es; pl. -schläge), Schwertstreich, m. (-es; pl. -e) stroke with the sword, 劍擊.  
 Ohne --, without striking a blow, 血ヲ流サズニ.  
 Schwester, f. (pl. -n) sister, 姊妹.  
 Schwesterkind, n. (-es; pl. -er) nephew, niece, 甥, 姪.  
 Schwesterliebe, f. sisterly love, 姊妹ノ親愛.  
 Schwestermann, m. (-es; pl. -männer) sister's husband, 姊妹ノ夫.  
 Schwestersohn, m. (-es; pl. -söhne) nephew, 甥. [姪].  
 Schwestertochter, f. (pl. -töchter) niece, 姪.  
 Schwesterlich, adj. & adv. sisterly, 姊妹ノ, 姊妹ノ如キ(ク), 親睦ノ(ニ).  
 Schwißbogen, m. (-s; pl. -bögen) arch, arched gateway, 穹窿, 圓頂格.  
 Schwiegerältern, pl. parents-in-law, 舅姑.  
 Schwiegermutter, f. (pl. -mütter) mother-in-law, 義母, 姑.  
 Schwiegersohn, m. (-es; pl. -söhne) son-in-law, 義子, 養子, 婿.  
 Schwiegertochter, f. (pl. -töchter) daughter-in-law, 義女, 媳婦, 嫁.  
 Schwiegervater, m. (-s; pl. -väter) father-in-law, 義父, 舅.  
 Schwiele, f. (pl. -n) callosity, weal, 皮膚硬結, 胼胝, 疣腫.

Schwielig, adj. callous, streaked by a cut, 癩アル, 硬結セル, 胼胝様ノ.  
 Schwierig, adj. hard, 難キ, 困難ナル, 六カシキ; adv. hardly, 難ク, 辛ク.  
 Schwierigkeit, f. (pl. -en) difficulty, 難性, 難事, 困難; objection, 強情.  
 Schwimmblase, f. (pl. -n) natatory bladder, swimming bladder, 浮胞, 氣胞.  
 Schwimmgürtel, m. (-s; pl. -) swimming girdle, 浮帶, 游泳帶.  
 Schwimmhaut, f. (pl. -häute) web-membrane, 蹼膜.  
 Schwimmkunst, f. art of swimming, 游泳術.  
 Schwimmschule, f. (pl. -n) swimming school, 水練學校, 游泳練習所.  
 Schwimmvogel, m. (-s; pl. -vögel) swimming-bird, 游泳鳥, 水禽.  
 Schwimmen, v. ir. n. (aux. haben & sein) to swim, 游泳スル, 游泳シ; fig. to float, 浮フ.  
 Schwimmer, m. (-s; pl. -) swimmer, 游泳者; float, 浮子.  
 Schwinde, f. tetter, 瘰癧, 水胞瘰癧.  
 Schwindel, m. (-s) dizziness, 眩暈, 失心.  
 Schwindelei, f. (pl. -en) giddy proceedings, 浮囂ノ行爲, 輕舉; fig. swindling, 欺騙, 詐偽.  
 Schwindeln, v. n. (aux. haben) & imp. to be giddy, 眩暈ニスル; fig. to cheat, 騙ル, 欺ク.  
 Schwinden, v. ir. n. (aux. sein) to vanish, to decay, 消滅スル, 消失スル, 衰弱スル.  
 Schwindler, m. (-s; pl. -) swindler, 欺騙者.  
 Schwindlig, adj. giddy, 眩暈ノ, 昏睡セル; adv. giddily, 眩暈シテ.



**Schwindsucht**, *f.* (pl. -en) consumption, 癆症, 勞瘵.  
**Schwindsüchtig**, *adj. & adv.* consumptive(-ly), 癆症ノ(ニテ).  
**Schwinge**, *f.* (pl. -n) winnow, 箕, 連枷; pinion; 翅, 翼.  
**Schwüngen**, *v. ir. n.* (aux. haben) to swing, 搖動スル, 顛動スル; *refl.* to swing, leap, 飛上ガル, 翱翔スル, 飛揚スル, 跳躍スル; *a.* to brandish, 振ル; to winnow, 簸ル; to swing, 飛上ラス, 高ムル, 擧グル, 廻ハス, 振動サス; to swingle flax, 麻ヲ打ツ.  
**Schwüingung**, *f.* (pl. -en) vibration, 顛動, 振動.  
**Schwippe**, *f.* (pl. -n) lash, 細鞭; switch, 小棍, 鞭又ハ釣竿ノ端.  
**Schwirren**, *v. n.* (aux. haben) to whiz, 羽音シテ飛ブ, しうト鳴ル; to chirp, 囀ル.  
**Schwüibad**, *n.* (-es; pl. -bäder) steam-bath, 發汗浴, 氣浴, 蒸風呂.  
**Schwüihen**, *v. n.* (aux. haben) to sweat, 同上スル.  
**Schwüören**, *v. ir. a. & n.* (aux. haben) to swear, 誓約スル, 誓フ, 起誓スル.  
**Schwüül**, **Schwüühl**, *adj.* sultry, 炎熱ノ, 溽熱ナル, 鬱悶ノ.  
**Schwüüle**, **Schwüühle**, *f.* sultriness, 蒸暑, 溽熱.  
**Schwüülft**, *m.* (-es; pl. Schwüülfte) & *f.* (pl. -en) swelling, 腫物, 腫脹; *fig.* bombast, 高慢, 虛説, 高言.  
**Schwüülftig**, *adj.* swollen, 腫レタル; *fig.* pompous, 威張ル, 押柄ナル; bombastic, 高慢ナル, 大言ノ.  
**Schwüung**, *m.* (-es; pl. Schwüünge) swing, 搖動, 振動; lift, 隆盛; flight, spring, 躍跳, 翱翔, 飛揚; activity, 活動.

**Schwüungfeder**, *f.* (pl. -n) flag-feather, 飛翼, 女帽子ヲ飾ル長羽.  
**Schwüungrad**, *n.* (-es; pl. -räder) swinging-wheel, 飛輪, 機勢ノ輪.  
**Schwüunghaft**, *adj.* flourishing, 活潑ナル, 盛大ナル.  
**Schwüur**, *m.* (-es; pl. Schwüüre) swearing, 誓言; oath, 誓約.  
**Schwüurgericht**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) jury, 陪審裁判.  
**Schwüube**, *m. vid.* Slave.  
**Schwüubut**, *m. vid.* Skorbut.  
**Schwüü**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) coultter, 鋤身ノ犁.  
**Schwüüs**, *num.* six, 六.  
**Schwüüsect**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) hexagon, 六角, 六角形.  
**Schwüüsach**, *adj. & adv.* sixfold, six times, 六重ノ(ニ), 六倍ノ(ニ).  
**Schwüüsältig**, *adj. & adv.* six-fold, 同上.  
**Schwüüsährlig**, *adj.* six years old, 六歳ノ, 六年ノ, [度ニ].  
**Schwüüsmal**, *adv.* six times, 六倍ニ, 六度ノ.  
**Schwüüsmältig**, *adj.* repeated six times, 六度ノ.  
**Schwüüspüünder**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) six-pounder, 六斤砲.  
**Schwüüspüünig**, *adj. & adv.* with six horses, 六匹立ノ(ニテ).  
**Schwüüwüüchnerin**, *f.* (pl. -nen) woman lying-in, 産婦(産後六週間中ノ).  
**Schwüüft**, *num.* sixth, 第六.  
**Schwüüftel**, *n.* (-s; pl. -) sixth, 六分一.  
**Schwüüftens**, *adv.* sixthly, in the sixth place, 第六ニ, 六番目ニ.  
**Schwüüszehen**, **Schwüüzehn**, *num.* sixteen, 十六.  
**Schwüüzehnjährig**, *adj.* of sixteen years, 十六年ノ.



**Sechzehntel**, *n.* (-s; pl. -) sixteenth part, 十六分.  
**Sechzig**, *num.* sixty, 六十.  
**Sechzigst**, *num.* sixtieth, 第六十.  
**Seciren**, *v. a.* to dissect, 切ル, 切開ク, 解剖スル, 分ツ.  
**Secfel**, *n.* (-s; pl. -) purse, 巾着, 財布; *fig.* treasury, 寶庫.  
**Secretair**, **Secretär**, *m.* (-s; pl. -e) secretary, 書記官, 書記, 秘書官.  
**Secte**, *f.* (pl. -n) sect, 宗派, 分派.  
**Section**, *f.* (pl. -en) section, 部, 區分, 章, 節, 篇, (兵)分隊.  
**Sectionsführer**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) leader of section, (兵)分隊長.  
**Sectionskolonne**, *f.* (pl. -n) section's column, (兵)分隊縱隊.  
**Secierer**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) sectary, 宗徒, 別派ヲ立ル人.  
**Secundant**, *m.* (-en; pl. -en) a second, 決闘ノ助手, 助刀者.  
**Secunde**, *f. vid.* Sekunde.  
**Secundiren**, *v. a.* to second, 助クル, 惠ム, 保護スル.  
**See**, *m.* (-s; pl. -n) lake, 湖.  
**See**, *f.* (pl. -n) sea, 海, 洋, 沖.  
**Seebrief**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) sea-brief, 航海免狀, 航海券; landing-bill, 上陸券.  
**Seecadett**, *m.* (-es; pl. -en) midshipman, 海軍兵學校生徒, 航海見習生.  
**Seediensft**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) sea-service, 海上勤務(海軍ノ).  
**Seefahrer**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) navigator, 航海者.  
**Seefest**, *adj.* sea-worthy, 耐航ノ, 堅固ナル(船ノ).  
**Seegesetz**, *n.* (-es) maritime law, 海上法. [貿易].  
**Seehandel**, *m.* (-s) trade at sea, 海上

海上ノ交易.  
**Seeheld**, *m.* (-en; pl. -en) naval hero, 海上ノ豪傑.  
**Seehund**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) sea-dog, seal, 海狗類, 臘胸獸.  
**Seekrank**, *adj.* sea-sick, 船暈.  
**Seekrankheit**, *f.* sea-sickness, 船暈.  
**Seekrieg**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) naval-war, 海戰.  
**Seeküfte**, *f.* (pl. -en) sea-coast, shore, 海岸, 濱.  
**Seemacht**, *f.* sea forces, 海軍.  
**Seemann**, *m.* (-es; pl. -männer) seaman, 船夫, 海員, 航海者.  
**Seemannisch**, *adj.* sailor-like, 航海者ノ, 船夫ノ, 海員風ノ; naval, 海上ノ.  
**Seemannskunst**, *f.* seamanship, 航海術.  
**Seeofficier**, *m.* (-s; pl. -e) naval officer, 海軍士官.  
**Seeräuber**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) pirate, 海賊.  
**Seeräuberei**, *f.* (pl. -en) piracy, 海賊ノ所業.  
**Seeräubersich**, *adj.* piratical, 海賊ノ, 海賊的ノ.  
**Seereise**, *f.* (pl. -n) voyage, 航海, 航行, 航旅.  
**Seeschaden**, *m.* (-s; pl. -schäden) sea-damage, 海上損害(船ノ).  
**Seeschiff**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) sea-ship, 海船.  
**Seesoldat**, *m.* (-en; pl. -en) marine, (兵)海兵.  
**Seestaat**, *m.* (-es; pl. -en) maritime state, 海國, 海軍國.  
**Seestadt**, *f.* (pl. -städte) sea-town, 海市, 海邊ノ市街.  
**Seestück**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) sea-piece, 海上景色畫.





Seevolk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -völker) maritime nation, 海國ノ民, 島民.  
 Seewärts, *adv.* sea-ward, 海へ, 沖ニ.  
 Seewesen, *n.* (-s) marine, 海務, 海事, 船舶事件, 海軍事務.  
 Seezug, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -züge) naval expedition, 海軍征役.  
 Seele, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soul, 精神, 精靈, 精氣, 人; inhabitant, 人口; inside of gun &c., (兵) 腔 (銃, 砲ノ).  
 Seelenamt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) mass said for departed souls, 追善, 法事, 供養.  
 Seelenangst, *f.* anguish of soul, agony, 煩惱, 憂苦.  
 Seelenfreund, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) intimate friend, 親友.  
 Seelenfroh, *adj.* heartily glad, 大悦シタル, 満悦ノ, 心嬉シキ.  
 Seelengröße, *f.* greatness of soul, 大量, 大度.  
 Seelengut, *adj. & adv.* of a good, extremely good, 善心ノ, 慈善ノ(ニ).  
 Seelengüte, *f.* goodness of heart, 仁心, 善心.  
 Seelenheil, *n.* (-es) safety of the soul, 心ノ安泰, 健氣.  
 Seelenhirt, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) *fig.* pastor, 牧師, 法教師.  
 Seelenmesse, *f.* soul-mass, 供養, 追善.  
 Seelenruhe, *f.* tranquillity, 休心, 安意.  
 Seelsorge, *f.* cure of souls, 教誨, 養德.  
 Seelsorger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) ecclesiastical minister, 牧師, 法教師.  
 Segel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sail, 帆.  
 Unter — geben, to set sail, 出帆スル.  
 Segelfertig, Segelflar, *adj.* ready to set sail, 出帆ノ用意シタル, 旗装セル.

Segelmacher, (-s; *pl.* -) sail-maker, 帆匠.  
 Segelschiff, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sailing vessel, 帆船.  
 Segelstange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sail-yard, 帆架.  
 Segeltuch, *n.* (-s) sail-cloth, 帆布.  
 Segelwert, *n.* (-es) sails, 帆具.  
 Segeln, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben & sein) to sail, 出帆スル, 解纜スル, 航行スル.  
 Segen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) blessing, benediction, 祈禱, 祈禱, 祝; *fig.* bliss, 天福, 繁榮, 恩惠, 賜.  
 Segensreich, *adj.* rich in blessing, 至幸ノ, 多福ノ.  
 Segenswunsch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -wünsche) wish for a blessing, 祈禱, 祝賀.  
 Segler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sailor, 風帆船, 航海者.  
 Segnen, *v. a.* to bless, 祈禱スル, 祝フ, 恵ム, 祈禱スル, 幸スル.  
 Segnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) blessing, 天幸, 垂慈, 庇祐, 福祚.  
 Sehe, *f.* eye-sight, 視覚, 視力; pupil, eye, 瞳孔, 眼.  
 Seh(e)nerb, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) visual nerve, 視神經.  
 Sehen, *v. ir. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to see, to look, 見ル, 眺ムル, 看ル, 視ル.  
 — lassen, to let see, 見セル, 示ス, 顯ハス, 披露スル.  
 Sehenswerth, Sehenswürdig, *adj.* worth seeing, 見ルベキ, 觀ルニ足ル.  
 Sehenswürdigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) curiosity, 奇觀, 珍品, 奇物; sights, shows, 觀物.  
 Seher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) seer, prophet, 看者, 視察者, 豫言者, 卜者.



Schne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tendon, 腱; tring, 弓弦, 紐, 弦.  
 Sehnen, *v. refl.* to long, 慕フ, 焦思スル, 渴望スル.  
 Sehniht, *adj.* like a sinew or string; 腱様ノ, 神經性ノ, 弦様ノ.  
 Sehnig, *adj.* sinewy, 腱アル, 神經ノ, 弦ノ, 強キ, カアル.  
 Sehnlich, *adj.* longing, 眷戀セル, 焦心セル, 渴望セル; *adv.* longingly, 眷戀シテ, 切ニ. [望].  
 Sehnsucht, *f.* longing, 眷戀, 焦心, 渴望.  
 Sehnsüchtig, *adj.* longing, 眷戀セル, 渴望セル.  
 Sehnsüchtsholl, *vid.* Sehnlich.  
 Sehr, *adv.* very, 甚ダ.  
 Sehweite, *f.* visual distance, 視距, 眼界.  
 Seicht, *adj.* shallow, 淺キ, low, 低キ, 淺, 區々キ; *fig.* superficial, 淺見ノ, 淺慮ノ, 淺學ノ.  
 Seichtigkeit, Seichtigkeit, *f.* shallowness, 淺見, 淺サ, 淺慮, 膚淺.  
 Seide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) silk, 絹.  
 Seidel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) pint, 升目.  
 Seiden, *adj.* silken, 絹絲ノ, 絹製ノ, 絹ノ; *fig.* 光潤ノ, 細美ノ.  
 Seidenartig, *adj.* silky, 絹様ナル, 軟滑ナル, 細美ナル.  
 Seidenbau, *m.* (-es) breeding of silk-worms, 養蠶.  
 Seidenfärberei, *f.* business or place of a silk-dyer, 絹染業, 染絹所.  
 Seidenhandel, *m.* (-s) silk-trade, 絹商業, 絹物商賣.  
 Seidenhändler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) mercer, dealer in silks, 絹商. [蠶].  
 Seidenraupe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) silkworm, 蠶.  
 Seidenspinner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) silk-spinner, 紡絹者, 蠶.

Seidenstoff, *m.* (-es) silkstuff, 絹質, 絹物, 絹素.  
 Seidenwaare, *f.* (*pl.* -n) silk-ware, 絹織物, 絹物.  
 Seidenzeug, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) silk-cloth, 絹布, 絹物.  
 Seidenzucht, *f.* keeping of silk-worms, 養蠶.  
 Seife, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soap, 石鹼.  
 Seifenkugel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soap-ball, 球石鹼.  
 Seifensieder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) soap-boiler, 石鹼製造人.  
 Seifensiederei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) soap-house, 石鹼製造所; soap-boiling, 石鹼製造.  
 Seifen, Seifenen, Seifenen, *v. a.* to soap, 石鹼ヲ擦洗フ, 石鹼ヲ使フ.  
 Seigern, *v. a.* to refine, 鑛石ヨリ銀ヲ分析スル.  
 Seihe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Sieber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) strainer, 濾器, 濾布, 濾袋.  
 Seihen, *v. a.* to strain, 濾ス, 濾過スル.  
 Seil, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rope, 綱, 索, 繩.  
 Seiltänzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) Seiltänzerin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) rope-dancer, 綱渡リ師.  
 Seilwert, *n.* (-es) cordage, 綱具.  
 Seiler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) rope-maker, 綱匠, 索匠.  
 Seilerbahn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rope-walk, 綱索場. [密].  
 Seim, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) honey-comb, 蜂巢.  
 Sein, *v. ir. n.* to be, exist, 有ル, 在ル; *v. aux.* to be, to have, シタル.  
 Sein, *n.* (-s) being, existence, 實在, 生存, 存在.  
 Sein, Seiner, *pron. pers.* of his, of it, 彼者ノ, 其者ノ.



**Sein, Seine**, *pron. poss.* his, its, 彼ノ, 其ノ。  
**Seinerlei**, *adj.* of his kind, 彼ノノ如キ, 彼種ノ。  
**Seinerseits**, *adv.* on his part, 彼ノノ方ニテ。  
**Seinethalben, Seinetwegen, um Seinetwillen**, *adv.* for his sake, 彼ノノ爲メニ。  
**Seinige, Seine** (*der, die, das*) *pron.* his; 彼ノノ, 彼ノノ(物)。  
 Das —, his property, 彼ノノ財産; his due, 彼ノノ分。  
 Die —n, his family, 彼ノノ家族, 親戚; his own 彼ノノ所有物, 彼ノノモノ。  
**Seit**, *adv. & prep.* since, 以來。  
**Seitdem**, *adv.* since that time, 爾後, 爾來。  
**Seite**, *f. (pl. -n)* side, 側面, 側方; page, 頁; *fig.* party, 黨派, 味方。  
 Auf die —, bei —, aside, 傍ニ, 離レテ。 [横ヨリ]。  
 Von der —, side ways, 側面ヨリ, **Seitenansicht**, *f. (pl. -n)* profile, 側面圖, 横見ヨリ。  
**Seitenangriff**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* attack in the flank, 側面攻撃。  
**Seitenblick**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* side-look, leer, 斜視, 流視ヨリ。  
**Seitendeckung**, *f.* side-covering, (兵) 側衛隊。  
**Seitendetachment**, *n. (-s; pl. —)* side-detachment, (兵) 側支隊。  
**Seitenerbe**, *m. (-s; pl. -n)* lateral heir, 支系嗣子, 支族相續人。  
**Seitengebäude**, *n. (-s; pl. —)* wing to a building, 翼屋, 翼室。  
**Seitengewehr**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* side-tarms, 携帶武器; sabre, (兵) 軍刀。

**Seitenlinie**, *f. (pl. -n)* side-line, 支族, 分家, 支系。  
**Seitenschmerz**, *m. (-es; pl. -en)* side-ache, 胸痛, 脇腹痛。  
**Seitensprung**, *m. (-es; pl. -sprünge)* side-leap, 橫跳; *fig.* evasion, 論旨ノ轉移。  
**Seitenstechen**, *n. (-s)* pleurisy, 胸痛, 胸刺痛。  
**Seitenstück**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* side-piece, 橫側ノモノ, 側面ノモノ, 側片。  
**Seitenverwandte**, *m. (-s; pl. -n) & f. (pl. -n)* collateral relation 支親, 分家, 支族。  
**Seitenverwandtschaft**, *f. (pl. -n)* cognation, 支親戚。  
**Seither**, *adv.* since then, 其以來, 是迄。  
**Seitwärts**, *adv.* sideways, 傍ニ, 離レテ, 側邊ニ, 横ニ。  
**Secondlieutenant**, *m. (-s; pl. -e)* second-lieutenant, (兵) 少尉。  
**Sekunde**, *f. (pl. -n)* second, 秒。  
**Selber, Selbst**, *pron.* self, 自身ニ, 自己ニ; *adv.* even, 加之ノナラズ, スラモ, サヘモ。  
 Von —, of one's accord, spontaneously, 自カラ。  
**Selbst**, *n. (-s)* own self, 自身, 自己; being, 實在。  
**Selbstachtung**, *f.* self-esteem, 自重, 自敬。  
**Selbstentleibung**, *f. vid.* Selbstmord。  
**Selbsterkenntnis**, *f.* knowledge of one's self, 自知。  
**Selbstgebäuden**, *adj.* home-baked, 家製ノ, 自製ノ。  
**Selbstgefühl**, *n. (-es)* one's conscience, 自感; self-respect, 自重。  
**Selbstgespräch**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* monologue, 獨語ヨリ, 自問自答, 獨演。



**Selbstherrscher**, *m. (-s; pl. —)* autocrat, 獨裁君主, 專制君主。  
**Selbsthilfe**, *f.* self-help, 自助。  
**Selbstlaut**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)*, **Selbstlauter**, *m. (-s; pl. —)* vowel, 母音, 母音字。  
**Selbstmord**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* suicide, 自殺, 自害。  
**Selbstmörder**, *m. (-s; pl. —)*, **Selbstmörderin**, *f. (pl. -nen)* suicide, 自殺者。  
**Selbstmörderisch**, *adj.* suicidal, 自殺ノ, 自殺的ノ。  
**Selbststrafe**, *f.* revenge exercised by the injured person himself, 自業自得, 自罰; private vengeance, 私讐。  
**Selbstständig**, *adj.* independent, 獨立ノ, 不羈ノ; *adv.* independently, 獨立ニ, 不羈ニ。  
**Selbständige Kavallerie**, *f.* independent cavalry, (兵) 獨立騎兵。  
**Selbständige Patrouille**, *f.* independent patrol, (兵) 獨立斥候。  
**Selbstständigkeit**, *f.* independence, 獨立, 不羈; substantiality, 實在。  
**Selbstsucht**, *f.* selfishness, 自愛, 利己。  
**Selbstsüchtig**, *adj.* selfish, 貪慾ナル, 利己ノ。  
**Selbstsüchtler**, *m. (-s; pl. —)* egotist, 自愛者, 利己者。  
**Selbstvertrauen**, *n. (-s)* self-confidence, 自任, 自信。  
**Selig**, *adj.* happy, 天幸アル, 高運ナル; late, 前ノ, 故ノ; *adv.* happily, 高運ニ, 幸ニ。  
**Seligmacher**, *m. (-s)* Saviour, 救世主, 耶穌。 [度]。  
**Seligmachung**, *f.* salvation, 救濟, 濟。  
**Seligprechung**, *f. (pl. -en)* beatification, 得度式。

**Seligkeit**, *f. (pl. -en)* salvation, 天幸, 高運, happiness, 福祉; beatitude, 安樂。  
**Sellerie**, *m. (-s)* celery, 糖菘ヨリ。  
**Selten**, *adj.* rare, 鮮キ, 罕ナル, 希有ノ; *adv.* seldom, 稀ニ, 珍奇ニ。  
**Seltenheit**, *f.* rareness, 希有, 珍奇, 異常。  
**Seltenheiten**, *pl.* curiosities, 奇物, 珍物, 奇事, 珍事。  
**Seltam**, *adj.* strange, rare, 奇異ノ, 稀代ナル; *adv.* strangely, 希有ニ, 奇ニ, 奇異ニ。  
**Seltamkeit**, *f.* strangeness, 奇異, 奇妙, 希有。  
**Seminarist**, *m. (-en; pl. -en)* seminarist, 師範學校生徒。  
**Seminar, Seminarium**, *m. (-s; pl. -ien)* seminary, 師範學校, 講習科, 講習會。  
**Semmel**, *f. (pl. -n)* roll, 小麥麵包。  
**Semmelmehl**, *n. (-es)* wheat-flour, 小麥粉。  
**Senat**, *m. (-s; pl. -e)* senate, 元老院。  
**Senator**, *m. (-s; pl. —)* senator, 元老院議員。  
**Sendbote**, *m. (-n; pl. -n)* messenger, 使人, 使節。  
**Senden**, *v. reg. & in. a.* to send, 送ル, 遣ハス。  
**Sendung**, *f. (pl. -en)* sending, 送致, 使命; consignment, 送遺物。  
**Senf**, *m. (-es)* mustard, 芥子ヨリ。  
**Senfpflaster**, *n. (-es; pl. —)*, **Senfumschlag**, *m. (-es)* sinapism, 芥子泥ヨリ。  
**Sengen**, *v. a.* to singe, 烘ル, 焦ラス, 焼ク; *n. (aux. sein)* to burn, catch fire, 焼ケル, 焦ケル。  
**Senfblei**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* plummet, 測量錘。



Senkgrube, f. (pl. -n) Senkloch, n. (-s; pl. -löcher) drain, 下水, 排水.  
 Senknadel, f. (pl. -n) probe, 探針, 消息子.  
 Senkrecht, adj. perpendicular, 垂直; adv. perpendicularly, 鉛直ニ.  
 Senkwage, f. (pl. -n) areometer, 驗液器.  
 Senkel, m. (-s; pl. -) point, 靴紐, 鐵線.  
 Senkelnadel, f. (pl. -n), Senkelfstift, m. (-es; pl. -e) tag, 消息子, 探針.  
 Senken, v. a. to sink, 沈ムル, 下ス; to lay, 挿木スル, 埋芽スル; refl. to sink, 沈ム, 下ル, 傾ク.  
 Senter, m. (-s; pl. -) layer, 挿木, 埋芽, 沈ムル人; a kind of net, 投網.  
 Senkung, f. sinking, 下ク卸ス, 吊下, 埋芽.  
 Senne, Sente, f. (pl. -n) herd of cattle, 家畜ノ群.  
 Sennenhütte, f. (pl. -n) herdsman's cottage, 牧舎.  
 Sense, f. (pl. -n) scythe, 大鎌.  
 Senfuell, Sensual, vid. Sinnlich, Wohlüftig.  
 Sente, f. (pl. -en) judicial sentence, 宣告, 判決; sentence, 訓言, 金言.  
 Sentimental, adj. & adv. sentimental (-ly), 感覺アル, 感シ易キ (ク), 鋭敏ナル (ニ).  
 September, m. (-s) September, 九月.  
 Sequester, m. (-s; pl. -) sequestrator, 取押人, 差押者.  
 Sequestern, v. a. to sequester, 差押スル, 沒收スル, 封印スル.  
 Sergeant, m. (-en; pl. -en) sergeant, 捕吏, 巡查, (兵) 軍曹.  
 Serbelatourst, f. cervelas, 腸詰ノ一種.

Serviette, f. (pl. -n) table-napkin, 卓子巾, 手巾.  
 Sessel, m. (-s; pl. -) chair, 椅子, 床几, 座床.  
 Sesshaft, adj. settled, 定住ノ, 土着ノ.  
 Seshase, m. (-n; pl. -n) female hare, 牝兔, 兔ノ初仔.  
 Schreis, n. (-fes; pl. -fer) layer, 挿木用ノ枝, 挿枝.  
 Sehwage, f. (pl. -n) level, 水準秤.  
 Sehen, v. a. to set, 置ク; to appoint, 任ズル; to settle, 定ムル; to compose, 植ウル (活字ヲ), 作曲スル (樂譜); to bring forth, 産ム, 分娩スル; refl. to sit down, 坐スル, 着坐スル; to perch, 棲ム, 留マシ; to sink, 沈没スル, 沈ム; to settle, 住居スル, 地位ヲ占ムル; n. (aux. sein & haben) to run, 去ル, 走ル; to pass over, 通過スル, 越ス, 渡ル; to leap, 飛ブ, 跳テ; to attack, 攻撃スル.  
 Seher, m. (-s; pl. -) compositor, 植字工; composer, 作曲者.  
 Seuche, f. (pl. -n) epidemic disease, 悪疫, 流行病, 傳染病.  
 Seufzen, v. n. (aux. haben) & a. to sigh, 歎スル, 歎息スル.  
 Seufzer, m. (-s; pl. -) sigh, 歎息, 呻吟.  
 Shrapnell, n. (-s) shrapnel shell, (兵) 榴散彈.  
 Sidj, pron. refl. one's self, 自身ヲ; recipr. each other, 相互ニ.  
 Sichel, f. (pl. -n) sickle, 鎌, 草刈鎌.  
 Sicher, adj. secure, 安全ノ, 堅固ナル; certain, 確實ナル.  
 Sicherheit, f. security, 保險, 堅固, 安心, 確實.  
 Sicherheitsdienst, m. (-es) securing service, (兵) 警戒勤務.



Sicherlich, adv. surely, 安全ニ, 確實ニ, 堅固ニ.  
 Sichern, v. a. to secure, 保證スル, 安全ニスル, 保護スル, 保險スル, (兵) 警戒スル.  
 Sicht, f. sight, 見, 看, 一見.  
 Sichtbar, adj. visible, 見ラレ可キ, 看ルベキ, 目前ノ; fig. evident, 明白ナル, 顯著ナル; adv. visibly, 見ラレ可ク, 明ニ, 現然.  
 Sichten, v. a. to sift, 篩ヒ分ケル, 揀擇スル.  
 Sichern, v. n. (aux. haben & sein) to trickle, 滴ル, 漏ル.  
 Sie, pron. pers. she, her, 彼女ガ, 彼女ヲ.  
 Sieb, n. (-es; pl. -e) sieve, 篩.  
 Siebmacher, m. (-s; pl. -) sieve-maker, 篩匠.  
 Sieben, v. a. to sift, 篩フ.  
 Sieben, num. seven, 七.  
 Siebenfach, Siebenfältig, adj. & adv. sevenfold, 七重ノ (ニ), 七倍ノ (ニ).  
 Siebenjährig, adj. of seven years, 七ヶ年ノ, 七歳ノ, 七年間ノ.  
 Siebenmal, adv. seven times, 七度ニ, 七回ニ.  
 Siebenmalig, adj. seven times repeated, 七度ノ, 七回ノ.  
 Siebenschläfer, m. (-s; pl. -) slug-a-bed, 寢坊, 睡眠ヲ貪ル人.  
 Siebent, num. seventh, 第七.  
 Siebenthalb, adj. six and a half, 六半ノ. [分一].  
 Siebentel, n. (-s; pl. -) seventh, 七.  
 Siebentens, adv. seventhly, 第七ニ.  
 Siebzehn, num. seventeen, 十七.  
 Siebzehnt, num. seventeenth, 第十七.  
 Siebzehntel, n. (-s; pl. -) seventeenth, 十七分一.

Siebzig, num. seventy, 七十.  
 Siebziger, m. (-s; pl. -) septuagenary, 七十歳ノ人.  
 Siebzigst, num. seventieth, 第七十.  
 Siebzigstel, m. (-s; pl. -) the seventieth, 七十分一.  
 Siebzigstens, adv. in the seventieth place, 七十番ニ, 第七十二番ニ.  
 Siech, adj. sickly, 多病ノ, 薄弱ノ; adv. sickly, 多病ニ, 薄弱ニ.  
 Siechbett, n. (-es) sickbed, 病床.  
 Siechhaus, n. (-fes; pl. -häuser), Siechhof, m. (-es; pl. -höfe) hospital, 病院.  
 Siechen, v. n. (aux. haben) to be sickly, 疾ニ罹ル, 羸瘦スル, 病身デアル.  
 Siedepunkt, m. (-es; pl. -e) boiling-point, 沸騰點.  
 Sieden, v. ir. a. & n. (aux. haben) to seethe, 煮ル, 沸騰サスル.  
 Sieder, m. (-s; pl. -) seether, 製煉者, 煮沸者.  
 Siederei, f. (pl. -en) boiler, rebinery, 製煉, 製造所, 煮沸.  
 Sieg, m. (-es; pl. -e) victory, 勝利, 戰勝.  
 Siegel, n. (-s; pl. -) seal, 印, 印章, 封, 國璽.  
 Siegellad, m. (-es; pl. -e), Siegelwachs, n. (-fes) sealing-wax, 封蠟.  
 Siegeling, m. (-es; pl. -e) sealring, 印環, 印章指環.  
 Siegeln, v. a. to seal, 印ヲ押ス, 捺印スル, 封印スル.  
 Siegen, v. n. (aux. haben) to conquer, 勝ツ, 征服スル, 勝利ヲ得ル.  
 Sieger, m. (-s; pl. -) conqueror, 勝者, 戰勝者.  
 Siegesgesang, m. (-es; pl. -fänge) song of victory, 凱歌ノ唱歌.



Siegeslied, n. (-es; pl. -er) triumphal song, 凱歌.

Siegeszeichen, n. (-s; pl. —) token, sign of victory, 戰勝ノ徽章, 分捕物.

Siegeszug, m. (-es; pl. züge) triumphal march, 凱旋, 凱陣.

Siegreich, adj. victorious, triumphant, 勝利アル, 凱戦ノ.

Signal, n. (-es; pl. -e) signal, 信號, 相圖, 目標.

Silbe, f. (pl. -n) syllable, 綴字.

Silber, n. (-s) silver, 銀.

Silberarbeit, f. any thing made of silver, 銀細工, 銀品, 銀器.

Silberarbeiter, m. (-s; pl. —) silver-smith, 銀匠, 銀細工師.

Silbergehalt, m. (-es) intrinsic value of silver, 純銀ノ含量.

Silbergeld, n. (-es) silver-coin, 銀貨.

Silbergeräth, Silbergeschirr, n. (-es; pl. -e) silver-plate, 銀器, 銀皿.

Silberhaltig, adj. argentiferous, 含銀ノ.

Silberpappel, f. (pl. -n) white poplar-tree, 銀葉楊.

Silberschrank, m. (-es; pl. -schränke) buffet, 銀器棚.

Silberstoff, m. (-es; pl. -e) silver-cloth, 銀絲織物.

Silberstück, n. (-es; pl. -e) piece of silver, 銀塊; silver-coin, 銀貨.

Silberstufe, f. (pl. -n) piece of silver-ore, 銀鑛塊.

Silberwaare, f. (pl. -n) silver-smith's ware, 銀器, 銀品.

Silberwährung, f. silver-standard, 銀單本位.

Silberzeug, n. (-es) plate, 銀器.

Silbern, adj. silver, 銀ノ, 銀色ノ, 銀光ノ, 銀製ノ, 清音ノ, 鍍銀ノ.

—e Hochzeit, festival after twenty five years of marriage, 結婚後二十五年目ノ祝.

Singkunst, f. art of singing, 唱歌術.

Singpiel, n. (-es; pl. -e) opera, 演劇(音曲入ノ).

Singstimme, f. (-es; pl. -e) singing-voice, 歌聲, 曲聲.

Singstück, n. (-es; pl. -e) air, 謠曲.

Singvogel, m. (-s; pl. -vögel) singing-bird, 啼鳥, 嘲鳥.

Singweise, f. melody, 歌調子, 快音, 佳調.

Singbar, adj. that may be sung, 歌ハレ得ベキ.

Singen, v. ir. a. to sing, 歌フ, 唱フ, 吟ズル, 謠フ.

Singer, m. Singerin, f. vid. Sängin, Sängerin. [紅ヲテ.]

Singrün, n. (-s) perwinkle, 雁來.

Singular, m. (-s; pl. -e) singular number, 單數, 單稱.

Sinken, v. ir. n. (aux. sein) to sink, 落ツル, 沈ム.

— lassen, to let fall, 落ス, 沈マス, 滴下サスル, 下ラス.

Sinn, m. (-es; pl. -e) sense, 官, 官能; feeling, 感情; opinion, 意存; mind, 意向; meaning, 意義.

Sinnbild, n. (-es; pl. -er) emblem, allegory, 寓意畫, 判ツ物, 比喻, 寓意.

Sinnbildlich, adj. emblematical, 譬喻ノ, 寓意畫ノ; adv. emblematically, 譬喻ニテ, 寓意ニテ, 寓意畫ニテ.

Sinngedicht, n. (-es; pl. -e) epigram, 短詩, 題詞, 銘, 諷, 諷詩.



Sinnlos, adj. senseless, 無覺ノ, 無情ノ, 愚鈍ノ, 意味ナキ; adv. senselessly, 無覺ニ, 狂氣ニ.

Sinnlosigkeit, f. senselessness, 無覺, 背理, 無分別, 狂氣.

Sinnreich, adj. ingenious, 才智アル, 發明ナル, 趣味アル; adv. ingeniously, 才智アリテ, 發明ニ.

Sinnspruch, m. (-es; pl. sprüche) sentence, 金言, 訓言, 格言.

Sinnverwand, adj. synonymous, 意味相似タル, 類義ノ.

Sinnvoll, adj. full of sense, 意味深重ナル, 妙意アル.

Sinnen, v. ir. n. (aux. haben) to meditate, 思慮スル, 沈思スル, 考ル.

Sinnenall, f. (es) world of sense, 有形界, 外界.

Sinnengenuss, m. (-fess; pl. -genüsse),

Sinnenlust, f. (pl. -luste) sensual pleasure, 肉體ノ快樂.

Sinnenmensch, m. (-en; pl. -en) man acting by his senses, 凡夫.

Sinnenwelt f. vid. Sinnenall.

Sinnesänderung, f. change of mind, 變心.

Sinnesart, f. character, 氣風, 氣質.

Sinnig, adj. sensible, 才智ノ, 利發ナル; thoughtful, 遠慮アル; adv. judiciously, 智慧アリテ, 賢ク, 用心シテ.

Sinnlich, adj. sensitive, sensual, 官能的ノ, 肉慾ノ.

Sinnlichkeit, f. sensitivity, 感受性; sensuality, 肉慾.

Sintemal, conj. since as, where-as, 如何トナレバトスル故ニ, トシツト, トスルノニ.

Sinus, m. (—; pl. —) sine, 正弦.

Sippchaft, f. (pl. -en) kindred, 眷族, 血屬; kinsmen, 同族, 親族.

Sirob, Sirup, m. vid. Syrup.

Sitte, f. (pl. -n) custom, 習慣, 風俗; manners, morals, 風儀, 道義.

Sittengesetz, n. (-es; pl. -e) moral law, 道義法, 倫理律.

Sittenlehre, f. (pl. -n) ethics, 倫理學, 修身學, 道義學.

Sittenlehrer, m. (-s; pl. —) moralist, 倫理學者, 修身學者.

Sittenlos, adj. immoral, 放恣ナル, 不行儀ナル, 不行狀ノ; adv. immorally, 放恣ニ, 不行儀ニ.

Sittenlosigkeit, f. immorality, 放恣, 不行儀, 不行狀.

Sittenrichter, m. (-s; pl. —) moralizer, 勸善者, 道義家.

Sittenspruch, m. (-es; pl. sprüche) sentence, maxim, 格言, 訓言.

Sittenverderbnis, n. (-fess) corruption of morals, 風俗紊亂, 德義敗壞.

Sittig, adj. chaste, 貞風ノ, 禮儀アル, 柔和ナル.

Sittigen, v. a. to civilise, 教化スル, 化育スル.

Sittlich, adj. customary, 習慣ノ, 慣例ノ; moral, 禮アル, 道德上ノ; adv. customary, 風俗ニ, 習慣的ニ; morally, 道德上, 行儀ヨク.

Sittlichkeit, f. morality, 品行, 禮儀, 德義.

Sittsam, adj. modest, 廉節ノ, 溫雅ナル, 端正ナル; adv. modestly, 廉節ニ, 溫雅ニ. [溫和.]

Sittsamkeit, f. modesty, 廉節, 丁寧.

Situation, f. situation, 位置, 形勢, 狀態, 狀況.

Sitz, m. (-es; pl. -e) seat, 着席, 座, 職位, 住所.



**Sitzfleisch**, *m.* (-es) *fig.* sedentariness, 坐スリ詰ル, 居職ヲ, 忍耐.  
**Sitzen**, *v. ir. v.* (*aux.* haben & sein) to sit, 坐スル, 居ル.  
 — lassen, to abandon, give the slip to, 放棄スル, 放置スル.  
**Sitzung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) session, 開會, 會議, 議會.  
 — halten, to sit, 會議ヲ開ク.  
**Skelet**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) skeleton, 骸骨, 骨骼.  
**Skizze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sketch, 草畫, 畧圖, 外形(畫ノ), 大意.  
**Skizzieren**, *v. a.* to sketch, 同上ヲ取ル又ハ作ル.  
**Sklave**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) slave, 奴隸.  
**Skavenhandel**, *m.* (-s) slave-trade, 奴隸賣買.  
**Sklaventhum**, *n.* (-s) slavery, 奴隸ノ境遇, 隸屬, 隸制. [束縛].  
**Sklaverei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) slavery, 隸屬.  
**Sklavisch**, *adj.* slavish, 奴隸ノ, 奴隸様ノ; *adv.* slavishly, 奴隸ノ如ク.  
**Skorbut**, *m.* (-s) scurvy, 瘰血病.  
**Skorpion**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) scorpion, 蠍, 天蝎宮(十二宮ノ一).  
**Skrofeln**, **Skropheln**, *pl.* scrophula, king's evil, 腺病, 瘰癧.  
**Skrophulös**, *adj.* scropulous, 同上ノ.  
**Skrupel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) scruple, 狐疑, 躊躇; scruple, 小量ノ名.  
**Skrupulös**, *adj.* scrupulous, 細心ナル, 躊躇セル, 狐疑ノ, 氣遣ハシキ; *adv.* scrupulously, 細心ニテ, 慎重ニ, 疑深ク.  
**Smaragd**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) smaragd, 綠玉, 葱珩.  
**So**, *adv.* & *conj.* so, thus, 然, 左様ニ, 夫故ニ; as, 如ク, 時ニ; if, 若モ; how, 如何ニ……スルカ; *pron. relat.*

who, that, which, ソレハ……スル所ノ, ……スル所ノ.  
 —, — wie, as, such as, 如ク, ダケ, 并ニ.  
 —……als, as……as, 丈ケ, ……丈ケ左様ニ.  
 — wohl (gut)……, als (auch)……, as well as, both……and, 并ニ, ……モ亦……モ.  
**Sobald**, *adv.* as soon as, ……スルヤ否ヤ, 直チニ.  
**Socke**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sock, 襪底, 靴短襪.  
**Socle**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) socle, 臺, 基礎, 柱礎.  
**Sodbrennen**, *n.* (-es) heart-burning, 酸敗ヲ.  
**Soda**, *n.* (-s), **Sode**, *f.* soda, 曹達.  
**Sodann**, *conj.* then, 然ル時, 然ル後ニ, 其時ニ.  
**Sofa**, *n.* & *m.* (-s) sofa, 長椅, 安椅.  
**Sofern**, *conj.* so far, in case, ……スル丈ケ.  
**Sofort**, *adv.* immediately, 直チニ, 即時ニ.  
**Sogar**, *adv.* even, so much, 加之……サヘモ.  
**Sogleich**, *adv.* directly, 直チニ, 即時ニ, 即刻ニ.  
**Sohle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sole, 蹠, 靴底.  
**Sohlenleder**, **Sohlleder**, *n.* (-s) sole-leather, 靴底革.  
**Sohn**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Söhne) son, 子息, 男子. [道].  
**Sohnschaft**, *f.* sonship, 子タル道, 孝.  
**Solawechsel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sole-bill, 單一ノ手形.  
**Solch**, *pron.* such, 此ノ如キ.  
**Solcherlei**, *adj.* such kind, 此ノ種ノ, 此ノ如キ.



**Sold**, *m.* (-es) pay, 俸給, 給料.  
**Soldat**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) soldier, 兵士, (兵)卒.  
**Gemeiner** —, common soldier, (兵)卒.  
**Soldatendienst**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) military service, 軍役, 兵役, 軍務.  
**Soldatenleben**, *n.* (-s) military life, 兵士ノ境遇, 士風.  
**Soldatenstand**, *m.* (-es) military state, 兵士ノ位置, 兵勢.  
**Soldatenwesen**, *n.* (-s) military concern or line, 軍務, 兵事.  
**Soldatisch**, *adj.* & *adv.* soldierlike, 兵卒風ノ, 軍人ノ, 尙武ノ(ニ).  
**Söldling**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) hireling, 傭人, 傭兵. [傭兵].  
**Söldner**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) mercenary, 傭兵.  
**Soll**, *n.* (-es) debt, 負債, 除.  
**Sollen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) shall, ought, to be obliged, スベシ, スル筈ナリ; to be said, 云フ, 云ハル.  
**Söller**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) balcony, 屋上ノ歩場, 觀樓; lift, 最上樓.  
**Somit**, *vid.* folglich.  
**Sommer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) summer, 夏.  
**Sommerfäden**, *pl.* gossamer, air threads of spiders, 遊絲(晴空ニ絲ノ如ク浮ブ氣).  
**Sommerfleck**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) freckle, 夏日斑, 雀斑.  
**Sommerfleckig**, *adj.* freckled, 同上アル.  
**Sommergetreide**, *n.* (-s) summer-corn, 夏穀.  
**Sommerpunkt**, **Sommerjonnepunkt**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e, -stände), **Sommerjonnepunkt**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) summer-solstice, 夏至.  
**Sommerfaat**, *f.* spring-corn, 夏種.

**Sommerproffe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Sommerproffig**, *vid.* Sommerfleck, Sommerfleckig.  
**Sommerwende**, *f.* *vid.* Sommerpunkt.  
**Sommerhaft**, *adj.* summer-like, 夏ノ様ナル.  
**Sommerlich**, *adj.* summer-like, 同上ノ, 夏ノ.  
**Sommern**, *v. a.* to air, to summer bask, 蟲干スル, 夏日ニ晒ス; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to spread a great foliage, 鬱茂スル.  
**Sonach**, *adv.* consequently, 其故ニ, 是ニ因テ, 随ツテ.  
**Sonde**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) probe, 探針, 消息子; sounding-lead, 測量鉛.  
**Sonder**, *prep.* without, ……ナシニ.  
**Sonderbar**, *adj.* singular, 特別ナル, 珍シキ, 異常ノ; *adv.* singularly, 特別ニ, 奇異ニ, 殊ニ.  
**Sonderbarkeit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) singularity, 同上ナル.  
**Sonderlich**, *adj.* particular, 特別ノ, 非常ノ, 希有ノ.  
**Sonderling**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) singular person, 異人, 奇人.  
**Sondern**, *v. a.* to separate, 分ツ, 離ス, 隔ル; to sift, 撰リ分クル, 淘汰スル.  
**Sondern**, *conj.* but, 尙ホ, 却テ.  
**Sonderung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) separation, 分離, 區分, 分割, 分類.  
**Sondiren**, *v. a.* to probe, 探針ニテ探ル, 試ル; to sound, 測量鍾ニテ測ル, 驗査スル, 探索スル.  
**Sonnabend**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) Saturday, 土曜日.  
**Sonne**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sun, 太陽, 日輪.  
**Sonnenaufgang**, *m.* (-es) sun-rising, 日出.



Sonnenbahn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ecliptic, 黃道.  
 Sonnenblume, Sonnenkrone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) girasol, 向日葵.  
 Sonnenbrand, *m.* (-es) sun-burning, 日灼.  
 Sonnenfinsternis, (*pl.* -isse) solar eclipse, 日蝕.  
 Sonnenhell, *adj.* bright as the sun, 太陽明ノ; *fig.* evident, 明瞭ナル.  
 Sonnenklar, *adj.* sun-bright, 日明ノ, 明白ナル, 炳然タル; *adv.* evidently, 明白ニ.  
 Sonnenlicht, *n.* (-es) sun-light, 日光.  
 Sonnenschein, *m.* (-es) sunshine, 日光, 日照.  
 Sonnenschirm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) parasol, 日傘.  
 Sonnenstäubchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) atom, fine dust, 微分子, 微塵.  
 Sonnenstich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) siriasis, 太陽卒中, 日射病.  
 Sonnenstillstand, *m.* *vid.* Sonnenwinde.  
 Sonnenstrahl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) sun-beam, 太陽ノ光線.  
 Sonnensystem, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) solar system, 太陽系.  
 Sonnenuhr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sun-dial, 日晷儀.  
 Sonnenuntergang, *m.* (-es) sun-set, 日没.  
 Sonnenwende, *f.* (*pl.* -n) solstice, 回歸線, 二至線.  
 Sonnenzeiger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gnomon, cock of a dial, 日晷儀ノ指針, 日時計.  
 Sonnen, *v. a. & refl.* to sun, 日ニ曝ス, 負喧曬スル.

Sonnicht, *adj.* sunlike, 日ニ照ラサレタル, 日向ノ.  
 Sonnig, *adj.* sunny, 光輝アル, 日向ノ, 日常ヨキ, 長閑ナル.  
 Sonntag, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Sunday, 日曜日.  
 Sonntagskind, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) Sunday-child, 日曜日に生レタル子供; *fig.* lucky person, 高運兒.  
 Sonntäglich, *adj.* Sunday, 日曜日ノ.  
 Sonst, *adv.* else, 然ラザレバ; moreover, 其外, 其他ニ; at other times, 他ノ時ニ; formerly, 曾テ.  
 Sonstig, *adj.* other, 其他ノ; former, 以前ノ.  
 Soole, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brine, 鹽水.  
 Sorge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) care, 注意, 世話, 配慮, 細心.  
 Sorgenbrecher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) a banisher of care, 憂散物.  
 Sorgenfrei, Sorgenlos, *adj.* free from cares, 心配ナキ, 氣楽ナル.  
 Sorgenstuhl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle) arm-chair, 枕椅.  
 Sorgentilger, Sorgentöbter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) *fig.* wine, 憂散物, 酒, 玉筍.  
 Sorgenvoll, *adj.* full of cares, uneasy, 心配多キ, 悲嘆ノ, 不安ノ; *adv.* uneasily, 心配多ク.  
 Sorgen, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to care, 注意スル, 用心スル; to provide for, 豫備スル, 用意スル; to fear, 恐ル, 憚ル, 氣遣フ.  
 Für etwas —, to care for, 用心スル, 配慮スル.  
 Sorgfalt, *f.* care, 細心, 謹慎, 注意.  
 Sorgfältig, *adj.* careful, 全上ノ; *adv.* carefully, 全上シテ.  
 Sorgfältigkeit, *f.* carefulness, 注意, 謹慎, 細心.



Sorglich, *adj.* sad, careful, 悲哀ノ, 注意セル, 心配ノ, 氣遣ハシキ, 疑ハシキ, 險難ノ, 危キ.  
 Sorglos, *adj.* careless, 不注意ナル, 等閑ノ.  
 Sorglosigkeit, *f.* carelessness, 不注意, 等閑, 懶惰.  
 Sorgsam, *adj.* careful, 氣遣ハシキ, 心配ノ, 掛念ノ; *adv.* carefully, 注意シテ, 氣遣ハシク, 悲シク.  
 Sorgsamkeit, *f.* carefulness, 用心, 心配, 掛念.  
 Sorte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sort, 種類, 品類.  
 Sorten, *vid.* Sortiren.  
 Sortiment, *n.* (-es) set, 品類, 分類, 類集.  
 Sortiren, *v. a.* to sort, 分類スル, 品別スル, 撰出スル.  
 Souverän, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) sovereign, 主權者.  
 Souverän, *adj.* sovereign, 專制ノ, 不羈ノ, 無限ノ; *adv.* sovereignly, 專制ニ, 無限ニ.  
 Sowohl, *conj.* — als auch, as well as, both....and, 並ニ, 並ニ又.  
 Spähen, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to spy, pry, 視索スル, 窺フ; to search, 視察スル, 探偵スル.  
 Späher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) spy, 探偵者.  
 Spalier, Spallier, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) espalier, 欄干, 遮欄.  
 Spalt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), Spalte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slit, 罅, 裂口, 隙, 欄 (書物ノ).  
 Spalten, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* sein) to slit, 割ル, 裂ク, 裂ケル; *fig.* to disunite, 不和ニスル, 分裂スル.  
 Spaltung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) *fig.* disunion, 分裂, 不和, 分派.  
 Span, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Späne) chip, 片, 木屑.

Spanjerfel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) sucking pig, 乳豚.  
 Spange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bracelet, 飾物; clasp, 扣子.  
 Spängler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) spangle-maker, 葉鐵器匠.  
 Spann, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) instep, 足甲.  
 Spannfeder, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spring, 發條, 彈簧.  
 Spannkraft, *f.* elasticity, 緊張力, 彈.  
 Spannrippe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) breast of beef, 肋肉 (屠牛ノ).  
 Spanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) span, 拇指ヲト小指トヲ伸バシタル長サ.  
 Spannen, *v. a.* to strain, 張ル, 緊張スル; to pinch, 緊着スル; to raise, 耳ヲ聳ル; to put to, 駕スル, 馬ヲ付ル; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to be attentive, 專心スル; to watch, 待構ヘル.  
 Spannung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pinching, 拉緊, 強張; tension, 緊張; *fig.* great attention, 專心; suspense, 懸念; variance, 不和.  
 Sparsbüchse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) saving-box, 貯金匣.  
 Sparcasse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) savings-bank, 貯金銀行.  
 Spargeld, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) savings, 貯金.  
 Sparlampe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) economical lamp, 德用燈.  
 Sparsfennig, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spare-money, 貯金.  
 Sparen, *v. a.* to save, 儉約スル; to spare, 用捨スル; to reserve, 猶豫スル, 保存スル.  
 Sparrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sparer, 節儉家, 貯蓄家.  
 Spargel, *m.* (-s) asparagus, 天門冬.

**Spärlich**, *adj.* sparing, 儉約ノ; scanty, 貧シキ, 乏シキ; *adv.* sparingly, 儉約ニ, 辛ウシテ.

**Spärlichkeit**, *f.* frugality, scantiness, 節儉, 不足, 貧困.

**Sparren**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) rafter, 椽.

**Sparrenwerk**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rafters, 屋根ノ總垂木ヲ.

**Sparfam**, *adj.* sparing, 儉約ノ, 經濟ノ, 節儉ノ; scanty, 乏シキ, 僅少ノ; *adv.* sparingly, 儉約ニ, 經濟的ニ.

**Sparfamkeit**, *f.* savingness, scantiness, 儉約, 節用, 缺乏, 僅少.

**Späß**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Späße) jest, sport, 笑談, 嬉戲, 滑稽, 戲弄.

**Späßmacher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) jester, 笑談者, 滑稽者.

**Späßvogel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -vögel) droll fellow, 滑稽家.

**Späßen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to joke, 笑談スル, 滑稽ヲスル.

**Späßhaft**, *adj.* jocose, 滑稽ノ, 笑談ノ; *adv.* drolly, 可笑シク, 笑談ニ.

**Späßhaftigkeit**, *f.* jocularity, 滑稽, 戲言, 笑談. [レタル.]

**Spät**, *adj. & adv.* late, 遅キ(ク), 晩ヲ.

**Spätjahr**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) late season, 歳暮, 年末, 秋.

**Spaten**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) spade, 鋤ヲ.

**Spätestens**, *adv.* at farthest, 最モ遅ク, 遅クトモ.

**Spath**, *m.* (-es) spar, 石英.

**Spatium**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Spatia, Spatien) space, 間所, 間隙, 空所. [雀ヲ.]

**Spatz**, *m.* (-es or -en; *pl.* -en) sparrow, 雀.

**Spazieren**, **Spaziren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to walk, 遊歩スル, 散歩スル.

— *gehen*, to take a walk, 同上スル.

— *fahren*, to take the air in a coach, 車遊スル.

— *reiten*, to take the air on horseback, 騎遊スル.

**Spazierfahrt**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) drive, excursion, 遊行.

**Spaziergang**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge) walk, 遊歩, 散歩.

**Spaziergänger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Spaziergängerin**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) walker, 散歩者.

**Spazierritt**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) taking the air on horseback, 騎行. [杖.]

**Spazierstock**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -stöcke) stick.

**Spazierweg**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) walk, 遊歩場.

**Specht**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) wood-pecker, 啄木鳥ヲ.

**Special**, *adj.* special, 特別ノ, 專ノ.

**Specialwaffen**, *pl.* special arms, (兵) 特科兵科.

**Specialidee**, *f.* special idea, plan, 特別ノ觀念, (兵) 特別方略.

**Specialkarte**, *f.* special map, (兵) 特別圖.

**Speck**, *m.* (-es) lard, 豕脂.

**Speckbauch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäuche) paunch, 肥腹; person with a paunch, 肥腹ノ人.

**Speckschwarte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rind of bacon, 脂皮.

**Speckschwein**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fat hog, 肥豕.

**Speckseite**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slice, side of bacon, 豚ノ脇肉.

**Speckwurst**, *m. vul.* Speckbauch.

**Spectakel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) spectacle, 觀物ヲ, 演劇; noise, 鬧噪, 騷動.

**Speculant**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) speculator, 投機師.

**Speculation**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) speculation, 投機, 沈思.

**Speculiren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to speculate, 沈思スル, 射利ヲ圖ル, 投機スル.

**Spediren**, *v. a.* to send, 送遣スル, 交付スル, 送ル.

**Spediteur**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) transmitter of goods, 荷物運送者, 仕出人.

**Spedition**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) transmission of goods, 荷物運送.

**Speditionshandel**, *m.* (-s) agency business, 運送業.

**Speer**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spear, 鎗ヲ, 矛ヲ.

**Speiche**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spoke, 輻ヲ.

**Speichel**, *m.* (-s) saliva, 唾, 唾液.

**Speichelfluß**, *m.* (-flusses) flux of the mouth, 流涎, 唾涎漏.

**Speichelfleder**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sycophant, 諂諛者, 佞人. [庫.]

**Speicher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) granary, 穀倉.

**Speien**, *v. ir. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to vomit, spew, 吐ク, 嘔出スル.

**Speiler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) skewer, 伸矢ヲ, 木串ヲ.

**Speise**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) food, 食物, 食料; meal, 食事.

**Speisegewölbe**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) larder, 食物室.

**Speisehaus**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) eating-house, 料理店, 割烹店.

**Speisekammer**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) larder, 食物室.

**Speiseröhre**, *f.* oesophagus, 食道.

**Speisesaal**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -säle) dining-room, 食堂, 食堂.

**Speiseshrank**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schränke) pantry, 食料棚.

**Speisewein**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) table-wine, 料酒.

**Speisewirth**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) master of dining rooms, 料理店ノ主人.

**Speisezettel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bill of fare, 料理献立券ヲ.

**Speisezimmer**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) dining room, 食堂, 食室.

**Speisen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to eat, 喫食スル, 食フ; *a.* to feed, 食サスル, 飼フ; to board, entertain, 賄フ. 饗應スル.

**Speisung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) eating, feeding, board, 喫食, 給養, 賄.

**Spelt**, **Spelz**, *m.* (-s) spelt, 小麥.

**Spelze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) beard of ears, 穀殼ヲ.

**Spende**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) distribution, 布施, 施物, 布施物.

**Spenden**, *v. a.* to distribute, deal out, 分與スル, 頒ツ, 施與スル.

**Spendiren**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to give liberally, 施與スル, 賄與スル, 費ス.

**Sperber**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sparrowhawk, 雀鷹.

**Sperling**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) sparrow, 雀.

**Sperrebaum**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) barrier, bar, 往來留ノ木, 關門.

**Sperrrad**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -räder) stopping wheel, 制止輪, 掣齒輪.

**Sperreweit**, *adj.* wide open, 廣開セテ, 充分張リタル.

**Sperre**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shutting, 閉鎖, 幽閉; *fig.* bar, 通行止メ, 妨止; stop, drag, 輪制ヲ; embargo, 鎖港ヲ.

**Sperren**, *v. a.* to shut, 閉ル, 幽閉スル; to stop, 妨止スル; to sprawl out, 離開スル; to open, 開ル; *refl.* to open, 開ク; to struggle, 抵抗スル.

**Spernung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) barring, stoppage, 通行止メ, 妨止, 停止, 閉鎖, 幽閉.

**Spesen**, *pl.* charges, expenses, 雜費, 出銀, 費用.

**Spezerei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) spicery, 香料品, 藥味.  
**Sphäre**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sphere, 範圍.  
**Spicknadel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) larding-pin, 脂串.  
**Spicken**, *v. a.* to lard, 肥ス, 脂肪ヲ塗ル.  
**Den Beutel —**, to fill the purse, 金囊ヲ充タス.  
**Spiegel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mirror, 鏡.  
**Spiegelbild**, *n.* image, 映像, 幻像.  
**Spiegelei**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) egg fried in butter, 脂煎卵.  
**Spiegelfabrik**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) looking-glass manufacture, 鏡製造(所).  
**Spiegelfechten**, *n.* (-es) mock-fight, 擬戰; *fig.* grimace, humbug, 歪面, 假扮, 欺騙.  
**Spiegelfechtere**, *f. vid.* Spiegelfechten.  
**Spiegelglas**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -gläser) mirror-glass, 鏡玻璃.  
**Spiegelglatt**, *adj.* as smooth as a mirror, 鏡ノ如ク平滑ナル, 極メテ平滑ノ.  
**Spiegelfarpen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) carp with shining scales, 光鱗鯉.  
**Spiegeltisch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Spiegeltischchen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) pier-table, 鏡下ノ卓子<sup>ト</sup>; toilet-table, 化粧檯.  
**Spiegeln**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to reflect, 反射スル; to shine, 輝ク, 燦ク<sup>ク</sup>; *refl.* to be reflected, 映スル; to look into the glass, 鏡ニ映ル; *fig.* to take an example from, 龜鑑トスル, 鑑ミル.  
**Spiel**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) play, 遊戲, 賭博; playing, 演戲, 所作<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
**Sin — machen**, to play a game or set, 一遊ヲスル(ウケテ杯), 遊ブ.  
**Spielart**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) manner of play-

ing, 遊戲ノ方法, 彈方<sup>ヲ</sup>, 演戲法, 仕振<sup>ヲ</sup>; variety, 異種, 品種.  
**Spielball**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bälle) playing-ball, 打球<sup>ノ</sup>球.  
**Spielgeld**, *n.* (-es) play-money, 賭金, 小遣錢.  
**Spielgenoss**, *m.* (-ffen; *pl.* -ffen), **Spielgesell**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) 遊仲間, 賭博仲間.  
**Spielgesellschaft**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) card-assembly, 遊戲會.  
**Spielhaus**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) gaming-house, 博奕場, 賭場; play-house, 劇場.  
**Spielkamerad**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en), **Spielgefährte**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) partner at cards, 骨牌對手<sup>ヲ</sup>, 遊朋, 遊仲間.  
**Spielkarte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) play-card, 骨牌.  
**Spielleute**, *pl.* musicians, 奏樂者, 伶人, 樂手(連).  
**Spielmann**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) musician, 同上.  
**Spielplatz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) playground, 遊戲場.  
**Spielraum**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räume) playroom, 運動場.  
**Spielfache**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plaything, 遊戲物, 玩具. [債]  
**Spielschuld**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) play-debt, 賭博時限, 遊戲時間.  
**Spielstunde**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) play-hour, 賭博時限, 遊戲時間.  
**Spieltisch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gaming-table, 賭博臺, 骨牌臺.  
**Spieluhr**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) musical-clock, 奏樂時計.  
**Spielwaare**, *f. vid.* Spielfache.  
**Spielwerk**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) plaything, 玩弄物; *fig.* easy thing, 兒戲.  
**Spielzeug**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) playthings, 玩弄物, 贅物.

**Spielen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to play, 遊ブ, 戯ル, 彈ズル; to gamble, 賭博スル; to perform, 演ズル, 勤ムル.  
**Spieler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) player, gambler, 遊人, 伶人, 奏樂者, 博徒, 遊戲者, 俳優.  
**Spielerei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) play, sport, 耽遊, 遊蕩, 兒戲. [串]  
**Spieß**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spear, 鎗; spit, **Spießbürger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), pike-man, 鎗兵, 小人, 田舍者.  
**Spießgesell**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) accomplice, 仲間, 同志者, 同類.  
**Spießglas**, *m.* (-es) **Spießglas**, *n.* (-es) antimony, 硫化安質母尼.  
**Spießhirsch**, *m. vid.* Spießer.  
**Spießruthe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) switch, 笞<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
**— laufen**, to run the gantlet, 笞刑ヲ受ル爲メ隊列ノ間ヲ通行スル, 人並木ヲ通ル.  
**Spießen**, *v. a.* to spear, 鎗ニテ刺ス, 串ニ刺ス.  
**Spießer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) brocket, 牡鹿ノ仔(初テ角ヲ生ズル), 單角鹿.  
**Spinat**, *m.* (-es) spinach, 菠薐菜<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
**Spindel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spindle, 紡錘<sup>ヲ</sup>, 山楓; beg, 杓, 杓, 樞軸.  
**Spinne**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spinner, 蜘蛛.  
**Spinnengewebe**, *n.* (-n; *pl.* -n) cobweb, 蛛網<sup>ヲ</sup>, 蜘蛛.  
**Spinnewebe**, *f. vid.* Spinnengewebe.  
**Spinnfeind**, *adj.* deadly hating, extremely inimical, 怨恨深キ, 敵視セ<sup>ル</sup>, 吳越ノ.  
**Spinnen**, *v. ir. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to spin, 紡<sup>ク</sup>.  
**Spinner**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) spinner, 紡者.  
**Spinnerei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) spinning, 紡績, 紡績法, 紡績業; spinhouse, 紡績場.

**Spinhaus**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) spin-house, 紡績所; house of correction, 授産紡績所.  
**Spinnmühle**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) spinning mill, 紡績機.  
**Spinnrad**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -räder) spinning wheel, 紡績車.  
**Spinnroten**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rock, 捲筵<sup>ヲ</sup>, 編棒.  
**Spinnstube**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spinning room, 紡績室.  
**Spion**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spy, 間諜, 間者, 探偵者.  
**Spioniren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to spy, 間諜スル, 窺フ, 探索スル, 偵察スル.  
**Spiritus**, *m.* spirit, 酒精, 精; *fig.* spirit, 靈魂, 精氣.  
**Spital**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -äler) hospital, 病院, 施濟院, 養育院, 後院.  
**Spitel**, *n. vid.* Spital.  
**Spitz**, *adj.* pointed, 尖<sup>リ</sup>タル, 銳<sup>キ</sup>, 尖頭ノ.  
**Spitzblattern**, *pl.* chicken-pox, 假痘, 水痘.  
**Spitzfindig**, *adj. & adv.* sharp(-ly), subtle(-ly), 過敏ナル(ニ), 權謀アル, 機巧ナル(ニ), オアル.  
**Spitzfindigkeit**, *f.* sharpness, subtlety, 同上ナル<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
**Spitzhade**, **Spitzhaue**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pick-axe, 鶴嘴<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
**Spitzhammer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -hämmer) pick-hammer, 鶴嘴<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
**Spitzmaus**, *f.* (*pl.* -mäuse) shrew-mouse, 鼠ニ類似ノ獸.  
**Spitzname**, *m.* (-ns; *pl.* -n) nick-name, 諺名<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
**Spitzwinkelig**, *adj.* acute angular, 銳角ノ, 尖角ノ.



**Spizahn**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -zähne) eye-tooth, 切齒, 犬齒.  
**Spitube**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) thief, 竊盜; rogue, 狡兒, 惡漢.  
**Spitzbüßig**, *adj. & adv.* thievish(-ly), roguish(-ly), 小盜ノ(如ク), 狡兒的ノ(ニ).  
**Spitze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) point, top, 尖頭; 吹口ヲ, (兵)先頭(縱隊等ノ); *fig.* head, 長, 上司; lace, 圍條.  
**Spitzenhändler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) lace-man, 圍條商.  
**Spitzenhemde**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -n) laced shirt, 圍條付ノ襯衣.  
**Spitzenlöppel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) lace-bobbin, 圍條ヲ造ル編棒.  
**Spitzen**, *v. a.* to point, sharpen, 鋭クスル, 尖ヲラス, 尖頭ヲ取去ル, 耳ヲ豎ル.  
**Spitzig**, *adj.* pointed, 尖リタル, 鋭キ.  
**Splice**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) splinter, 薄板, 屋根板, 鐵ノ鎚層.  
**Splicen**, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to split, 割ル, 裂ク, 薄板ニスル; *n. (aux. fein)* to split, 分レル, 裂クル, 分析スル, 分派スル.  
**Splint**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sap-wood, 樹身.  
**Splinter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) splinter, 副木, 剝片, 碎屑, 簞子.  
**Splinternadt**, *adj.* stark naked, 赤裸ノ.  
**Splitterrichter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) critic, 瑣事誹難家.  
**Splitterig**, *adj.* splintering, 裂ケ易キ, 脆キ, 碎易キ.  
**Splintern**, *v. a. & n. (aux. fein & haben)* to splinter, 割ル; to shiver, 片碎スル; to splinter, 片剝ル, 割ル, 簞ヲクレル. [匠.  
**Sporer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) spurrier, 拍車

**Sporn**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en or Sporen) spur, 距, 鼓舞, (兵)拍車(騎馬靴ノ).  
**Spornleder**, **Spornriemen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) spurleather, 拍車ノ革紐.  
**Spornstättig**, *adj.* restive, 頑固ノ, 逆抗ノ.  
**Spornstreich**, *adv.* quickly, 至急ニ.  
**Spornen**, *v. a.* to spur, 驅ル, 刺戟スル, 鼓舞スル.  
**Sportel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) perquisites, 訴訟入費, 手数料.  
**Spott**, *m.* (-es) mockery, scoff, 嘲弄, 輕蔑, 愚弄, 諷諷.  
**Spottgedicht**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) satire, 諷詩, 落首. [最廉價.  
**Spottgeld**, *n.* (-es) very low price.  
**Spottlied**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) satirical song, 諷歌.  
**Spotname**, *m.* (-ns; *pl.* -n) nickname, 字, 異名, 綽名.  
**Spottpreis**, *m.* (-fes; *pl.* -fe) under-price, 最廉價.  
**Spottvogel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -vögel) mocking-bird, 嘲鳥ノ名; *fig.* person given to mockery, 嘲弄癖アル人.  
**Spottweise**, *adv.* ironically, 反語ニテ, 嘲笑シテ, 諷刺體ニ.  
**Spottwohlfeil**, *adj.* dog-cheap, 極廉價ノ. [嘲弄.  
**Spöttelei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) gibe, 諷語,  
**Spötteln**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to treat with irony, 諷スル, 諷刺スル, 嘲弄スル.  
**Spotten**, *v. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to mock, scoff, 嘲弄スル, 嘲笑スル, 舞弄スル, 諧謔スル.  
**Spötter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) **Spötterin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) mocker, 嘲弄者, 侮慢者.  
**Spötterei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mockery, 嘲弄, 嘲笑, 諷諷.

**Spöttlich**, *adj.* mocking, scoffing, 嘲弄ノ, 愚弄ノ; ironical, 反語ノ; *adv.* scoffingly, 嘲弄シテ, 諷諷シテ.  
**Sprachfehler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) grammatical fault, 文法上ノ誤謬, 語法ノ誤用.  
**Sprachgebrauch**, *m.* (-es) usage or custom of a language, 語用.  
**Sprachgelehrte**, *m.* philologist, 博言家, 語學者.  
**Sprachkennner**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) grammarian, 博言家, 語學者.  
**Sprachkundig**, *adj.* versed in philology, 博言ノ. [法書.  
**Sprachlehre**, *f.* grammar, 文法, 文  
**Sprachlehrer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) grammarian, 文法家; teacher of a language, 語學教師.  
**Sprachlos**, *adj.* speechless, 發言シ能ハザル, 無言ノ.  
**Sprachlosigkeit**, *f.* speechlessness, 同上ナルヲ.  
**Sprachmeister**, *m. vid. Sprachlehrer.*  
**Sprachrichtig**, *adj.* correct in language, 正語ノ, 文法ニ合ヘル; *adv.* grammatically, 正語ニ.  
**Sprachrohr**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) speaking-trumpet, 傳話管.  
**Sprachschneider**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) grammatical blunder, 語ノ誤, 文法上ノ誤謬.  
**Sprachübung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) grammatical exercise, 言語ノ練習.  
**Sprachwerkzeug**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) organ of speech, 言語機官.  
**Sprachwissenschaft**, *f.* (-s; *pl.* -) science of languages, philology, 語學, 博言學.  
**Sprachzimmer**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) parlour, 應接所, 談話室.

**Sprache**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) speech, 談話; language, 言語, 國語.  
**Sprechart**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) manner of speaking, 語法; dialect, 方言, 土音.  
**Sprechen**, *v. ir. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to speak, talk, 話ス, 言フ, 物語ル.  
**Sprecher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) speaker, 談話スル人, 演述者. [ス.  
**Spreiten**, *v. a.* to spread, 張ル, 伸バ  
**Spreize**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stay, prop, 隔物ヲ, 支柱ヲ, 強張子.  
**Spreizen**, *v. a.* to spread, open, 擴ケル, 開ク, 離隔スル; to sprawl out, 足又ハ股ヲ擴ケル; to stretch open, 伸バズ; *refl.* to sprawl one's self out, 股張ル, 尊大振ル, 大言吐ク; to resist, 反對スル, 拒絕スル; *n. (aux. haben)* to spurt, 迸ル.  
**Sprengel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) diocese, district, 寺領, 地方, 領分, 區域.  
**Sprengen**, *v. a.* to cause to burst, 爆發サスル, 毀少, 破壞スル; to burst open, 推開スル, 水ヲ撒ク, 撒ラサス; *n. (aux. fein)* to ride full speed, 駈ル, 疾驅スル; to leap, 跳フ; *n. (aux. haben)* to sprinkle, 洒水ニ降ル, 滴リ落ル.  
**Sprengarbeit**, *f.* breaking-work, (兵)破壊作業.  
**Sprengfugel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bomb, 破裂彈, 爆彈. [爆裂藥.  
**Sprengladung**, *f.* burst-loadings, (兵)  
**Sprengwage**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) splinter-bar, 輻.  
**Sprengel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) sprig, 係蹄; speckles, 小斑點.  
**Sprengelig**, *adj.* speckled, 小斑點スル, 斑ヲ.  
**Sprengeln**, *v. a.* to speckle, 小斑點ヲ付ル, 斑ヲニスル.

**Spreu**, *f.* chaff, 殼, 糠.  
**Spruchwort**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -wörter) proverb, 諺, 譬, 俚諺.  
**Spruchwörtlich**, *adj.* proverbial, 同上; *adv.* proverbially, 諺ニテ, 譬テ.  
**Sprossen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* haben) & *a.* to sprout, shoot, 芽ヲ出ス, 發スル, 生ズル.  
**Springbrunnen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fountain, 噴井.  
**Springfeder**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) elastic spring, 彈簧.  
**Springfluth**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) spring-tide, [高潮].  
**Springinsfeld**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wild person, 輕卒ノ若者.  
**Springquell**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Springquelle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fountain, 噴泉, 噴水.  
**Springstod**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stöcke) leaping-pole, 同上.  
**Springen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* sein & haben) to leap, 飛ブ, 跳ル, 躍ル; to fountain, 迸ル; to burst, 破裂スル, 割ル.  
**Springer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) leaper, 飛ブ人, 跳者, 足械, knight, 桂馬 (將棋ノ).  
**Spritz**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) syringe, 注水器, 水銃; fire-engine, 唧筒, 龍吐水.  
**Spritzhaus**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) engine-house, 龍吐水置場.  
**Spritzen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* sein) to squirt, 注射スル, 迸出スル; to sprinkle, 灑ク.  
**Spröde**, *adj.* brittle, 脆キ; *fig.* demure, 無情キ; *adv.* brittly, 脆ク, 無情ク.  
**Spröde**, *f.* prude, 脆弱, 無情.  
**Sprödigkeit**, *f.* brittleness, 脆弱, 碎脆; prudery, 無情.

**Sproß**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Sprosse**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shoot, 嫩芽, 幼枝, 萌芽; *fig.* offspring, 子孫, 苗裔.  
**Sprosse**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) step, 梯級, 階子ノ階段.  
**Sprossen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to sprout, 發芽スル, 芽出ス, 發生スル; *fig.* to spring, 起ル, 由來スル, 生ル.  
**Sprößling**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sprout, 芽, 嫩芽, 枝; *fig.* descendant, 苗裔, 子孫.  
**Sprotte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sprat, 鱈魚, 小青魚.  
**Spruch**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Sprüche) judgment, 裁判, 宣告; saying, 格言, 訓言.  
**Spruchbuch**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher), **Spruchbüchlein**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) book, manual of scriptural passages, 金言類篇, 格言集.  
**Spruchreich**, *adj. & adv.* sententious (-ly), 格言多キ(ク), 金言ニ富メル(ニテ).  
**Sprudel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) fountain, 泉, 噴水, 湧出.  
**Sprudeln**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to bubble, 湧キ出ル, 沸騰スル.  
**In Sprechen** -, to sputter, 話スキ唾ヲ飛バス.  
**Sprühen**, *v. a.* to sputter, 撒ラス; to drizzle, 細雨ヲ降ラス; *fig.* to beam, 發スル(怒等ヲ); *n.* (*aux.* haben) to emit sparks, to sparkle, 煌々スル, 火花ヲ發スル.  
**Sprung**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Sprünge) spring, 跳, 躍; flaw, 龜裂, 裂痕, 罅隙.  
**Sprungriemen**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) martingale, 鞅.  
**Spucke**, *f.* spittle, 唾液, 痰.  
**Spucken**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to spit, 略痰スル, 略出スル, 噴唾スル.

**Spuckkasten**, (-s; *pl.* -), **Spucknapf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -napfe) spittoon, 唾壺, 灰吹.  
**Spuk**, **Spud**, *m.* (-es) apparition, 幽靈, 妖怪, 亡魂, 怪物.  
**Spuken**, **Spuden**, *v. imp. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to haunt, to be haunted, 不安ヲアル, 出沒スル, 顯レテ惱マス (幽靈カ); to make a noise, 騷擾スル, 噪ク.  
**Spulrad**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -räder) spool-wheel, 絲卷車.  
**Spule**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spool, 絲卷管, 紡錘; quill, 羽莖.  
**Spülen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to wash, 洗フ; to rinse, 漱ク, 清ムル.  
**Spülfaß**, *n.* (-fäß; -fässer), **Spülgelte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rinsing-coop, 洗桶, 洗盤.  
**Spülnapf**, *m.* (-es; -näpfe) rinsing bowl, 洗鉢.  
**Spüllicht**, **Spülig**, *n.* (-es) dish-water, 洗水, 雜水.  
**Spund**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Spinde) bung, 栓, 塞子; bung-hole, 栓孔.  
**Spünden**, *v. a.* to bung, 栓ヲスル, 塞ク; to groove boards together, 板ヲ筒ニテ接合スル; to board, 筒板ヲ鋪ル.  
**Spur**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) trace, 踪跡, 痕跡.  
**Spurlos**, *adj. & adv.* trackless, 痕跡ナキ.  
**Spüren**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to trace, 追跡スル, 追驅スル; *fig.* to perceive, to smell, 認ムル, 嗅ギ出ス.  
**Spürhund**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) blood-hound, 獵犬; *fig.* spy, 探偵者, 間諜.  
**Spürkraft**, *f.* **Spürsinn**, *m.* (-es) sagacity, 聰慧, 銳智.

**St**, *int.* hush! peace! 靜マレ, 黙マレ! 静!

**Staar**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) starling, 鳥ノ

**Staar**, *m.* (-es) cataract, 內障眼.  
**Staarblind**, *adj.* blind with a cataract, 內障盲ノ.  
**Staat**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) state, 國家, 國, 政府; pomp; 裝飾物, 華美.  
**Staatsamt**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) public office, 官廳, 官衙.  
**Staatsangelegenheit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) state affair, 國事, 官廳ノ事務.  
**Staatsbeamte**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) civil officer, 官吏.  
**Staatsbürger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) citizen, 國民, 臣民.  
**Staatsdiener**, *m. vid.* Staatsbeamte.  
**Staats Einkünfte**, *pl.* public revenue, 政府ノ歲入, 國家ノ歲入.  
**Staatsgefangene**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) state prisoner, 國安妨害犯ノ囚人, 國事犯人.  
**Staatsgeschäft**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) state-affair, 國事, 公務.  
**Staatsgesetz**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) law of a state, 國法.  
**Staatsgewalt**, *f.* political power, authority, 政權.  
**Staatskirche**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) the established church, 國寺, 國教.  
**Staatskleid**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er), **Staatskleidung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) state-dress, 國服, 制服.  
**Staatsflug**, *adj.* politic, 行政ニ巧ナル, 政略アル; *adv.* politically, 全上ニ.  
**Staatsflugheit**, *f.* policy, 政略, 治國才, 政事ノ才.  
**Staatskunst**, *f.* politics, policy, 政治學, 治國術, 政略.



Staatsmann, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) statesman, 政治家, 政治學者.  
 Staatsminister, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) minister of state, 大臣, 宰相.  
 Staatsrath, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räthe) council of state, 參事院; counsellor of state, 參事官.  
 Staatsrecht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) public law, 國法.  
 Staatsfache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) state-affair, 國事, 國務.  
 Staatsiegel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) the great seal, 國璽.  
 Staatsverbrechen, *n.* state-offence, 國事犯.  
 Staatsverbrecher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) state criminal, 國犯事者.  
 Staatsverfassung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) constitution, 憲法, 政體.  
 Staatsverwaltung, *f.* administration of state, 行政, 國政.  
 Staatswirth, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) political economist, 經濟學者, 財政學者.  
 Staatswirthschaft, *f.* political economy, 經濟學, 理財學, 財政學.  
 Staatswissenschaft, *f.* political science, politics, 政治學, 治國術.  
 Stab, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stäbe) staff, stick, 節杖<sup>ノ</sup>, 官杖, 棒, 杖, 桿<sup>ノ</sup>; staff-officers, (兵) 本部.  
 Stabeisen, *n.* (-s) iron in bars, 煉鐵.  
 Stabholz, *n.* (-es) staves, 丸太.  
 Stabsarzt, *m.* (-es; ärzte) physician of a brigade, (兵) 軍醫.  
 Stabsoffizier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) staff-officer, (兵) 佐官.  
 Stabsquartier, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) staff-quarter, (兵) 本營.  
 Stabstruppen, *pl.* staff-troops, (兵) 本部隊.

Stachel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) sting, prick, 刺<sup>ノ</sup>, 針, 荊棘.  
 Stachelbeere, (*pl.* *f.* -n) gooseberry, 虎耳草.  
 Stachelbeerbusch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -büsche) Stachelbeerstrauch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -sträucher) gooseberry-bush, 虎耳草.  
 Stachelschwein, Stachelthier, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) porcupine, 豪猪.  
 Stachelig, *adj.* prickly, 刺<sup>ノ</sup>.  
 Stacheln, *v. a.* to sting, 刺<sup>ス</sup>; *fig.* to urge, 鼓舞<sup>ス</sup>, 刺戟<sup>ス</sup>.  
 Stachel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fence of rails, 柵, 柵<sup>ノ</sup>, 欄柵.  
 Stadt, *f.* (*pl.* Städte) town, city, 市, 市街, 都會.  
 Stadtabgabe, *f.* town-rate, 市稅, 製產稅.  
 Stadtamt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* ämter) municipal office, 市廳.  
 Stadtbeamte, *m.* municipal officer, 市廳ノ官吏.  
 Stadtgebiet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) township, 市區, 市管區.  
 Stadtgemein(d)e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) township, 市, 市區.  
 Stadtgericht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) town-court, 市裁判所.  
 Stadthaus, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) town-house, 市會議事堂, 市廳.  
 Stadtkind, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) the native of a city, 都生兒<sup>ノ</sup>.  
 Stadtkundig, *adj.* notorious, 全部ニ知<sup>レ</sup>渡<sup>リ</sup>タル, 著明ナル.  
 Stadtordnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) regulations of a town, 市制.  
 Stadtpost, *f.* town-post, 市郵便.  
 Stadtrath, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -räthe) town-council, 市會; member of the town-council, 市會議員.



Stadtrecht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) municipal right, 市權.  
 Stadtrichter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) judge of a city, 市裁判官.  
 Stadtschreiber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) town-clerk, 市廳ノ書記.  
 Stadtverordnete, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) select man, delegate of the city, 市代議士.  
 Stadtviertel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) quarter of a town, 市區.  
 Stadtwage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) public scale, 市秤<sup>ノ</sup>, 公秤, 公秤所.  
 Städtchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) market town, 小市.  
 Städter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) townsman, 府民, 都民, 市民.  
 Städtisch, *adj. & adv.* town-like, 市ノ如キ(ク); municipal, 市ノ.  
 Staffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) step, 階級, 等級, 等差, (兵) 梯隊, 段列.  
 Staffelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) easel, 畫絹架.  
 Staffette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) courier, 急使, 飛脚, 特使.  
 Staffiren, *v. a.* to garnish, to trim, 飾<sup>ル</sup>, 粧飾<sup>ス</sup>, 綵<sup>ヲ</sup>付<sup>ク</sup>ル.  
 Staffirung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) garnishing, 粧飾, 修飾, 篋<sup>ヲ</sup>付<sup>ル</sup>.  
 Stag, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stay, 帆繩<sup>ノ</sup>, 桅繩<sup>ノ</sup>.  
 Stahl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stähle) steel, 鋼鐵<sup>ノ</sup>.  
 Stahlarbeit, *f.* steel-work, 鋼鐵細工, 鋼製物.  
 Stahlfeder, *f.* (*pl.* -n) steel-spring, 鋼鐵彈簧<sup>ノ</sup>, 鋼鐵發條; steel-pen, 鋼筆.  
 Stahlstecher, *m.* steel engraver, 鋼板彫刻者.  
 Stahlwaaren, *pl.* hardwares, 鋼鐵品.

Stahlen, *v. a.* to steel, 鋼鐵ニスル, 堅クスル, 強<sup>ム</sup>ル. [<sup>ノ</sup>.  
 Stählern, *adj.* steely, 鋼鐵ノ, 鋼鐵製.  
 Stahr, *m.* *vid.* Staar.  
 Stähr, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ram, 牝羊.  
 Stall, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ställe) stable, stall, 廄<sup>ノ</sup>, 廄舍, 欄<sup>ノ</sup>, 舍.  
 Stallbaum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bäume) spring-tree-bar, 廄舍ノ界木, 隔馬桿.  
 Stallbede, *f.* (*pl.* -n) caparison, horse-cloth, 馬衣.  
 Stallfütterung, *f.* feeding in the stable, 廄中ノ飼養.  
 Stallgeld, *n.* (-es) stallage, stall-money, 街店稅, 店賃, 借廄料.  
 Stalljunge, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) stable-boy, 廄童.  
 Stallknecht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stable-man, 廄丁, 馬丁.  
 Stallmeister, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) equerry, master of the horse, 主馬寮頭(兵)廄長; riding-master, 馬術教師.  
 Stallten, *v. a.* to stable, 廄ニ入<sup>ル</sup>, 廄ニ繫<sup>ク</sup>; to find room for, 位置ヲ與<sup>フ</sup>ル; *n.* (*aux.* haben) *fig.* to agree, 一致スル, 親睦スル; to make water, 放尿スル, 洩<sup>ス</sup>ル. [舍, 馬舍.  
 Stallung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stable-room, 廄.  
 Stamm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stämme) stock, stem, 本幹<sup>ノ</sup>, 體, 軀幹, (兵) 幹部; *fig.* race, family, 種屬, 宗族.  
 Stammbaum, *m.* (-es) genealogical table, 系圖, 家譜.  
 Stammbuch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) book of genealogy, 族譜, 家系書; album, 紀念錄.  
 Stammende, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -n) stub, 樹幹ノ巨端, 斷株.  
 Stammgut, *n.* (-es; *pl.* güter) family estate, 遺產, 世襲財產.



**Stammhalter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) support of a family, 一族ノ嫡男, 血統ノ人.  
**Stammhaus**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) principal line, 正統, 宗家.  
**Stammholz**, *n.* stock-wood, 幹材.  
**Stammlinie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lineage, 家系, 系圖, 血統.  
**Stammhilfe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) primitive syllable, 原字, 原綴?  
**Stammsprache**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) primitive tongue, 原語.  
**Stammvater**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -väter) head of a family, 族祖, 祖先, 祖宗.  
**Stammvolk**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -völker) primitive people, 祖民.  
**Stammwurzel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) main root, 本根, 主根.  
**Stammeln**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to stammer, 吃<sub>レ</sub>ル, 訥<sub>レ</sub>ル.  
**Stammen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein) to come, spring, originate, 芽出ス, 來ル, 生ズル, 派生スル.  
**Stammhaft**, *adj.* strong, 強實ノ, 壯健ナル, 強壯ナル, 勇壯ノ, 力量アル; *adv.* strongly, 強實ニ, 強ク.  
**Stämmig**, *adj.* having a stem, 幹<sub>レ</sub>アル; *fig.* strong, 強實ノ, 強キ, 強壯ノ; *adv.* strongly, 強ク, 大ニ, 固ク.  
**Stammer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stammerer, 訥辯ノ人, 重舌者. [具<sub>テ</sub>?]  
**Stämpfe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stamper, 杵<sub>ヲ</sub>, 搗  
**Stampfen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to stamp, 踏<sub>ム</sub>, 搗碎ク.  
**Stampfmühle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Stampfwerk**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e), stamping-mill, 搗磨機.  
**Stand**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stände) stand, 位置, 地位, 境遇; *fig.* state, 形勢, 狀態; class, 身分, 位階; deputy, 議員, 代議士.

Mit etwas zu — e kommen, or zu — e bringen, to bring about, 成ス, 遂ケル, 全クスル, 來タス.  
 Zu — e kommen, to take place, 起ル, 終ル, 成ル.  
 Im — e sein, to be able, 能フ.  
**Standbild**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) statue, 立像.  
**Standgeld**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) stallage, stall-money, 店賃, 見世借料.  
**Standort**, (-es; *pl.* -e or -örter) **Standplatz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) station, 立處, 位置, 地位.  
**Standpunkt**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) point of view, 論點, 立地, 立點.  
**Standquartier**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) fixed quarters, 駐屯營, 兵營.  
**Standrecht**, *n.* (-es) court-martial, 罪人速決法.  
**Standrede**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) harangue, 葬禮演說, 即席演說.  
**Standarte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) standard, 旗, 小旗, (兵)軍旗. [奏樂.  
**Ständchen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) serenade,  
**Ständeverammlung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) assembling of the states, 國會, 代議士會.  
**Ständer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) water-tub, 桶, 水桶; pillar, 柱, 杵.  
**Standesamt**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) registry of births, deaths and marriages, 出生死亡結婚登記所.  
**Standesgebühr**, *f.* what is due to rank, 分限, 役得, 尊敬.  
**Standesgemäß**, **Standesmäßig**, *adj.* conformable to one's rank, 身分相應ノ; *adv.* conformably to one's rank, 身分相應ニ.  
**Standesperson**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) person of quality, 貴顯.



**Standhaft**, *adj.* constant, 堅固ノ, 鞏固ナル, 不易ノ, 慥ナル; *adv.* constantly, 常ニ, 堅固ニ, 確實ニ.  
**Standhaftigkeit**, *f.* constancy, 同上ナル.  
**Ständig**, *adj.* fixed, 恒久ノ, 動かザル, 確乎タル.  
**Stange**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pole, 棒, 竿, 桿.  
**Stangenpferd**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) thiller, 鞍馬, 鞍間ノ馬.  
**Stängeln**, *vid.* Stengel, Stengeln.  
**Stänkern**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to give a stink, 臭氣ヲ發スル; *fig.* to ferret, 嗅ギ捜ス, 搜索スル; to quarrel, 爭鬪スル, 哄<sub>レ</sub>ケル.  
**Stanniol**, *n.* (-s) tin-foil, 錫箔.  
**Stanze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stanza, 八行ノ詩句, 停頓(詩ノ); mould, stamp, 型.  
**Stapel**, *m.* (-s) pile, 堆積?, 累積; staple, dock-yard, 船渠, 造船所.  
 Ein Schiff vom — lassen, to launch a ship, 船ヲ進水サスル,  
**Stapelgerechtigkeit**, *f.* **Stapelrecht**, *n.* (-es) staple-right, 開市ノ權.  
**Stapelort**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* e or -örter) heaped place, 藏敷場; staple-place, 互市場, 貿易港.  
**Stapelplatz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) staple, 同上.  
**Stapelstadt**, *f.* (*pl.* -städte) staple-town, 交易場, 貿易港.  
**Stapeln**, *v. a.* to pile up, 堆積スル, 累積スル; *n.* (*aux.* sein) to stalk, 傲然ト歩ム, 足高ク歩ム.  
**Stark**, *adj.* strong, sturdy, great, 強キ, 強壯ナル, 大數ノ, 大ナル, 堅牢ナル; *adv.* strongly, greatly, 強ク, 太ク, 堅固ニ, 勢ニテ, 大ニ, 烈シク.  
**Starke**, *adj.* corpulent, 體格強壯ノ, 肥大ナル.

**Starke**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) strength, 強度, 勢, 強壯, 剛勇, 堅固, 人數, 勢力, (兵)兵力; starch, 澱粉.  
**Stärke**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) strength, 強度, 勢, 強壯, 剛勇, 堅固, 人數, 勢力, (兵)兵力; starch, 澱粉.  
**Stärken**, *v. a. & refl.* to strengthen, 強クスル, 堅固ニスル, 増員スル; corroborate, 確實ニスル, 確定スル; to starch, 糊ヲ付ル, 糊スル.  
**Stärkung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) strengthening, 加強, 増員; consolation, カヲ付ル<sub>レ</sub>; corroboration, 堅固, 確定, 承認, 強壯劑.  
**Starr**, *adj.* stiff, 固結ノ, 頑固ノ, 剛キ, 不屈ノ; fixed, 凝望<sub>シ</sub>タル; *adv.* stiffly, rigidly, 固結シテ, 剛ク, 不屈ニ, 頑固ニ.  
**Starrblind**, *adj.* stark-blind, 全盲ノ, 石盲ノ.  
**Starrkopf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) stubborn person, 執拗者, 強情者; stubborn head, 執拗心, 強情.  
**Starrköpfig**, *adj.* stubborn, 執拗ナル, 頑固ナル; *adv.* stubbornly, 執拗ニ, 強情ニ, 頑固ニ.  
**Starrköpfigkeit**, *f.* obstinateness, 執拗, 頑固, 偏偏.  
**Starrkrampf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -krämpfe) tetanus, spasm with rigidity, 勁直, 痙攣<sub>ヲ</sub>, 破傷風.  
**Starrsinn**, *m.* (-es) stubbornness, 頑固, 強情, 執拗.  
**Starrsinnig**, *adj.* stubborn, 同上ノ; *adv.* stubbornly, 同上ニ.  
**Starrsucht**, *f.* numbedness, 強直病, 癱急, 急癱.  
**Starrsüchtig**, *adj.* affected with the catalepsy, 強直性ノ.



**Starren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to be benumbed, 剛クナル, 凝固スル; *fig.* to stare, 凝視スル; to be stopped, 填充スル.

**Starrheit**, *f.* stiffness, obstinacy, 凝固, 頑固, 剛性, 固結, 不屈.

**Stät**, *adj.* constant, 常ノ, 恒久ノ, 確定ノ, 不易ノ; *adv.* fixedly, 確然ト, 固ク, 恒ニ, 絶ヘズ, 確實ニ.

**Stätig**, *adj.* restive, 執拗ナル; continual, 恒久ノ, 絶ヘザル, 不易ノ; *adv.* continually, 執拗ニ, 常ニ, 恒久ニ.

**Stätigkeit**, *f.* restiveness, 執拗, 進マザルヲ; constancy, 堅固, 恒久, 不易, 連絡.

**Statif**, *f.* statics, 靜學.

**Station**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stage, 宿驛; station, 停車場.

**Stätig**, *vid.* Stätig. [學者.]

**Statist**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) statist, 統計

**Statistik**, *f.* statistics, 統計學, 國家學.

**Stativ**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) tripod-stand, 架ヲ.

**Statt**, *f.* (*pl.* -stätte) place, 所, 場所, 位置.  
— haben, — finden, to have place, 生ズル, 出來ル.  
Von —en gehen, to succeed, 成ル.  
Zu —en kommen, to be useful, 用ニ立ツ, 裨益スル.

**Statt**, *prep.* instead, 代フニ.

**Stätte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) place, 場所, 地, 所.

**Statthalt**, *adj.* admissible, 許サルベキ, 容ルベキ; lawful, 合法ノ; *adv.* lawfully, 合法ニ, 定法ニ.

**Statthalter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) governor, 代官, 知事, 州長.

**Statthalterei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) government, 知事ノ職, 代官ノ職, 州廳; habitation of a governor, 知事ノ邸.

**Statthalterschaft**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) government, 知事ノ管轄, 代官ノ職; dignity of a governor, 知事ノ官位.

**Stättlich**, *adj.* stately, 華麗ナル, 莊嚴ナル; important, 格段ナル, 抽テタル, 秀テタル, 著シキ; *adv.* stately, 華麗ニ, 莊嚴ニ, 立派ニ, 秀テ, 抽テ.

**Statue**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) statue, 立像, 彫像; — zu Fuß, pedestrian statue, 立像.

**Statuiren**, *v. a.* to maintain, affirm, 定ムル, 制定スル, 主張スル, 許可スル, 設置スル.

**Statur**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stature, 身長, 體容.

**Status**, *m.* state, 位置, 品位, 狀態, 性質, 政體.

**Statut**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) statute, 制度, 法度, 規律, 原則.

**Staub**, *m.* (-es) dust, 塵埃, 沙塵; powder, 粉屑, 藥粉.

**Staubfäden**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) duster, 拂塵子ヲ.

**Staubfäden**, *pl.* stamina, 花藥.

**Staubmantel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -mäntel) blouse, 塵除キノ外套.

**Staubregen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) drizzling, 細雨ヲ, 露雨.

**Staubwirbel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) whirling of dust, 旋塵.

**Staubwolke**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dust-cloud, 塵雲.

**Stäubchen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) mote, atom, 細塵, 微塵.

**Stauben**, *v. imp.* to be dusty, 塵起ツ.

**Stäuben**, *v. a.* to dust, 粉末ニスル, 塵起テル; to powder, 細末ニスル; to sweep away the dust, 塵ヲ拂フ.

**Stäubern**, *v. a. fig.* to turn, drive out 狩リ出ス, 追出ス, 逐斥スル; *imp.* to



snow, 雪降ル, 雪吹ク; to drizzle, 細雨降ル; *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to ferret, 搜索スル.

**Staubig**, *adj.* dusty, 塵立ル; covered with dust, 塵ニ掩ハレタル, 塵ダラケノ.

**Stauden**, *v. a.* to toss, jog, jolt, 震動ナスル, 動搖スル, 衝ク, 挫ク, 打擲ク; to dam, 流ヲ堰ク; to put, stand up, 濕麻束ヲ乾カス, 干ス.  
Ginen an die Wand —, to push one against the wall, 壁ニ突當テル.  
Baaren in ein Faß —, to stow goods into a cask, 貨物ヲ桶ニ詰込ム.

**Staude**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shrub, 灌木.  
Staubengewächs, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) undershrub, 灌木, 叢生樹.  
Staudensalat, *m.* (-es) cabbage lettuce, 葉ノ重リ合フテ頭狀ヲナス莖.

**Stauen**, *v. a.* to stow, 荷積スル, 裝載スル; to stem, ホチ堰止メル.

**Stauern**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to be astonished, 仰天スル, 驚視スル.

**Stauernwerth**, **Stauernwürdig**, *adj.* astonishing, 驚クベキ, 驚視スベキ.

**Staupe**, *f.* rod, 笞, 刑杖; *fig.* epidemic disease, 流行病, 傳染病.

**Stäuben**, *v. a.* to flog, whip, 鞭打ツ, 打懲ス, 笞刑ニ處ス.

**Stechapfel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -äpfel) thorn-apple, 曼陀羅花ヲ.

**Stechfliege**, *f.* stinging fly, 刺蠅.

**Stechpalm**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) holly, 冬青ノ類.

**Stechen**, *v. ir. a. refl. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to sting, prick, 刺ス, 衝ク, 穿ツ; to cut, engrave, 刻ム, 彫刻スル, 鐫刻スル.

In See —, to put to sea, 出帆スル, 解纜スル.

**Stecher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pricker, 刺者, 刺針; engraver, 彫刻師.

**Stechbrief**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) warrant of caption, 逮捕狀.

**Stechrübe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) naphew, 小蕪菁ヲ.

**Stechen**, *v. a.* to stick, put, 刺ス, 嵌ル, 挿入スル.

**Stechen**, *ir. & reg. n.* (*aux.* haben) to remain, to stick, 嵌リテアル, 刺ル, 止マル; *fig.* to be involved in, 陷ル; to be hidden, 隠ル.

**Stechen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stick, 棒, 杖, 竿.

**Stedensperd**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hobby-horse, 木馬, 竹馬.

**Steg**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) small bridge, 土橋; path, 小路, 徑; gang-board of a boat, 棧橋; bridge, 絃柱(琴ノ); furniture, 隔板(活字ノ).

**Stegreif**, *m.* (-s) stirrup, 鐙.

Aus dem —, extempore, 卽席ニ, 卽坐ニ.

**Stehen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* haben & sein) to stand, 立ツ; to be, 在ル, 居ル; to stop, 止マル, 休ム.  
— für etwas, to answer be, responsible, 引受クル; to become, fit, be suited, 適合スル.  
Zu — kommen, to come to, cost, 價値スル, 當ル.

**Stehend**, *adj. & adv.* standing, 立チタル(チテ), 停止ノ, 常ノ(=).

**Stehendes Heer**, standing army, (兵) 常備兵.

**Stehenden Fußes**, upon the spot, immediately, 其足ニテ, 卽時ニ, 立結ニ.

**Stehlen**, *v. ir. a.* to steal, 竊盜スル, 盗ム.  
**Stehier**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stealer, 盜賊, 盜人ヲ, 竊盜.  
**Steif**, *adj.* stiff, 剛キ, 勁直ノ, 不屈ノ, 強項ノ, 頑固ノ; precise, 固陋ヲキ; *adv.* stiffly, precise(-ly), 剛ク, 強ク, 頑固ニ, 確乎ニ, 不屈ニ, 固陋ニ. — *ansetzen*, to fix with one's eyes, 凝視スル. — *und fest*, strongly, 強固ニ, 確乎ニ, 堅牢ニ, 執拗ニ, 頑固ニ.  
**Steifwand**, *f.* Steifflinnen, *n.* (-s) stiff linen, 剛麻布.  
**Steife**, *f.* stiffness, 剛性, 頑固, 強固, 堅牢; starch, 糊; prop, 支柱.  
**Steifen**, *v. a.* to stiffen, 剛クスル, 堅牢ヲニスル; to starch, 糊付スル; to prop, 支フル, 支撐スル. *Sich auf etwās —*, to rely upon, 依頼スル, 恃ム. [固]  
**Steifheit**, *f.* stiffness, 剛性, 固陋, 頑  
**Steig**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) path, 徑ヲ路.  
**Steigbügel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stirrup, 鐙子, 馬鐙骨.  
**Steigbügelriemen**, *m.* Steigriemen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lash of the stirrup, 鐙子ノ革紐.  
**Steige**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stair, 階子段, 階級; ladder, 梯; stile, 斜坡.  
**Steigen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* sein) to rise, ascend, 登ル, 上ル, 起ル; to descend, 下ル.  
**Steigern**, *v. a.* to raise, 高ムル, 殖ス, 増ス, 昇進サスル.  
**Steigerung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) raising, 高擧, 騰貴ヲ; auction, 糶賣, 公賣; comparison, 進階.  
**Steigung**, *f.* rising, 上昇, 登, 攀; height, 高度.

**Steil**, *adj.* steep, 險ヲキ, 險阻ナル, 岷々タル; *adv.* steeply, 險シク, 岷々トシテ, 巍然トシテ.  
**Steile**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Steilheit**, *f.* steepness, 險阻, 峻嶮, 絕壁.  
**Stein**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stone, 石, 岩; kernel, 仁, 核ヲ.  
**Steinader**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rocky vein, 石礦脈.  
**Steinalt**, *adj.* very old or aged, 高年ノ, 高齡ノ, 極古キ. [ノ]  
**Steinartig**, *adj.* stony, 石様ノ, 石質  
**Steinbock**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -böcke) wild goat, 山羊ヲ; capricorn, 磨羯宮.  
**Steinbrecher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) quarryman, 鑿石者ヲ, 石匠.  
**Steinbruch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brüche) stone-pit, 鑿石所.  
**Steindruck**, *m.* (-es) lithography, 石版術; lithographic print, 石版畫.  
**Steindruder**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lithographer, 石版師.  
**Steindruckerei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lithography, 石版術; lithographic printing-office, 石版場, 石版印刷局.  
**Steineiche**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) holm-oak, 榲.  
**Steinfrucht**, *f.* (*pl.* -früchte) stone-fruit, 石實.  
**Steingut**, *n.* (-s) earthen ware, 石器, 陶器.  
**Steinhart**, *adj.* hard as stone, 石堅ノ, 甚堅キ.  
**Steinhauer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stone-cutter, 石匠, 石工ヲ.  
**Steinohle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fossile coal, 石炭.  
**Steinmetz**, *m.* *vid.* Steinhauer.  
**Steinobst**, *n.* (-es) stone-fruit, 石實.  
**Steinöl**, *n.* (-es) rock-oil, petroleum, 石臘油, 石油.

**Steinpflaster**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) stone-pavement, 敷石ヲ.  
**Steinreich**, *adj.* full of stones, 石多キ; *fig.* very rich, 有福ナル, 聚富ナル.  
**Steinreich**, *n.* mineral kingdom, 礦物界. [山鹽]  
**Steinsalz**, *n.* (-es) mineral salt, 石鹽.  
**Steinschnur**, *pl.* stone-colic, 結石痲痛.  
**Steinschneider**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lapidary, 彫石工.  
**Steinschnitt**, *m.* (-es) lithotomy, 採石術.  
**Steinschrift**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lapidary inscription, 石碑; uncial letters, 彫石字.  
**Steinsetzer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) paver, setter, 敷石工, 標界石ヲ立ル人.  
**Steinwand**, *f.* (*pl.* -wände) stone-wall, 石牆ヲ, 斷崖, 絕壁.  
**Steinweg**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) a paved way, 敷石道, 磨道.  
**Steinwurf**, *m.* (-es) stone's cast, stone's throw, 投石程, 投石.  
**Steinzeug**, *n.* *vid.* Steingut.  
**Steinern**, **Steinen**, *adj.* stone, 石ノ, 石造ノ, 堅キ; *fig.* stony, 無情ノ.  
**Steinigt**, *adj.* stony, 石ノ如キ, 堅キ.  
**Steinig**, *adj.* stony, 石ノ, 石造ノ, 石多キ.  
**Steinigen**, *v. a.* to stone, 投石スル, 石殺スル, 石刑スル.  
**Steiß**, *m.* (-es) buttocks, 臀部ヲ, 後方.  
**Steldidiein**, *n.* (-s) appointment, 密會, 寄合.  
**Stellmacher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cartwright, 車匠ヲ.  
**Stellvertreter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) deputy, representative, substitute, 委員, 代人, 代議士.

**Stelle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) place, 場所, 位置, 地位, 職, 官; passage, 章句. *Auf der —*, on the spot, 直チニ, 即席ニ.  
**Stellen**, *v. a.* to put, set, 置ク, 据スル, 定ムル; to furnish, 調給スル, 出兵スル; *refl.* to place one's self, 居スル, 列スル, 並ブ; to appear, 顯ル, 見ユル, 出頭スル; *fig.* to pretend, feign, 伴ル, 假ル, 擬スル.  
**Stellung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) position, 位置, 形勢ヲ, 姿勢, (兵) 陣地.  
**Stelze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stilt, 竹馬.  
**Stelzbein**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Stelzfuß**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -füße) wooden-leg, 人造脚, 木脚. [截切具]  
**Stemmeisen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) chisel, 鑿.  
**Stemmen**, *v. a.* to stem, 止ムル, 堰止スル; to prop, 支柱スル; *refl.* to oppose, 拒ム, 逆フ.  
**Stempel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stamp, 印, 印章, 印證; pistil, 雌蕊.  
**Stempelamt**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) stamp-office, 證印局.  
**Stempelschneider**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stamp-cutter, 印版師.  
**Stempeln**, *v. a.* to stamp, 捺印スル, 證印スル.  
**Stengel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stalk, 莖ヲ, 草莖; pole, 支竿.  
**Stenograph**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) stenographer, 速記者.  
**Steppseide**, *f.* stitching-silk, 箔縫用ノ絹絲. [地]  
**Steppe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) steppe, 荒野, 不毛  
**Steppen**, *v. a.* to quilt, stitch, 縫箔スル, 絮衣ヲ縫フ.  
**Sterbebett**, *n.* (-es) death-bed, 死床.  
**Sterbefall**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) death, 死, 死亡ノ場合.



**Sterbejahr**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) year of a person's death, 忌年, 命年.  
**Sterbefasse**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a fund for the relict, 遺族給養金.  
**Sterbelleid**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) shroud, 經帷子.  
**Sterbeliste**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) list of mortality, 死者名簿, 過去帳.  
**Sterberegister**, *n.* *vid.* Sterbeliste.  
**Sterbestunde**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dying moment, 臨終.  
**Sterbefag**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) day of a person's death, 忌日, 命日.  
**Sterben**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* sein) to die, expire, 死スル, 枯ル, 滅絶スル.  
**Sterben**, *n.* death, 死亡, 逝去.  
**Sterbenkrank**, *adj.* dangerously ill, 死病, 危篤ナル.  
**Sterblich**, *adj.* mortal, 死スベキ; *adv.* mortally, 死スベク.  
**Sterblichkeit**, *f.* mortality, 死亡數, 死スベキ, 可死性.  
**Stereotypen**, *pl.* stereotypes, 鉛版, 取型字版, 其印刷物.  
**Stereotypie**, *f.* stereotype-printing, 同上印刷.  
**Stereotypieren**, *v. a.* to stereotype, 取型スル, 鉛版ニテ印刷スル. [瞳孔].  
**Stern**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) star, 星; pupil, 瞳孔.  
**Sternbild**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) constellation, 星像, 星宿.  
**Sterndeuter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) astrologer, 占星者, 占星學者.  
**Sterndeuterkunst**, **Sterndeuterei**, **Sterndeutung**, *f.* astrology, 占星學, 占星術.  
**Sternförmig**, *adj.* stellated, 星狀, 星形.  
**Sternhell**, *adj.* star-light, 星明, 煌々タル.

**Sternhimmel**, *m.* (-s) starry sky, 星天.  
**Sternklar**, *vid.* Sternhell. [學].  
**Sternkunde**, *f.* astronomy, 星學, 天文.  
**Sternkundige**, *m.* astronomer, 星學者, 天文學者.  
**Sternschnuppe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Sternschuß**, *m.* (-fess; *pl.* -schüsse) falling-star, 流星.  
**Sternseher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) astronomer, 星學者, 天文學者.  
**Sternwarte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) observatory, 觀象臺, 天文臺.  
**Sternchen**, **Sternlein**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) little star, 小星; asterisk, 星點.  
**Sterz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Sterze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plough-tail, 犁柄, 柄, 把手.  
**Stet**, **Stetig**, *vid.* Stät, Stätig.  
**Stets**, *adv.* continually, 恒ニ, 絶ヘズ, 續キテ, 變ラズ.  
**Steuer**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) rudder, helm, 舵, 政柄.  
**Steuermann**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) steersman, 舵手.  
**Steuermannskunst**, *f.* art of steering a ship, 操帆術.  
**Steuerruder**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) helm, 舵.  
**Steuer**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) contribution, 寄附金, 義捐金; tax, ground-rent, 租稅, 課稅.  
**Zur — der Wahrheit**, in compliance with truth, 眞理ノ爲メ.  
**Steuerrant**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ämter) board of taxes, custom-office, 租稅局, 關稅局.  
**Steuerbeamte**, *m.* commissioner of taxes, 收稅官吏.  
**Steuereintreiber**, **Steuereintreiber**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) receiver of taxes, 收稅官吏.



**Steuerfrei**, *adj.* exempt from taxes, 免稅, 無稅.  
**Steuerfreiheit**, *f.* exemption from taxes, 免稅, 無稅.  
**Steuerpflichtig**, *adj.* obliged to pay taxes, 納稅ノ義務アル.  
**Steuernwesen**, *n.* (-s) system of taxes and rates, 租稅法.  
**Steuerbar**, *adj.* taxable, 課稅スベキ; liable to tax, 納稅ノ義務アル.  
**Steuern**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to steer, 舵ヲ把ル, 引水スル; to pay taxes, to contribute, 稅ヲ拂フ, 寄附スル; to check, 防グ, 阻ヘル; to prop, 支柱スル, 扶助スル.  
**Stich**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) prick, stitch, 刺, 衝, 刺繡, 針歩, engraving, 彫刻; *fig.* nip, 罵詈; pang, 苦痛, 心痛.  
**Zum — e lassen**, to leave in the lurch, 棄ル, 見捨ル.  
**Stichblatt**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) sword-shell, 鐔, 鏢; *fig.* laughing-stock, 笑柄, 戲弄物.  
**Stichhaltig**, *adj.* that will stand the test, 強固ナル, 強實ノ.  
**Stichwort**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -wörter) cue, catch-word, 接言, 接字, 接字符; sarcasm, 諷刺, 刺語.  
**Stichel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) graving tool, 鐫刻具, 彫刻具.  
**Stichelrede**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bitter speech, 刺語, 諷刺.  
**Stichelwort**, *n.* *vid.* Stichelrede.  
**Stichelei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) taunt, 罵言, 諷刺.  
**Sticheln**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to prick, 刺ス, 突ク, 刺戟スル; *fig.* to taunt, 諷刺スル, 罵言スル.  
**Stichfluß**, *m.* (-fess; *pl.* -flüsse) choking rheum, 窒息性加答兒.

**Stidgarn**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) thread for embroidering, 刺繡用ノ絲.  
**Stidhusten**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) choking cough, 痰咳, 百日咳.  
**Stidluft**, *f.* carbonic acid gas, 炭酸瓦斯, 有毒瓦斯.  
**Stidmuster**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) pattern for embroidering, 刺繡ノ模.  
**Stidrahmen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) embroidering-frame, 刺繡臺.  
**Stidstoff**, *m.* (-es) nitrogen, 窒素.  
**Stiden**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to embroider, 刺繡スル, 縫箔スル; *n.* to choke, suffocate, 窒息スル.  
**Stidter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Stidlerin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) embroiderer, 刺繡匠.  
**Stiderei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) embroidery, 刺繡術, 縫箔セル彩文, 縫箔物.  
**Stieben**, *v. ir. a.* to start, drive, 塵立たス, 起ス; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to fly about, 飛散スル, 散ル.  
**Stiefbruder**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -brüder) step-half-brother, 異腹兄弟.  
**Stiefel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* - or -n) boot, 長靴, 深靴; tube, 圓筒.  
**Stiefelanzieher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) boot-hook, 長靴用ノ鈎.  
**Stiefelbürste**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blacking-brush, 長靴刷子.  
**Stiefelknecht**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) boot-jack, 靴籠.  
**Stiefelmacher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) boot-maker, 長靴匠.  
**Stiefelpußer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) shoe-black, 磨靴夫.  
**Stiefelschaft**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schäfte) leg of a boot, 長靴ノ脚.  
**Stiefelwischer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) one who blacks boots, 磨靴人.



**Stiefellette**, *f.* (pl. -n) spatter-dashes, 脚絆ツツ; 半長靴, 深靴.  
**Stiege**, *f.* (pl. -n) staircase, 階段ダイ, 樓梯.  
**Stiel**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) handle, 柄, 把手テ; stalk, 莖.  
**Stielen**, *v. a.* to furnish with a handle, 柄ヲ付クル.  
**Stier**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) bull, 牡牛; Taurus, 金牛宮.  
**Stiergefecht**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) bull-fight, 牛闘.  
**Stier**, *adj.* staring, 凝視コウシ; *adv.* staringly, 凝視シテ.  
**Stieren**, *v. n.* (aux. haben) to stare, 凝視スル, 睇視スル.  
**Stift**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) tag, 木針; pencil, 石盤筆.  
**Stift**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e or -er) foundation, 建立, 本寺, 教院, 寄付. ス.  
**Stiften**, *v. a.* to found, 建立スル, 興.  
**Stifter**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) founder, 設立者, 建立人.  
**Stiftsdame**, **Stiftsfrau**, *f.* (pl. -n, -en), canoness, 教院ノ女生徒.  
**Stiftsfräulein**, *n.* (-s; pl. -) canoness, 全上.  
**Stiftsherr**, *m.* (-n; pl. -en) canon dignitary, 本山ノ僧.  
**Stiftshütte**, *f.* tabernacle of testimony or of covenant, 櫃舎, 聖室, 厨子.  
**Stiftskirche**, *f.* (pl. -n) cathedral, 教院, 本寺.  
**Stiftung**, *f.* (pl. -en) foundation, 建立, 開基, 寄付.  
**Stiftungstag**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) anniversary, 建立日, 創設日.  
**Stilet**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) stilette, 短劍, 探針ソウシン (外科用).

**Still**, *adj.* still, 靜ナル, 穩ナル, 沈黙ナル; *adv.* stilly, 靜ニ, 穩ニ.  
 —halten, to stop, stay, 靜止スル, 休ム, 罷ムル; to keep still, 黙スル.  
 Im —en, secretly, 竊ニ, 私ニ.  
 Das —e Meer, the Pacific Ocean, 太平洋.  
**Stillschweigen**, *n.* (-es) silence, 黙止, 鎮靜.  
**Stillschweigend**, *adj.* silent, 沈黙ノ, 黙セル; *adv.* silently, tacitly, 靜ニ, 黙シテ, 暗ニ.  
**Stillstand**, *m.* (-es) 靜止.  
**Stille**, *f.* stillness, 平穩, 靜止, 靜謐.  
**Stillen**, *v. a.* to still, 止ムル, 靜ムル; to nurse, 哺乳サスル; to silence, 黙サセル; to mitigate, 鎮ムル.  
**Stimmfähig**, *adj.* entitled to vote, 投票權アル.  
**Stimmhammer**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) tuning-hammer, 調音槌.  
**Stimmrecht**, *n.* (-es) right of voting, 投票權, 選舉權.  
**Stimme**, *f.* (pl. -n) voice, 聲; *fig.* tune, 調子; right of voting, 投票權, 發言權.  
**Stimmenmehrheit**, *f.* majority of votes, 投票ノ多數.  
**Stimmenminderheit**, *f.* minority of votes, 投票ノ少數.  
**Stimmenuntersuchung**, (pl. -en) scrutiny, 投票ノ検査.  
**Stimmen**, *v. a.* to tune, 調子ヲ合ハス; *fig.* to dispose, 志ス, 意ヲ傾クル; *n.* (aux. haben) to be in tune, 和調スル, 響ク; *fig.* to agree, 同意スル, 一致スル; to vote, 投票スル, 發言スル.  
**Stimmung**, *f.* tune, 調子; *fig.* voting, 投票, 發言; disposition, 意向.



**Stinken**, *v. ir. n.* (aux. haben) to stink, 臭氣ヲ發スル, 臭ニフ.  
**Stinkend**, *adj.* stinking, 臭氣アル.  
**Stinkig**, *adj.* stinking, 臭キ, 臭氣アル.  
**Stipendium**, *n.* (-s; pl. —dia or —dien) foundation, 扶助金, 學資ノ給費. [額ニ].  
**Stirn**, **Stirne**, *f.* (pl. -en) forehead, 額.  
**Stirnbund**, *n.* (-es; pl. -bänder) frontlet, 前頭綱帶, 額飾.  
**Stirnbinde**, *f.* (pl. -n) diadem, 額飾, 雲額ニ.  
**Stirnhaar**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) fore-locks, 額髮ニ.  
**Stöberig**, *adj.* rainy, snowy, 細雨狀ノ, 雪吹ノ.  
**Stöbern**, *v. a.* to start, 塵ヲ起ス; *n.* (aux. haben) to fly like dust, 塵立ツ, 雪吹ク; to rummage, 亂搜ニスル; to be in hunt, 涉獵ニスル.  
**Stoßern**, *v. a. & n.* (aux. haben) to prick, poke, 刺ス, 衝ク, ホシクル.  
**Stoß**, *m.* (-es; pl. -stöße) stick, 杖, 棒, 竿; stock, 幹, 莖; tree, 樹木; stump, 斷株ニ; bee-hive, 蜂房ニ; story 階 (家屋ノ); *fig.* capital, 資本.  
**Stoßblind**, *adj.* stone-blind, 石盲ニスル.  
**Stoßbegen**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) sword-cane, 杖頭鎗ニ.  
**Stoßdumm**, *adj.* stupid in the highest degree, 至愚ナル.  
**Stoßfinster**, *adj.* pitch dark, 闇黒ナル.  
**Stoßfisch**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) stock-fish, 干大口魚ニ; cod-fish, 大口魚ニ.  
**Stoßfleck**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) fusting-stain, 汚點ニ, 黴ニ.  
**Stoßfremd**, *adj.* quite strange, 全ク識ニザル, 全ク奇ナル.

**Stoßhaus**, *n.* (-es; pl. -häuser) block-house, 囚獄.  
**Stoßmeister**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) gaoler, 曲獄.  
**Stoßprügel**, *pl.* cudgelling, 杖打スルニ, 管刑.  
**Stoßschlag**, *m.* (-es; pl. schläge) stroke with a stick, 杖打.  
**Stoßschnupfen**, *m.* (-s) rheum, stopping in the head, 劇性鼻感冒, 劇性鼻加答兒.  
**Stoßstief**, *adj.* very stiff, 固陋ナル, 偏屈ナル, 強剛ナル; *adv.* obstinately, 頑固ニ, 剛直ニ.  
**Stoßstill**, *adj.* stock-still, 沈靜ナル.  
**Stoßstreich**, *vid.* Stoßschlag.  
**Stoßtaub**, *adj.* quite deaf, 石聾ニスル.  
**Stoßwerk**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) story, 階, 層, 層樓ニ, 鐵層.  
**Stoßzahn**, *m.* (-es; pl. zähne) wisdom-tooth, 白齒.  
**Stoßen**, *v. n.* (aux. haben) to stop, 止ムル; to stagnate, 滯ルム, 滯ルル; *fig.* to stammer, 口訥ニスル.  
**Stoßig**, *adj.* mouldy, 黴ニタル, 腐朽セル.  
**Stoßig**, *adj.* stubborn, 強情ナル, 頑愚ナル; mute, 口訥ニレル; *adv.* stubbornly, 強情ニ.  
**Stoßung**, *f.* (pl. -en) stagnation, 滯滯, 停滯, 蔽塞; stopping, 停止.  
**Stoff**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) substance, 本質, 元素; material, 材料, 物質; stuff, 織物.  
**Stöhnen**, *v. v.* (aux. haben) to groan, 呻吟スル, 歎息スル.  
**Stolle**, *f.* (pl. -n), **Stollen**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) prop, 支柱ニ; butter-cake, 菓子ノ名; gallery, 鐵坑, 地平道.





**Stolper**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stumbling, 失脚<sup>7</sup>, 蹉跌; *fig.* blunder, 失錯.  
**Stolpern**, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein) to stumble, 蹉<sup>7</sup>ツク, 跌<sup>7</sup>ル; *fig.* to blunder, 失錯スル.  
**Stolperer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stumbler, 失脚, 顛蹉, 蹉跌者; blunderer, 失策者.  
**Stolz**, *adj.* proud, 高慢ナル, 自信ノ, 自負<sup>7</sup>セル. [自信.  
**Stolz**, *m.* (-es) pride, 高慢, 尊大, 倨傲.  
**Stolzen**, **Stolzen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to be proud, 自慢スル, 容體アル.  
**Stopfgarn**, *n.* (-es) darning-cotton, 縫繕絲<sup>7</sup>.  
**Stopfnadel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) darning needle, 補綴針.  
**Stopfen**, *v. a.* to fill, 塞<sup>7</sup>ク, 填<sup>7</sup>ル, to quilt, 絮<sup>7</sup>ヲ入<sup>7</sup>ル; to fine draw, 補綴<sup>7</sup>スル; to obstruct, 礙<sup>7</sup>ケル, 支<sup>7</sup>フル, 制スル.  
**Stopper**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stopper, 栓, 塞子, 塞者.  
**Stoppel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stubble, 刈科<sup>7</sup>, 刈<sup>7</sup>株<sup>7</sup>.  
**Stoppelfeld**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) stubble-field, 刈野, 刈田.  
**Stoppelrübe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) late turnip, 晩生蕪<sup>7</sup>.  
**Stoppelwerk**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) patchwork, compilation, 拾遺, 纂輯.  
**Stopperei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) patching, 殘襖ヲ拾<sup>7</sup>フ, 編纂, 抄集.  
**Stoppeln**, *v. a.* to glean, 拾集スル, 編纂スル.  
**Stoppler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) gleaner, 拾集者, 纂輯者.  
**Stöpsel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stopper, 栓<sup>7</sup>, 塞子.  
**Stör**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sturgeon, 鱈魚<sup>7</sup>.

**Storch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Störche) stork, 扶老鳥<sup>7</sup>, 鴻.  
**Stören**, *v. a.* to trouble, 妨害スル; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to rake, 攪亂<sup>7</sup>ス.  
**Störenfried**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) agitator, 公安妨害者.  
**Störer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) troubler, 妨害者, 妨害者.  
**Störrig**, **Störrisch**, *adj.* obstinate, 執拗ナル, 頑固ナル; *adv.* obstinately, 執拗ニ, 強情ニ.  
**Störrigkeit**, *f.* obstinacy, 執拗, 強情.  
**Stoß**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stöße) push, 衝突, 突<sup>7</sup>, (兵) 突撃.  
**Stoßdegen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rapier, 木劍, 擊劍.  
**Stoßgebet**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ejaculatory-prayer, 危急ノ祈禱.  
**Stoßnacht**, *f.* (*pl.* -nähte) a mode of sewing by which pieces are neatly joined together, 二枚布ノ縫合法.  
**Stoßfeuer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pious-ejaculation, 危急ノ祈禱.  
**Stoßwaffe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pushing-arms, (兵) 刺兵.  
**Stoßweise**, *adv.* by starts, by fits, 衝突的ニ.  
**Stößel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pestle, 杵<sup>7</sup>; rammer, 壓器, 柳槌<sup>7</sup>.  
**Stoßen**, *v. ir. a.* to thrust, push, 衝<sup>7</sup>ク, 衝突スル, (兵) 突撃スル; to pound, 搗<sup>7</sup>ク; to put to, 加<sup>7</sup>ヘル, 添<sup>7</sup>ヘル, 接<sup>7</sup>合ス; *refl.* to hurt one's self, 突當タル, 行キ當タル; *n.* (*aux.* haben & sein) to push against, 突<sup>7</sup>ク, 突掛カル; to strike against, 衝突スル.  
**Sich an etwas** —, to hesitate, 狐疑スル; to take offence at, 危<sup>7</sup>ナム.  
**Von sich** —, to chase, turn away, 追出ス; to reject, 見棄<sup>7</sup>ル, 疎<sup>7</sup>ズル.



**Stößer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pusher, 衝者; pounder, 杵<sup>7</sup>, 衝具; bird of prey, 鷹<sup>7</sup>.  
**Stotterer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stuturer. 口吃人<sup>7</sup>, 訥辯者.  
**Stottern**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to stut, stutter, 吃<sup>7</sup>ル, 口訥<sup>7</sup>ル; *a.* to stammer, 吃<sup>7</sup>リテ言フ.  
**Strach**, *adv.* straight, 直ニ, 即時ニ, 俄ニ.  
**Straffällig**, *adj.* punishable, 罰スベキ, 處刑スベキ, 有罪ノ.  
**Strafgeld**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) fine, 罰金, 科料.  
**Strafgericht**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) punishing, chastisement, 處刑宣告, 裁判判決, 天罰; tribunal of punishment, 刑事裁判所.  
**Strafgesetz**, *n.* (-es) penal law, 刑法.  
**Straflos**, *adj.* unpunished, 無罪ノ, 罰セラザル; *adv.* without being punished, 罰セラズニ, 無罪ニ.  
**Straflosigkeit**, *f.* impunity, 無罰, 無罪.  
**Strafpredigt**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) severe lecture, 教誡, 懲戒説教.  
**Strafwürdig**, *adj.* punishable, 處刑スベキ, 罰スベキ.  
**Strafbar**, *adj.* punishable, 有罪ノ, 罰スベキ, 處刑スベキ; *adv.* culpably, 有罪ニ, 罪スベク.  
**Strafbarkeit**, *f.* culpability, 有罪, 處刑スベキ, 處罰スベキ.  
**Strafe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) punishment 刑, 罰; fine, 罰金, 科料.  
**Strafen**, *v. a.* to punish, 罰スル, 罪スル; to reprove, 責<sup>7</sup>ル, 戒<sup>7</sup>ムル.  
**Straff**, *adj.* stretched, 緊張シタル, 稠密ノ; *adv.* straitly, 緊張シテ.  
**Straffheit**, *f.* tightness, 緊張, 緊着.

**Sträfling**, *adj.* punishable, 有罪ノ, 處刑スベキ, 罰スベキ; *adv.* blameably, 非難スベク, 有罪ニテ.  
**Sträfling**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) culprit, 罪人, 囚人. [線.  
**Strahl**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) beam, 光線.  
**Strahlen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to beam, 放光スル, 照<sup>7</sup>ラス.  
**Strahlendrehung**, *f.* refraction, 光線ノ屈折.  
**Strahlenkrone**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) glory nimbus, 射光冠<sup>7</sup>, 光冠.  
**Strahlig**, *adj.* radiant, 放線ノ, 輻射ノ.  
**Strähne**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Strähne**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) skein, 絢絲<sup>7</sup>.  
**Stramm**, *vid.* Straff.  
**Strampeln**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to kick, 小歩スル, 足ヲバタ<sup>7</sup>トスル.  
**Strand**, *m.* (-es) strand, 濱, 海岸.  
**Strandgut**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -güter) stranded goods, 漂着品.  
**Strandrecht**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) strand-right, 漂着品處分法, 漂着品所有權.  
**Stranden**, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein) to strand, run aground, 岸ニ打上<sup>7</sup>ル, 岩礁ニ乗上<sup>7</sup>ル; to suffer shipwreck, 破船スル.  
**Strang**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stränge) rope, 繩索, 索; *fig.* halter, 絞罪.  
**Strangulieren**, *v. a.* to strangle, 絞殺スル, 絞<sup>7</sup>ル.  
**Strapaze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fatigue, 疲勞.  
**Strapazieren**, *v. a.* to harass, 煩<sup>7</sup>ラス, 勞<sup>7</sup>ラス.  
**Straße**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) street, 街道, 街.  
**Straßenbau**, *m.* (-es) making of roads 道路開設, 道路開鑿, 道路修繕.  
**Straßenraub**, *m.* (-es), **Straßenrauberei**, *f.* highway-robbery, 剪徑<sup>7</sup>, 道路ノ強盜.



**Straßenräuber, Straßenpläder, m.** (-s; pl. —) highwayman, 剪盜, 街盜.  
**Strategie, Strategetik, Strategik, f.** strategics, (兵) 戰略, 兵法.  
**Sträuben, v. a. & refl.** to bristle up, 粗毛ヲ起ス, 逆ヲ立テル, 逆立ツ; *fig.* to struggle, 拒ム, 逆ヲフ.  
**Strauch, m.** (-es; pl. Sträucher or Sträucher) shrub, 灌木.  
**Strauchholz, Strauchwerk, n.** (-es) shrubs, bushes, 灌木叢, 叢林, 柴束ノ堤防.  
**Straucheln, v. n.** (*aux.* sein & haben) to stumble, 躓ク, 失脚スル; *fig.* to fail, 蹉跌スル, 失策スル.  
**Strauchig, adj.** covered with shrubs, 灌木ノ茂レル; shrubby, 灌木多キ.  
**Strauß, m.** (-es; pl. Sträufse) bunch, 束, 把; nosegay, 花束, 花環; ostrich, 駝鳥; combat, 戰爭, 鬪爭.  
**Strebholz, n.** (-es; pl. -hölzer) shore, 支柱, 支木.  
**Strebepfeiler, m.** (-es; pl. —) buttress, 支柱.  
**Streben, v. n.** (*aux.* haben) to strive, 争フ, 勵ム.  
*Nach* —, to strive for, 勉ムル, 努力スル, 勵ム.  
**Strebjam, adj.** assiduous, 汲々タル, 勵精ナル.  
**Streckbar, adj.** that may be stretched, ductile, 伸張シ得ベキ, 擴ガルベキ.  
**Streckbarkeit, f.** ductility, 可延性.  
**Strecke, f.** (pl. -n) tract, 帶地, 地方.  
**Strecken, v. a.** to stretch, 擴グル, 延バス, 張ル.  
**Streich, m.** (-es; pl. -e) stroke, 打撃; *fig.* trick, act, 奸計, 出來事, 所業.

**Streichgarn, n.** (-es; pl. -e), **Streichhamen, m.** (-s; pl. —) drag-net, 曳網, 雲雀網.  
**Streichriemen, m.** (-s; pl. —) razor-strap, 研革帶.  
**Streicheln, v. a.** to stroke, 摩スル, 撫スル.  
**Streichen, v. ir. a.** to spread, 着色スル, 敷ク, 塗擦スル; to whet, 研グ; to stroke, strike, 擦スル, 撫スル, 彈ズル; to strike out, 抹殺スル, 畫線スル; *n.* (*aux.* sein & haben) to pass, to rove, 流浪スル, 遍歴スル; to spawn, 卵ヲ産ム; to touch, 觸スル.  
**Streif, m.** (-es; pl. -e), **Streifen, m.** (-s; pl. —) stripe, 線, 條, 縞.  
**Streifcorps, n.** roving-corps, (兵) 別動隊.  
**Streifkräfte, pl.** force, (兵) 兵力.  
**Streifmacht, f.** force, (兵) 同上.  
**Streifschuß, m.** (-fies; pl. -fies) grazing shot, 觸丸.  
**Streifwache, f.** patrol, 巡邏兵.  
**Streifenwunde, f.** wound on the skin, 微傷.  
**Streifzug, m.** (-s; pl. -züge) inroad, 遊歴; ramble, 橫行.  
**Streifen, v. a.** to stripe, 條ヲ付ケル; to strip off, 除去スル; to border upon, 觸レル, 摩スル; *n.* (*aux.* sein & haben) to rove, 遊歴スル, 吟行ヲフ, (兵) 遊動スル; to make inroads, 襲撃スル.  
**Streiferei, f.** (pl. -en) excursion, 遍歴, 周遊, 襲撃.  
**Streifig, adj.** streaky, 縞アル, 條文アル, 縞ノ.  
**Streit, m.** (-es) combat, 争鬪, 戰爭; quarrel, 争論, 喧嘩. [斧].  
**Streitart, f.** (pl. -en) battle axe, 戰



**Streitfrage, f.** question, matter of dispute, 討論題, 論題, 論點.  
**Streithandel, m.** (-s) law-suit, 訴訟.  
**Streitkräfte, pl.** active forces, 兵力.  
**Streitpunkt, m.** (-es) point of dispute, 論點.  
**Streitsache, f.** matter in dispute, 訴訟事件.  
**Streitsucht, f.** litigiousness, 争論癖.  
**Streitsüchtig, adj. & adv.** litigious (-ly), 同上ノ(ニテ).  
**Streitbar, adj.** fit for battle, warlike, 剛勇ナル, 倔強ノ.  
**Streiten, v. ir. n.** (*aux.* haben) to fight, 戦フ; to dispute, 争論スル, 喧嘩スル.  
**Streiter, m.** (-s; pl. —) combatant, 戰士, 兵卒; disputant, 争論者.  
**Streitig, adj.** contending, 争ル; litigated, 争訟セル; disputable, 討論スベキ, 疑フベキ; *adv.* litigiously, 争フテ.  
**Streitigkeit, f.** (pl. -en) dispute, 争論, 不和, 葛藤.  
**Streng, adj.** sharp, severe, 嚴シキ, 烈シキ, 嚴格ナル, 嚴密ナル.  
**Strenge, f.** severity, rigour, sternness, 嚴肅, 嚴格, 嚴密, 刻烈. [稿].  
**Streu, f.** (pl. -en) bed of straw, 敷  
**Streibüchse, f.** (pl. -n) sand-box, 糝砂箱; dredger, 砂箱, 糝器.  
**Streuand, m.** (-es) writing-sand, 糝砂. [ク].  
**Streuen, v. a.** to strew, 散布スル, 灑.  
**Streich, m.** (-es; pl. -e) stroke, dash, 縞, 畫, 線, 條; tract 地方, 帶.  
**Streichregen, m.** (-s; pl. —) transient shower, 過雨.  
**Streichvogel, m.** (-s; pl. vögel) bird of passage, 渡鳥.

**Strichweise, adv.** by dashes, by strokes, by lines, by flocks, here and there, 合線ニテ, 此處彼處ニ, 一群ツ, 各地ニ, 線畫ニテ.  
**Strid, m.** (-s; pl. -e) cord, 繩, 細引; snare, 籠絡, 網.  
**Stridleiter, f.** (pl. -n) ladder of ropes, 索梯.  
**Stridbentel, m.** (-s; pl. —) knitting bag, 編具袋. [絲].  
**Stridgarn, n.** (-s) knitting yarn, 編  
**Stridmuster, n.** (-s; pl. —) pattern to knit from, 編模, 編手本.  
**Stridgeug, n.** (-es; pl. -e) knitting-implements, 編具.  
**Stricken, v. a. & n.** (*aux.* haben) to knit, 編ム.  
**Stricker, m.** (-s; pl. —) **Strickerin, f.** (pl. -nen) knitter, 編物專業者, 編ム人.  
**Striegel, f.** (pl. -n) horse-comb, 馬櫛; tap, 栓.  
**Striegeln, v. a.** to curry, 梳スル.  
**Strieme, f.** (pl. -n) stripe, streak, 條, 線, 縞, 蚯蚓痕.  
**Striemig, adj.** striped, wealy, 條文アル, 縞アル, 蚯蚓痕アル.  
**Strippe, f.** (pl. -n) strap, 紐.  
**Stroh, n.** (-s) straw, 藁.  
**Stroharbeit, f.** straw-work, 藁細工.  
**Strohdach, n.** (-es; pl. -dächer) thatched roof, 藁葺屋根; cottage, 茅屋, 茅舍. [藁蓋].  
**Strohbede, f.** (pl. -n) lay of straw, 藁  
**Strohalm, m.** (-es; pl. -e) strow, halm, 藁, 藁莖.  
**Strohütte, f.** (pl. -n) thatched cot, 藁舍, 茅舍.  
**Strohtopf, m.** (-es; pl. -köpfe) *fig.* silly person, 愚人, 鈍物.



**Strohmann**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer) man of straw, 藁人形, 案山子<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
**Strohsack**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -säcke) sack filled with straw, 藁袋, 藁俵; straw-bed, 藁褥.  
**Strohteller**, *m.* (-e; *pl.* -) straw-dish, 藁製ノ敷盤.  
**Strohwisch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wisp of straw, 藁把, 把藁<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
**Stroh Wittve**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mock-widow, 虛寡.  
**Stroh Wittver**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -) mock-widower, 虛寡.  
**Strohern**, *adj.* of straw, 藁ノ, 藁製ノ; *fig.* dull, 趣ナキ.  
**Strolcher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Strolch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) vagrant, 遍歴者, 無籍人.  
**Strom**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stream, current, 河流, 流通; large river, 大河.  
**Stromab**, **Stromabwärts**, *adv.* down the stream, 下流~, 川下~.  
**Stroman**, *adv.* up the stream, 上流~, 川上~.  
**Stromaufwärts**, *adv.* up the stream, 上流~.  
**Strombett**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) bed of a river, 河底.  
**Stromweise**, *adv.* in torrents, 急流ニテ, 淋漓ト.  
**Strömen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein & haben) to stream, 流ル; to crowd, 群集スル; *a.* to pour, 流ス, 注グ, 傾注ス.  
**Strömung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) streaming, current, 流通, 潮流, 流水.  
**Strophe**, *f.* (-en) strophe, 章(詩歌ノ).  
**Stroßen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* -haben) to be swelled, 脹ル, 充盈スル, 勃起スル; to abound in, 饒カニアル, 富

△; to strut, to boast, 尊大ニスル, 自負スル.  
**Strudel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) whirlpool, 渦, 卷水, 瀬戸.  
**Strudelkopf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) *fig.* hot-brained person, 性急人, 短慮者.  
**Strudeln**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to bubble, spout, 泡起スル, 湧沸スル, 渦ヲク.  
**Strumpf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stocking, 靴襪<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
**Strumpfband**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bänder) garter, 靴襪ノ紐.  
**Strumpfhändler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hosier, 襪商人.  
**Strumpfwirker**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) frame-work-knitter, 織襪匠, 襪製造人.  
**Strumpfwirkerstuhl**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stühle) stocking frame, 織襪機.  
**Strumpf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stump, 短幹, 短莖.  
**Struppig**, *adj.* bristly, 錯雑ノ, 逆立タル.  
**Stübchen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) little room, 小室, 小房.  
**Stube**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) room, 室, 房.  
**Stubenältester**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) senior of a room, 室長.  
**Stubenarrest**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) private confinement in one's own room, 室内禁錮, 座敷牢.  
**Stubenbursche**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) chamber-fellow, 同室者, 同窓ノ友.  
**Stubengelehrte**, *m.* closet-scholar, 籠居ノ學者, 空理學者.  
**Stubenhoder**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) recluse, 隠者, 閑居人.  
**Stubenmädchen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) chambermaid, 侍婢<sup>ヲ</sup>, 房婢<sup>ヲ</sup>.



**Stubensiger**, *m. vid.* Stubenhoder.  
**Stubenthür**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) door, 房戸.  
**Stucco**, *m.* (-s), **Stuck**, *m.* (-es) stucco, 石膏製ノ煉石.  
**Stück**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) piece, 片, 塊, 部, 箇, 匹, 篇, 演劇, 戯曲, 一段; *fig.* trick, 狡計; point, 事項, 事.  
**Aus or von freien -en**, of one's own accord, 自\*カラ, 隨意ニ, 自發的ニ.  
**Stückfabrik**, *n.* (-fabrik; *pl.* -fabriken) butt, large, cask, 大樽.  
**Stückgießer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) founder of great guns, 大砲鑄工<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
**Stückgießerei**, *f.* cannon-foundery, 大砲鑄造, 大砲鑄造所.  
**Stückgüter**, *pl.* piece-goods, 反物.  
**Stückknecht**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) soldier of the train, 砲車馬丁.  
**Stückkugel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cannon-ball, 砲丸.  
**Stückweise**, *adv.* by retail, 切レ切レニ, 一個ツキ, 片々ニ.  
**Stückwerk**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) patch-work, piece-work, 補綴細工<sup>ヲ</sup>, 不具物, 零奇<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
**Stückchen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) small piece, 小片, 小塊, 小分; *fig.* tune, 小曲, 一段; trick, 狡計.  
**Stückeln**, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, 小片ニ切ル, 粉碎スル, 切々ニスル; to patch up, 彌縫ス. [生].  
**Student**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) student, 學生.  
**Studien**, *pl.* studies, 學問, 修業, 勤學, 研究, 學識.  
**Studiren**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to study, 修業スル, 勤學スル, 研究スル.  
**Studirstube**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Studierzimmer**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) study, 書齋, 讀書室.

**Stufe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) step, 階級, 等級; specimen, 鑛物ノ見本.  
**Stufenfolge**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Stufengang**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge), **Stufenleiter**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gradation, 次第, 階級.  
**Stufenweise**, *adv.* gradually, 漸々, 漸次ニ.  
**Stuhl**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) chair, 椅子; loom, 織機<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
**Stuhlgang**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -gänge) stool, 便通.  
**Stuhlkappe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chair-cover, 椅被<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
**Stuhllehne**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) back of a chair, 椅子ノ背靠<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
**Stuhlzwang**, *m.* (-es) tenesmus, 裡急後重, 秘結.  
**Stulpe**, **Stülpe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) top, 端, 邊<sup>ヲ</sup>; pot-lid, 蓋<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
**Stülpen**, *v. a.* to cover, 被<sup>ヲ</sup>ル, 蓋<sup>ヲ</sup>スル; to turn the upside down, to turn up, 顛倒スル, 折反ヘス, 仰向ケル.  
**Stumm**, *adj.* dumb, 啞<sup>ヲ</sup>, 無音<sup>ノ</sup>.  
**Stunne**, *m. & f.* (*pl.* -n) dumb, 啞者<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
**Stummel**, **Stümmel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) stump, 斷塊<sup>ヲ</sup>, 端片; short pipe, 短烟管.  
**Stummheit**, *f.* being mute, 啞<sup>ヲ</sup>, 沈黙.  
**Stümper**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bungler, 劣工, 拙工.  
**Stümperci**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bungling, 拙作物, 拙作.  
**Stümperhaft**, **Stümpermäßig**, *adj.* unskillful, 拙劣ナル, 未熟ノ.  
**Stümpern**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to bungle, 拙ニ作ル.  
**Stumpf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stump, end, 斷塊, 端片, 斷片.



**Stumpf**, *adj.* blunt, 鈍キ; *fig.* dull, 愚昧ナル, 魯鈍ノ。  
**Stumpfnase**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flat nose, 匾鼻。  
**Stumpfnasig**, *adj.* flat-nosed, 匾鼻ノ。  
**Stumpfium**, *m.* (-es) stupidity, 愚鈍, 蒙昧, 痴呆。  
**Stumpfsinnig**, *adj.* stupid, 同上ノ。  
**Stumpfwinkelig**, *adj.* obtuse-angled, 鈍角ノ。  
**Stumpfen**, *v. a.* to lop, 短截スル, 縮ムル; to blunt, 鈍クスル。  
**Stumpfheit**, *f.* bluntness, 鈍キヲ, 愚昧, 遲鈍。  
**Stunde**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hour, 時; league, 一時ノ道程; *fig.* lesson, 教授, 課程。  
**Stundenlang**, *adv.* for hours, of an hour, 數時間, 一時間。  
**Stundeweise**, *adv.* hourly, by the hour, 時々刻々; by lessons, 課業的ニ。  
**Stundenweiser**, **Stundenzeiger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) clock, watch, 時計; hour-hand, 指時計; dial, 日晷儀。  
**Stündlich**, *adj. & adv.* hourly, 每時ノ, 每時ニ。  
**Sturm**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stürme) storm, 暴風雨; assault, (兵)進撃。  
**Sturmfass**, *n.* (-fße; *pl.* -fässer) tub used in conflagrations, 消防桶, 用水桶。  
**Sturmfluth**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) spring-tide, 高潮。  
**Sturmglöck**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) alarm-bell, 警鐘。  
**Sturmlaufen**, *n.* (-s) assault, 攻撃, 進撃。  
**Sturmleiter**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scaling-ladder, 攻城用梯子; fire-ladder, 消防梯。

**Sturmarsch**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -märsche) assaulting-march, (兵)進撃行進。  
**Sturmschritt**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) rapid march, 進撃ノ速歩。  
**Sturmvogel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -vögel) storm-petrel, 水鳥ノ名(嵐ヲ報ズル),  
**Sturmweiser**, *n.* (-s) stormy weather, 暴天氣。  
**Sturmwind**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) storm, 大風, 暴風。  
**Stürmen**, *v. a.* to storm, 暴ラス, 攻破ル, 攻入ル, 侵取スル; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to storm, to rush, 暴ル, 突進スル, (兵)進撃スル。  
**Stürmisch**, *adj.* stormy, 暴風ノ, 暴氣ノ; *fig.* impetuous, 烈シキ; *adv.* impetuously, 烈シク。  
**Sturz**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Stürze) fall, 墜落, 没落, 崩倒; plunge, rush, 陷没, 進撃, 突入。 [蓋蓋]  
**Stürze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cover, pot-lid, 蓋。  
**Sturzel**, **Stürzel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) stump, 斷體, 塊片。  
**Stürzen**, *v. a. & refl.* to plunge, precipitate, 陷レル, 衝落ス, 駈ス; to overthrow, 破滅スル, 倒ス; to turn over, 轉倒スル; *n.* (*aux.* sein) to tumble, fall, 陷落スル, 激落スル, 倒レル, 墜跌スル; to rash, 突進スル, 飛込ム。  
**Sturzgüter**, *pl.* articles which are thrown loose into the hold of a ship, 雜積物品, 投込ニ貨物。  
**Sturzkarren**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tumbrel, 二輪車。  
**Stute**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mare, 牝馬。  
**Stuterei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stud, 牝馬飼養所。  
**Stutfüllen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) filly, 馬仔。  
**Stut**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) any thing curtailed, 短物, 短截物, 短尾。



**Stuhbart**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bärte) mustachios, 髭, 髭アル人。  
**Stuhbüchse**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) short rifle, 短銃。  
**Stuhohr**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) crop-eared horse, 剪耳, 剪耳ノ畜類。 [鬚]  
**Stuhperide**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bob-wig, 短  
**Stuhschwanz**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -schwänze) dog-tail, 短尾; cropped horse, 短尾馬。 [時計]  
**Stuhuhr**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) table-clock, 置  
**Stütze**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stay, 支柱; *fig.* support, 扶助者, 扶持。  
**Stutzen**, *v. a.* to crop, 截縮ムル; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to startle, 驚視スル, 驚起スル, 立止マル。  
**Stützen**, *v. a.* to support, 支ヘル, 撐フ; *refl.* to lean, 凭ル; *fig.* to rely upon, 恃ム。  
**Stutzer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dandy, 扮粧者。  
**Stutig**, *adj. & adv.* starting, at a loss, 驚起セル(シテ), 茫然タル(トシテ); shy(-ly), 躊躇セル(シテ)。  
**Styl**, *m.* (-es) style, 風, 式, 法, 體。  
**Subaltern**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) subaltern, 從屬, 下士, 差等。  
**Subalternoffizier**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) subaltern, (兵)從屬將校(中少尉ヲ云フ)。  
**Subject**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) subject, 主, 主觀, 主意, 學科; person, 人。  
**Sublimat**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sublimate, 昇華, 蒸昇物。  
**Subscribent**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) subscriber, 記名者, 署名者。  
**Subscribiren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) & *a.* to subscribe, 記名スル, 署名スル。  
**Subscription**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) subscription, 記名, 署名。

**Substantiell**, *adj.* substantial, 實ノ, 實質ノ, 有効ノ, 榮養的ノ; *adv.* substantially, 同上ニ。  
**Substantiv**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) substantive, 實名詞。  
**Substanz**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) substance, 實體, 實相, 實質, 物質。  
**Substitut**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) substitute, 代人, 補助官。  
**Subtraction**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) subtraction, 減却, 減法。  
**Subtrahiren**, *v. a.* to subtract, 減ク。  
**Suchen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to seek, 捜ガス, 求ムル。  
**Sucht**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) passion, 欲情, 癖, 偏狂; sickness, 疾病。  
**Süchtig**, *adj.* distempered, 有病ノ, 癖アル, 偏狂セル。  
**Sud**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e or Süde) boiling, 煮炊, 釀造。  
**Süd**, *m.* (-es) South, 南。  
**Südsee**, *f.* South-sea, 南海。  
**Südwärts**, *adv.* southward, 南方ニ。  
**Südwind**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) South-wind, 南風。  
**Sudel**, *m.* (-s) puddle, pool, 泥, 糞土, 沼池。  
**Sudelföck**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -föcke), **Sudelföchin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) sluttish cook, 拙劣ノ庖人。  
**Sudelmagd**, *f.* (*pl.* -mägde) scullery-maid, 不潔婢。  
**Sudelci**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dirty work, 汚穢ノ仕事, 拙作。  
**Sudelhaft**, **Sudelig**, *adj. & adv.* slovenly, 穢キ, 拙劣ノ(ニ)。  
**Sudeln**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to daub, 拙作スル, 汚ス。  
**Sudler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) dauber, 劣工, 拙手。

**Südlisch**, *adj. & adv.* South, Southern (-ly), 南方ノ, 南ノ, 南向ノ(=).  
**Sühne**, *f.* expiation, 懺和, 贖罪.  
**Sühnen**, *v. a. to* expiate, 贖フ, 宥ムル, 和睦サスル.  
**Sühnung**, *f. (pl. -en)* expiation, 贖罪, 調和, 和解.  
**Suite**, *f. vid.* Gefolge, Begleitung, Dienerschaft.  
**Sultan**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* Sultan, 土耳其皇帝, 大守.  
**Sulze**, **Sülze**, *f. (pl. -n)* brine, 鹽水; salt-lick, 家畜ノ給鹽所; any thing pickled, 鹽漬物.  
**Summarisch**, *adj.* summary, 簡略ナル, 要略ノ; *adv.* summarily, 簡略ニ.  
**Summe**, *f. (pl. -n)* sum, 總計, 和.  
**Summen**, *v. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to sum, 總計スル, 合計スル.  
**Summen**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to hum, 宏々云フ, 唸ル.  
**Summiren**, *v. a. to* sum, 總計スル, 計算スル. [沼.  
**Sumpf**, *m. (-es; pl. Sümpfe)* swamp,  
**Sumpfig**, *adj.* marshy, 沼多キ, 沼様ノ, 濕氣タル.  
**Sund**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* sound, 海峡.  
**Sünde**, *f. (pl. -n)* sin, 罪, 罪障.  
**Sündenbock**, *m. (-es; pl. -böde)* scape-goat, 穢羊.  
**Sündenfall**, *m. (-es)* the fall of man, 墮落, 破戒.  
**Sünder**, *m. (-es; pl. -)* sinner, 罪人, 破戒人.  
**Sündfluth**, *f.* deluge, 罪洪水.  
**Sündhaft**, *adj.* sinful, 罪障アル; *adv.* sinfully, 同上ニテ. [ル.  
**Sündhaftigkeit**, *f.* sinfulness, 同上ナル.  
**Sündigen**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* & *a. to* sin, 罪ヲ犯ス, 破戒スル.

**Sündlich**, *adj. & adv.* sinful, 罪アル, 破戒ノ; enormous(-ly), 非常ナル(=).  
**Sündlichkeit**, *f.* sinfulness, 同上ナル.  
**Superintendent**, *m. (-en; pl. -en)* superintendent, 監督官.  
**Superflüg**, *adj. & adv.* over-wise, 利口態ル, 生意氣ナル(=).  
**Superlativ**, *m. (-s; pl. -e)* superlative degree, 最大級.  
**Suppe**, *f. (pl. -n)* soup, 肉汁, 羹.  
**Suppenkräuter**, *pl.* potage herbs, シヤク (莖菜ニスル).  
**Suppenlöffel**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* soup-ladle, table spoon, 肉汁七, 食七.  
**Suppennapf**, *m. (-es; pl. -napfe)* soup-dish, 汁器.  
**Suppenteller**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* soup-plate, 肉湯皿.  
**Süß**, *adj.* sweet, 甘キ, 旨キ, 愉快ナル.  
**Süßholz**, *n. (-es)* licorice, 甘草.  
**Süßen**, *v. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to sweeten, 甘クスル, 甘クナル.  
**Süßigkeit**, *f. (pl. -en)* sweetness, 甘味, 甘サ.  
**Süßigkeiten**, *pl.* dainties, 甘物, 美食.  
**Süßlich**, *adj.* sweetish, 稍甘キ, 諂媚ノ, 甘言ノ.  
**Süßling**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* fop, 甘言者, 諂媚者, 帮間徒.  
**Sylbe**, *f. (pl. -n)* syllable, 綴字.  
**Sybbenmaß**, *m. (-es)* quantity, prosody, 綴字ノ長短, 韻律.  
**Symbol**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* symbol, 符號, 警語, 警符, 徽標.  
**Symmetrie**, *f.* symmetry, 均一, 均齊.  
**Sympathie**, *f.* sympathy, 同情, 同感, 突感.

**Symphonic**, *f. (pl. -n)* symphony, 齊聲, 合奏.  
**Synagoge**, *f. (pl. -n)* synagogue, 猶太教會.  
**Synode**, *f. (pl. -n)* synod, 法教師ノ議會.  
**Syntax**, *f.* syntax, 文章論.  
**Syrup**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* syrup, 舍利別.  
**System**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* system, 系, 系統, 組織.  
**Systematisch**, *adj.* systematic, 合式ノ, 正則ノ, 順序アル; *adv.* systematically, 同上ニテ.

Σ

**Σ, I, T, t**, the twentieth letter of the Alphabet, 字母ノ第二十字.  
**Tabak**, *m. (-s; pl. -e)* tobacco, 烟草.  
**Tabaksbau**, *m. (-es)* culture of tobacco, 烟草ノ培養.  
**Tabakshandel**, *m.* tobacco-trade, 烟草商賣.  
**Tabakshändler**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* tobacco-conist, 烟草商人.  
**Tabaksträmel**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* tobacco-conist, 烟草小賣商人.  
**Tabellarisch**, *adj. & adv.* tabular, 表ノ, 表様ノ(=).  
**Tabelle**, *f. (pl. -n)* table, 表, 一覽表.  
**Tabulett**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* shelf, 箱, 棚; pedlar's box, 行商ノ箱.  
**Tabulettträger**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* pedlar, 行商.  
**Tact**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* time, measure, 拍子, 音節, 調子; tact, 手練.

**Tactfest**, *adj.* steady in keeping time, 調子ノ狂ハザル; *fig.* firm, 確實ナル; well versed, 熟練シタル.  
**Tactmäßig**, *adj.* conformable to the measure, 調子ニ合フタル, 拍子正シキ.  
**Tadel**, *m. (-s)* fault, 瑕瑾, 缺點; blame, 譴責, 誹謗.  
**Tadelfrei**, *adj. & adv.* faultless, 過失ナキ(ク), 瑕瑾ナキ(ク), 非難サレザル. [瑕.  
**Tadellos**, *adj.* faultless, 過失ナキ, 無.  
**Tadellosgigkeit**, *f.* faultlessness, 同上ナル.  
**Tadelstift**, *f.* fault-finding spirit, 誹謗心, 非難癖.  
**Tadelstiftig**, *adj.* criticising, 批評好キノ, 非難好キノ.  
**Tadelstucht**, *f.* censoriousness, spirit of fault-finding, 誹謗好キ, 非難癖.  
**Tadelstüchtig**, *adj.* censorious, 非難癖ノ, 誹謗好キノ; *adv.* censoriously, 非難好キニテ.  
**Tadelhaft**, *adj.* faulty, 瑕アル, 非難サルベキ; *adv.* faultily, 非難サルベク, 過テ.  
**Tadeln**, *v. a. to* blame, 非難スル, 誹謗スル, 責ムル.  
**Tadelnswerth**, *adj.* blameful, 非難スルベキ, 責ムルベキ.  
**Tadler**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* fault-finder, 非難者, 誹謗者, 譴責者, 批評家.  
**Tafel**, *f. (pl. -n)* plate, 板; table, 卓子; *fig.* dinner, 食事; register, 目錄, 表.  
**Tafelaufsatz**, *m. (-es; pl. -sätze)* table-service, 食器, 食卓用具.  
**Tafelbeder**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* butler, 食器ヲ司ル僕, 給仕人.  
**Tafelförmig**, *adj.* tabular, 匾面ノ, 盤形ノ.

Tafelgeld, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -er) table-money, 賄料; appanage, 王侯貴人ノ内膳料.  
 Tafelschneider, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) manager of a tailor's business, 裁模工ヲ (裁縫匠ノ).  
 Tafelzug, *n.* (-es) table-cloth and napkin, 卓布, 手巾.  
 Tafeln, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to sit at table, 食事スル, 膳ニ居スル.  
 Täfeln, *v. a.* to wainscot, 板ヲ張ル, 部ヲ張ル.  
 Täfelwerk, *n.* (-es) wainscot, 板張.  
 Taffet, Tafft, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) taffeta, 薄絹織物, たふさ-さ.  
 Taffeten, *adj.* taffety, 絹地ノ.  
 Tag, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) day, 日, 晝.  
 Einen — um den andern, every other day, 隔日.  
 Bei — e, in the day-time, 日中ニ, 晝間ニ.  
 Der jüngste —, doom's-day, 世ノ末期ノ日, 神裁ノ日.  
 Gute — e haben, to live at ease, 安樂ニ生活スル.  
 In den — hinein, *fig.* thoughtless, 思慮ナク.  
 In den — bringen, to disclose, 顯ス.  
 Tagearbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) day-work, 日課, 晝仕事.  
 Tagesblatt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -blätter) daily paper, 日々新聞, 日誌.  
 Tagebuch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) day-book, 日記.  
 Tagebied, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) idler, 懶惰者ヲ.  
 Tagelang, *adv.* for whole days, 終日.  
 Tagelohn, *m. & n.* (-es) daily pay, 日給, 日雇賃.  
 Tagelöhner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) day-labourer, 日雇夫.

Tagereise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a journey, 晝間旅行, 一日ノ旅程.  
 Tagewerk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) day's work, 日工, 日課.  
 Tageszeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time of the day, 晝間; term, 期限, 日限.  
 Tagen, *v. imp.* to glow light, 曉ニナル, 天明ヲニナル; to meet, 會議スル, 國會ヲ開ク.  
 Tagesanbruch, *m.* (-es) day-break, 拂曉, 黎明.  
 Tagesbefehl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) order of the day, (兵) 日々命令.  
 Tageslicht, *n.* (-es) day-light, 日光.  
 Tagesmarsch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märsche) march of a day, 一日行程.  
 Tagesordnung, *f.* order of the day, 日々ノ執務規則.  
 Täglich, *adj. & adv.* daily, 日々ノ, 毎日ノ).  
 Taille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shape, waist, 體形, 體格, 裁摸ヲ.  
 Tafel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -n) tackle, 滑車, 綱具. [ノ).  
 Tafelwerk, *n.* (-es) rigging, 綱具 (船).  
 Tafeln, *v. a.* to rig, 綱具ヲ裝付スル.  
 Takt, *m. vid. Tact.*  
 Taktik, *f.* tactics, 兵法, (兵) 戰術.  
 Taktiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) tactician, 兵法家, (兵) 戰術家.  
 Taktisch, *adj.* tactical, 兵法ノ, (兵) 戰術ノ.  
 Talar, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) robe, 正服, 長表衣ヲ.  
 Talent, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) talent, 才能, 才幹ヲ; man of talents, 才子, 秀才.  
 Talg, *m. & n.* (-es) tallow, 皮脂, 獸脂, 膏脂.  
 Talgicht, *adj.* tallow-like, 脂質ノ, 脂肪狀ノ.

Talgig, *adj.* of tallow, 脂アル, 脂肪ノ.  
 Talf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tale, 滑石.  
 Tambour, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) drummer, (兵) 鼓手.  
 Tand, *m.* (-es) trifle, 無用ノ長物, 廢物.  
 Tändelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) toying, 嬉戲; 戲事, 小事, 細事.  
 Tändelhaft, Tandelig, *adj.* trifling, 細事ノ, 戲事ノ; *adv.* triflingly, 戲レニ.  
 Tändeln, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to toy, 戯ル, 戲言スル, 嬉戯スル.  
 Tändler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) trifler, 戲言者, 遊子.  
 Tannapfel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -äpfel) cone of a fir, 樅實ヲ.  
 Tanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fir, 樅.  
 Tannenbrett, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) fir-plank, 樅板. [樅林.  
 Tannenholz, *n.* (-es) fir-wood, 樅材, Tannenwald, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -wälder) fir-wood, 樅林.  
 Tannenzapfen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cone of firs, 樅實ヲ.  
 Tannen, *adj.* of fir, 樅ノ, 樅製ノ.  
 Tannicht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) nursery of fir-trees, 樅林, 樅園.  
 Tante, *f.* (*pl.* -n) aunt, 伯母ヲ, 叔母ヲ.  
 Tanz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Tänze) dance, 踊舞, 舞蹈; *fig.* fight, 鬪爭, 戰爭, 騷動.  
 Tanzboden, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -böden) dancing-room, 舞蹈室.  
 Tanzkunst, *f.* art of dancing, 舞蹈術.  
 Tanzlust, *f.* desire for dancing, 舞蹈好き.  
 Tanzlustig, *adj.* fond of dancing, 舞.  
 Tanzschuh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dancing-shoe, 舞蹈靴. \*  
 Tanzen, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to dance, 躍ル, 踊ル.

Tänzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), Tänzerin, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) dancer, 舞蹈者, 踊子.  
 Tapet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) carpet, 毛氈, 敷物.  
 Auf's — bringen, to bring upon the carpet, 話柄ヲトスル.  
 Tapete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tapet, 花氈, 壁紙.  
 Tapetenfabrik, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tapestry or paper-hanging-manufacture, 毛氈又ハ壁紙製造所.  
 Tapezieren, *v. a.* to hang with tapestry, 毛氈ヲ掛ル; to paper, 壁紙ヲ張ル.  
 Tapezierer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) upholsterer, paper-hanger, 表具師.  
 Tapfer, *adj.* brave, 勇敢ナル, 豪氣ナル; *adv.* valiantly, 剛勇ニ.  
 Tapferkeit, *f.* bravery, 勇敢, 剛氣.  
 Tappen, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to grope, 手探スル, 摸索スル.  
 Täppisch, *adj.* awkward, 不作法ナル, 拙劣ナル, 野鄙ナル; *adv.* awkwardly, 同上ニ. [風袋ヲ.  
 Tara, Thara, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) tare, 表, 物品表, 價格表.  
 Tarif, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tariff, 稅則, 稅表, 物品表, 價格表.  
 Tariren, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to tare, 風袋ヲ量ル. [財布.  
 Tasche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pocket, 衣囊ヲ, 囊, Taschenbuch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) pocket-book, 袖珍書.  
 Taschendieb, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pick-pocket, 攫徒ヲ, 巾着切.  
 Taschenspiel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) juggling, 戲術ヲ, 手品ヲ使フ.  
 Taschenspieler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) juggler, 戲術者ヲ, 手品師.  
 Taschenspieleri, *f.* (*pl.* -en) jugglery, 戲術, 手品.  
 Taschentuch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tücher) pocket-handkerchief, 懷中手巾ヲ, 鼻布巾.

Taschenuhr, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) watch, 懷中時計.  
 Täschner, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) trunk-maker, 革鞆匠, 佩囊匠, 袋物師.  
 Tasse, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) cup, 碗, 杯.  
 Tastbar, *adj.* touchable, 探ラレベキ, 觸知スベキ.  
 Taste, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) key, stop-tangent; 符票, 律匙.  
 Tasten, *v. a. & n.* ( *aux.* haben ) to touch, feel, 觸知ス, 觸レル; to grope, 摸索スル.  
 Tazze, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) paw, 爪アル前足.  
 Tau, *n.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) rope, 綱, 索, 錨綱.  
 Taub, *adj.* deaf, 耳聾, 聽き難キ.  
 Taubstumm, *adj.* deaf and dumb, 聾瘂.  
 Taube, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) dove, 鳩.  
 Taubenhaus, *n.* ( -es ; *pl.* -häuser ) dove-house, 鳩小屋.  
 Taubenschlag, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -schläge ) dove-cot, 鳩舎.  
 Tauber, Täuber, Täuberich, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) cockpigeon, 雄鳩.  
 Taubheit, *f.* deafness, 耳聾.  
 Täubin, *f.* ( *pl.* -nen ) hen-pigeon, 雌鳩.  
 Tauchen, *v. n.* ( *aux.* haben ) to dive, 沈ム, 潜カル, 潜ル; *a. & refl.* to dip, 浸ス, 漬ル, 沈ムル; *fig.* to plunge, 沈没スル.  
 Taucher, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) diver, 潜水者.  
 Taufact, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) act of baptizing, 洗禮式, 洗禮.  
 Taufbeden, *n.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) baptismal basin, 洗禮用ノ水盤. [禮儀].  
 Taufbuch, *n.* ( -es ) parish register, 洗禮簿.  
 Taufgesumte, *m. vid.* Wiedertäufer.  
 Taufhandlung, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) act of baptism, 洗禮スルノ又其法式.

Taufname, *m.* ( -ns ; *pl.* -n ) christian-name, 洗禮名.  
 Tauffchein, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) certificate of baptism, 受洗證書. [盤].  
 Taufstein, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) font, 洗禮盆.  
 Taufwasser, *n.* ( -s ) baptismal water, 洗禮水.  
 Taufzeuge, *m.* ( -n ; *pl.* -n ) godfather, 名親, 教父.  
 Taufe, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) baptism, 洗禮.  
 Taufen, *v. a.* to baptize, 洗禮ヲ施ス.  
 Täufer, *n.* ( -es ; *pl.* — ) baptizer, 洗禮ヲ行フ人.  
 Täufing, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) one who to be baptized, 受洗者.  
 Taugen, *v. n.* ( *aux.* haben ) to be fit for, 適スル, 用立ツ.  
 Taugenichts, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -se ) good-for-nothing fellow, 無能者, 廢夫.  
 Tauglich, *adj. & adv.* fit ( -ly ), 用立ツベキ ( *ク* ), 適當ナル ( *ニ* ).  
 Tauglichkeit, *f.* aptness, 同上ナルヲ.  
 Taumel, *m.* ( -s ) reeling, 搖動, 逶迤; giddiness, 眩暈; *fig.* intoxication, 麻醉.  
 Taumelig, *adj. & adv.* reeling, giddily, 逶迤セル, 眩暈セル ( *シテ* ).  
 Taumeln, *v. n.* ( *aux.* haben & sein ) to reel, 搖動スル; to be giddy, 眩暈スル.  
 Tauschhandel, *m.* ( -s ) barter, 貿易, 交換, 交易.  
 Tauschen, *v. n.* ( *aux.* haben ) & *a.* to exchange, barter, 交換スル, 交易スル.  
 Täuschen, *v. a.* to illude, 欺ク, 騙ス, 誑カス; *refl.* to be deceived, 欺騙ニ逢フ; to be disappointed, 失望スル.  
 Täuschung, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) illusion, 欺騙, 詐偽; disappointment, 失望.

Tausend, *num.* thousand, 千.  
 Tausendfach, Tausendfältig, *adj.* thousand fold, 千倍ノ, 千重ノ.  
 Tausendjährig, *adj.* of a thousand years, 千年ノ.  
 Tausendkünstler, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) conjurer, a man skilled in many different things, 魔術者, 多藝者.  
 Tausendmal, *adv.* a thousand times, 千度, 千回.  
 Tausenderlei, *adj.* a thousand different, 千種ノ.  
 Tausendst, *num.* thousandth, 第千.  
 Tausendweise, *adv.* by thousands, 種々様々ニ, 千態萬狀ニ.  
 Taxator, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* -en ) taxer, 評價人, 相場師.  
 Taxe, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) price fixed, assize, 定價, 相場; tax, 税.  
 Taxen, Taxiren, *v. a.* to tax, rate, to value, 估價スル, 相場ヲ立ツル, 鑑定スル.  
 Taxirung, Taxation, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) taxation, 評價, 估價.  
 Technif, *f.* science of technical terms, 技術, 技藝, 工藝學.  
 Techniker, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) technologist, 技術家, 技手, 技藝家. [藝上].  
 Technisch, *adj.* technical, 技術上ノ, 技.  
 Teich, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) pond, 池.  
 Teig, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) dough, 捏粉.  
 Teigicht, *adj.* dough-like, 捏粉狀ノ.  
 Teigig, *adj.* doughy, 捏粉ノ.  
 Telegramm, *n.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) telegram, 電信. [電信機].  
 Telegraph, *m.* ( -en ; *pl.* -en ) telegraph, 電信機.  
 Telegraphenabtheilung, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) division of telegraphs, ( 兵 ) 電信隊.  
 Telegraphieren, *v. a.* to telegraph, 電報スル.

Telegraphisch, *adj. & adv.* telegraphic ( -ally ), 信電術ノ, 電信ノ ( *ニテ* ).  
 Teller, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) plate, 皿, 盤.  
 Tellerförmig, *adj.* plate-shaped, 皿狀ノ.  
 Tellertuch, *n.* ( -es ; *pl.* -t' her ), Teller-tüchlein, *n.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) napkin, 布巾.  
 Tempel, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) temple, 堂, 殿, 宮, 塔, 廟宇. [神事].  
 Tempeldienst, *m.* ( -es ) divine service, 神事.  
 Tempelherr, *m.* ( -n ; *pl.* -en ), Tempelritter, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) knight-templar, 騎士協社員.  
 Temperament, *n.* ( -s ; *pl.* -e ) temper, temperament, 資性, 氣色, 氣質.  
 Temperanz, *f. vid.* Mäßigkeit, Mäßigung. [溫度].  
 Temperatur, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) temperature, 溫度.  
 Tendenz, *f.* ( *pl.* -en ) tendency, 意向, 傾向, 勢.  
 Tenne, *f.* ( *pl.* -n ) floor, 穀倉ノ床, 打禾場.  
 Tenor, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) tenor, 最高音; *fig.* tenor-singer, 高調ノ歌手.  
 Tenorist, *m.* ( -en ; *pl.* -en ) tenor-singer, 高調ノ歌手.  
 Teppich, *m.* ( -es ; *pl.* -e ) carpet, 毛氈, 敷物.  
 Teppichweber, Teppichwärfen, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* — ) carpet manufacturer, 毛氈製造人.  
 Termin, *m.* ( -s ; *pl.* -e ) term, 期限, 期日; instalment, 月賦, 年賦.  
 Terpentin, Terpenthin, *m.* ( -s ) turpentine, 的列並ニ樹脂.  
 Terpentinöl, *n.* ( -s ) turpentine-oil, 的列並油.  
 Terrain, *n.* ( -s ) ground, 土地, 地方, ( 兵 ) 地形.



**Terraingegenstand**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -stände) object of a ground, (兵)地物.  
**Terrainlehre**, *f.* knowledge of ground, (兵)地形學.  
**Terrainrefognosierung**, *f.* cognizance of a ground, (兵)地形偵察.  
**Terrasse**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) terrace, 地段形, 階段, 堤基, 近景.  
**Terrine**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bowl, 羹盞, 汁皿, 吸物碗.  
**Territorialtruppen**, *pl.* territorial troops, (兵)貢丁.  
**Territorium**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Territorien) territory, 地方, 土地, 封内, 區域, 領分.  
**Tertia**, *f.* the third class, 第三級.  
**Tertianer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) scholar of the third class, 第三級生.  
**Terzerol**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) pocket-pistol, 懷中銃, 拳銃.  
**Terzett**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tiercet, piece of music for three voices, 三音ノ歌曲.  
**Testament**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) testament, 聖書, 聖約, 經書; last will, 遺言, 遺言書.  
**Testamentarisch**, *adj. & adv.* testamentary, by will, 遺言ノ, 遺言通リノ (二).  
**Testamentlich**, *adj.* testamentary, 同上ノ, 遺言ノ.  
**Testator**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) testator, 遺言者, 遺產讓與者.  
**Testiren**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to leave a will, 遺言スル, 遺ス; to testify, 憑證スル, 保證スル.  
**Teufel**, *f. vid.* Kopf, Spitze; head, (兵)先頭 (縱隊等ノ).  
**Teufel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) devil, 惡魔, 鬼.

**Teufelei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) devilishness, 惡性, 狡譎, 惡事.  
**Teufelisch**, **Teuflich**, *adj.* devilish, 惡魔ノ, 極惡ノ; *adv.* devilishly, 惡魔ノ如ク, 極惡ニ.  
**Teufelsbann**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) exorcist, 驅魔者, 禁縛者.  
**Teufelsdröck**, *m.* (-es) asafetida, 阿魏ノ樹液.  
**Teufelskerl**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) devil of a fellow, 惡漢.  
**Text**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) text, 本文, 本論, 題目; words, 詞ヲ (歌ノ).  
**Einem den — lesen**, to read one a lecture, 誦讀スル, 訓戒スル.  
**Thal**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Thäler or Thale) vale, 谷, 谿, 平地. [名].  
**Thaler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) thaler, 銀貨ノ.  
**That**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deed, act, fact, 事業, 事實, 行爲, 所業, 事蹟.  
**Eine große —**, an exploit, 大事業.  
**In der —**, indeed, in fact, 實ニ, 實際ニ.  
**Thatbestand**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -bestände) matter of fact, 事實, 實情.  
**Thatbericht**, *m.* (-es) report of an act, (兵) 犯罪報告.  
**Thatkraft**, *f.* energy, 勢力, 實力.  
**Thatkundig**, *adj.* notorious, 有名ナル, 功名アル. [實].  
**Thatfache**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fact, 實事, 事實.  
**Thatfächlich**, *adj.* founded on fact, 事實ノ.  
**Thäter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en), **Thäterin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) doer, 所業者; perpetrator, 犯罪者.  
**Thätig**, *adj.* active, 能働ノ, 働ケル, 活潑ナル; *adv.* actively, 能動的ニ, 働テ.  
**Thätigkeit**, *f.* activity, 動作, 作用



**Thätlich**, *adj.* actual, 現行ノ, 事實ノ; violent, 暴ナル, 腕力ノ; *adv.* violently, 全上ニ, 強テ.  
**Thätlichkeit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) violence, 腕力, 暴行; assault, 襲撃.  
**Thau**, *m.* (-es) dew, 露.  
**Thaumetter**, *n.* (-s) thawing weather, 融天氣ヲ.  
**Thauminde**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) thaw-wind, 融風.  
**Thauen**, *v. imp.* to dew, 露降ル.  
**Thauig**, *adj. & adv.* dewy, 露ニ濕ルタル, 露氣ノ (二).  
**Theater**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) theatre, 劇場, 舞臺, 演劇; stage, 看棚.  
**Theaterdichter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) stage-writer, dramatic poet, 狂言作者, 歌舞伎作者, 戯曲家.  
**Theatralisch**, *adj. & adv.* theatrical (-ly), 演劇上ノ, 狂言ノ, 歌舞伎ノ, 面白キ (ク).  
**Thee**, *m.* (-s) tea, 茶.  
**Theebrett**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) tea-board, 茶托, 茶盆.  
**Theebüchse**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tea-canister, 茶匣, 茶壺, 茶筒.  
**Theezug**, *n.* (-es) tea-things, 茶器, 茶道具.  
**Theer**, *m. & n.* (-es) tar, 蓼兒.  
**Theeren**, *v. a.* to tar, 蓼兒ヲ塗ル.  
**Theil**, *m. & n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) part, share, 部分, 分前.  
**Theilhaber**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) partaker, 關係人, 分擔人, 仲間, 同謀者.  
**Theilnahme**, **Theilnehmung**, *f.* participation, 關與; interest, 惻隱, 同感.  
**Theilnehmend**, *adj.* participating, 同上ノ.  
**Theilweise**, *adj. & adv.* partial(-ly), 一部分ノ, 一分ノ, 半バ.

**Theilbar**, *adj.* divisible, 分ツベキ, 離スベキ. [解性].  
**Theilbarkeit**, *f.* divisibility, 分性, 分  
**Theilchen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) particle, 小分, 分子, 微分子.  
**Theilen**, *v. a.* to divide, 分ツ, 區分スル, 除スル.  
**Theilhaft**, **Theilhaftig**, *adj.* partaking, 與シタル, 關係セル, 分有ノ.  
**Theilhaftigkeit**, *f.* partaking, 關係, 分擔, 分享.  
**Theils**, *adv.* partly, 一部ノ, 半バ.  
**Theilung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) division, 區分, 分割, 配分, 分界.  
**Theolog**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) theologian, 神學者.  
**Theologic**, *f.* theology, 神學.  
**Theologisch**, *adj. & adv.* theological(-ly), 神學上ノ (ニテ).  
**Theoretiker**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) theorist, 學理家, 理論家.  
**Theoretisch**, *adj. & adv.* theoretical(-ly), 學理的ノ (ニ), 理論上ノ (ヨリ), 理ヲ推テ.  
**Theorie**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) theory, 理論.  
**Theuer**, *adj.* dear, 高價ノ, 貴キ, 最愛ノ, 珍重ノ.  
**Theuere**, **Theure**, *n.* (-en), **Theuerung**, **Theurung**, *f.* dearness, 著明, 高價; dearth, 物價騰貴, 凶荒, 飢饉.  
**Thier**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) animal, 動物, 禽獸, 獸.  
**Thierarzneikunde**, **Thierarzneilehre**, *f.* veterinary science, 獸醫學.  
**Thierarzt**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ärzte) veterinary surgeon, 馬醫, 獸醫.  
**Thiergarten**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -gärten) park, menagerie, 動物園, 獸苑.  
**Thierkunde**, **Thierlehre**, *f.* zoology, 動物學.



**Thierisch**, *adj.* animal, 動物ノ, 禽獸ノ; beastly, 愚昧ノ, 獸心ノ, 野蠻ノ; *adv.* brutishly, 野蠻ニ, 獸心ニ, 愚昧ニ.  
**Thon**, *m.* (-es) clay, 粘土.  
**Thonartig**, *adj.* clayish, clayey, 粘土様ノ.  
**Thongrube**, *f.* (pl. -n) claypit, 粘土坑.  
**Thönern**, *adj.* of clay, earthen, 土製.  
**Thonigt**, *adj.* clayish, 粘土状ノ.  
**Thonig**, *adj.* clayey, 粘土質ノ.  
**Thor**, *m.* (-en; pl. -en) fool, 愚人, 痴漢.  
**Thor**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) gate, 門, 入口.  
**Thorfahrt**, *f. vid.* Thorweg.  
**Thorchüter**, *m. vid.* Thorwärter.  
**Thorwache**, *f.* (pl. -n) gate-watch, 門番, 門衛.  
**Thorwärter**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) gate-keeper, 門番人.  
**Thorweg**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) gateway, 門口, 門路. [行].  
**Thorheit**, *f.* (pl. -en) foolery, 愚癡, 愚.  
**Thöricht**, *adj.* foolish, 愚ナル, 鈍ナル; *adv.* foolishly, 同上ニ.  
**Thran**, *m.* (-es) train-oil, 魚油.  
**Thräne**, *f.* (pl. -n) tear, 涙, 涕.  
**Thränenfluß**, *m.* (-fließ; pl. -güsse) watering of the eyes, 落涙, 流涕.  
**Thränenlos**, *adj. & adv.* tearless, tearlessly, 涙ナキ(ク), 涙ヲ流サ(ル). [流涕].  
**Thränenstrom**, *m.* (-es) flood of tears.  
**Thränen**, *v. n.* (aux. haben) to run with tears, 流涕スル, 落涙スル.  
**Thränen**, *n.* (-s) running, 落涙, 流涕.  
**Thranicht**, *adj.* like train-oil, 魚油ノ如キ.  
**Thranig**, *adj.* containing train-oil, greasy, 魚油質ノ, 油臭アル.

**Thron**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e or -en) throne, 帝位, 君位, 王座.  
**Thronbesteigung**, *f.* accession to the throne, 即位, 踐祚.  
**Thronbewerber**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) snitor, pretender of the throne, 王位希望者, 王位要求者.  
**Thronerbe**, *m.* (-n; pl. -n) prince hereditary, 皇太子, 嗣子.  
**Thronfolge**, *f.* succession, 繼位.  
**Thronfolger**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) successor, 繼位者, 繼子.  
**Thronhimmel**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) canopy, 龍蓋.  
**Thronräuber**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) usurper, 篡位者, 僭稱者, 霸王.  
**Thronen**, *v. n.* (aux. haben) to sit on a throne, 位ニ在ル, 即位スル, 統治スル.  
**Thun**, *v. ir. a.* to do, 爲ス, 行フ; to put, to pour, 置ク, 入ル, 混セル; *n.* (aux. haben) to pretend to be, 容態ヲナスル, 佯ナル; *imp.* to matter, to be, 干ル, 拘ナル.  
**Thun**, *n.* (-s) doing, action, 行爲, 所業, 動作.  
**Thunlich**, *adj.* feasible, 能フベキ, 爲サルベキ; *adv.* feasibly, 能フベク, 爲サルベク.  
**Thür**, **Thüre**, *f.* (pl. -en, -n) door, 入口, 戸.  
**Thürangel**, *f.* (pl. -n) hinge of a door, 戸ノ蝶鉸. [扉].  
**Thürflügel**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) fold, 戸ノ蝶鉸ノ折.  
**Thürhafen**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) door-hook, 戸ノ蝶鉸ノ折.  
**Thürhüter**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) porter, 玄関番, 門番.  
**Thürpfoste**, *f.* (pl. -n) door-post, 戸口ノ柱.

**Thürschwelle**, *f.* (pl. -n) door-sill, 閾.  
**Thürsteher**, *m. vid.* Thürhüter.  
**Thurm**, *m.* (-es; pl. Thürme) tower, 塔, 樓; prison, 牢獄.  
**Thurmhoch**, *adj.* very high, 甚ク高キ, 聳テタル, 塔高ノ. [樓頂].  
**Thurnspitze**, *f.* (pl. -n) spire, 塔尖.  
**Thurmwächter**, **Thurmwart**, **Thurmwärter**, *m. vid.* Thürmer.  
**Thürmchen**, *n.* (-s; pl. -) turret, 小塔, 小樓.  
**Thürmen**, *v. refl. & n.* (aux. haben) to tower, 聳テタル, 騰ガル, 昂起スル; *a.* to pile up, 積上テタル.  
**Thürmer**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) warder of a tower, 獄丁, 塔守.  
**Thymian**, *m.* (-s) thyme, 羅馬薊香草.  
**Tief**, *adj.* deep, 深キ; low, 卑キ, 低キ; *fig.* profound, 深重ノ, 蘊奥ノ.  
**Tiefäugig**, *adj.* hollow-eyed, 眼窩陷没ノ, 凹眼ノ.  
**Tiefdenker**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) profound thinker, 沈思者, 奧妙ノ思想アル人.  
**Tieffinn**, *m.* (-es), **Tieffinnigkeit**, *f.* thoughtfulness, 深慮, 鬱憂, 恍惚; penetration, 明智, 玄妙.  
**Tieffinnig**, *adj.* thoughtful, 深慮アル; profound, 玄妙ナル, 深遠ナル; melancholy, 鬱憂ノ; *adv.* pensively, 沈思シテ, 深遠ニ, 奧妙ニ.  
**Tiefe**, *f.* (pl. -n) depth, deepness, 深サ, 濃サ, 深淵, 奧妙, 深遠.  
**Tiefen**, *v. a.* to deepen, 深クスル, 暗クスル, 濃クスル, 凹ムル.  
**Tiegel**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) skillet, 鼎, 鍋, 坩堝.  
**Tiger**, **Tieger**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) tiger, 虎.  
**Tigerfabe**, *f.* (pl. -n) panther, 豹ノ一種; tiger-cat, 虎猫.

**Tigerin**, *f.* (pl. -nen) tigress, 牝虎.  
**Tigern**, *v. a.* to speckle, 虎斑ヲ付ル.  
**Tilgbar**, *adj.* extinguishable, 消滅スベキ, 償却スベキ.  
**Tilgen**, *v. a.* to blot out, 除去スル; to extinguish, 亡ホス, 驅除スル, 撲滅スル; to pay, 拂フ, 償フ.  
**Tilgung**, *f.* extinguishing, 驅除, 滅絶; paying, 支拂, 償還.  
**Tilgungsfond**, *m.* (-es), **Tilgungskasse**, *f.* sinking fund, 消却資本金. [具].  
**Tinctur**, *f.* (pl. -en) tincture, 彩色, 繪.  
**Tinte**, *f.* (pl. -n) ink, 墨, 墨汁; tint, 繪具, 顔料.  
**Tintenfaß**, *n.* (-fließ; pl. -fässer) ink-stand, 墨壺.  
**Tintenfisch**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) cuttle-fish, 烏賊.  
**Tintenfleck**, **Tintenlect**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) ink-blot, 墨點, 墨ノ汚點.  
**Tipp**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) tap, 微觸, 摸打, 輕擊, 小點.  
**Tippen**, *v. a.* to tap, 同上スル; *n.* (aux. haben) to play a certain game at card, 骨牌ヲテ勝負事ヲスル.  
**Tirailleur**, *m.* (-s; pl. -s) rifle-man, (兵) 散兵.  
**Tisch**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) table, 机, 檯, 桌子, 食卓; *fig.* dinner, 食事.  
**Tischbett**, *n.* (-es; pl. -en) table-couch, 案床.  
**Tischblatt**, *n.* (-es; pl. -blätter) table-top, 卓板.  
**Tischfreund**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) table-friend, 會食者, 食客, 陪食人.  
**Tischgänger**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) boarder, 寄食者. [客].  
**Tischgast**, *m.* (-es; pl. -gäste) guest, 寄食者.  
**Tischgebet**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) grace, 食時前ノ祈禱.

Zifchgeld, *n.* (-es) boardwages, 食料, 賄料.  
 Zifchgenof, *m.* (-ffen; *pl.* -ffen) companion for board, 同食人, 會食者.  
 Zifchgeräth, Zifchgefchirr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) furniture for the table, 食卓用具, 食器.  
 Zifchgefelfchaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) company at table, 會食仲間.  
 Zifchgefpräch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) table-talk, 食事中ノ談話.  
 Zifchgeftell, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) trestle, 檯脚, 卓脚.  
 Zifchtuch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -tücher) tablecloth, 食卓被<sup>レ</sup>.  
 Zifchzeug, *n.* (-es) table-linen, 檯布, 卓布. [匠<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
 Zifchler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) joiner, 指物  
 Zifchlerhandwerk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) joiner's trade, 同上ノ職業.  
 Zifchlerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) joiner's work, 指物細工, 指物業, 指物細工場.  
 Zitel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) title, 官名, 尊稱, 稱, 款, 項, 標題.  
 Zitelblatt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* blätter) title-page, 標題紙, 扉<sup>ニ</sup>, 見返<sup>ヘ</sup>シ.  
 Zitelucht, *f.* mania for titles, 名望癖.  
 Zitelüchtig, *adj.* having a mania for titles, 名望癖アル.  
 Zitelweise, *adv.* according to the titles, 稱ニ應<sup>シ</sup>テ, 名義上.  
 Zitelwefen, *n.* (-s) titles, 稱號.  
 Zitulrien, *v. a. & refl.* to title, 尊稱ヲ付スル, 標題ヲ付スル; to call 名ヲクル, 唱フル.  
 Zoben, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to rage, roar, 暴<sup>ル</sup>, 怒<sup>ル</sup>, 狂<sup>フ</sup>, 嘯<sup>ク</sup>.  
 Zobucht, *f.* insanity, 癡狂, 亂心, 狂暴.  
 Tochter, *f.* (*pl.* Töchter) daughter, 娘, 女.

Tochterkind, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) grandchild, 孫.  
 Tochterfohn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -föhne) daughter's son, 孫息子<sup>ニ</sup>.  
 Tod, *m.* (-es) death, 死.  
 Todbett, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) death-bed, 死床.  
 Todesangft, *f.* (*pl.* -ängfte) agony, 死苦; mortal fright, 大心配.  
 Todesfall, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) death, 死亡, 死去.  
 Todesgefahr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) peril of death, 關命ノ危険, 死ノ危険.  
 Todeskampf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -kämpfe) agony, struggle of death, 死戦, 死苦; mortal combat, 苦戦, 必死ノ戦.  
 Todesnoth, *f.* (*pl.* -nöthe) peril of death, 死難, 死苦.  
 Todesfchweiß, *m.* (-es) cold sweat of death, 死汗.  
 Todesftoß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -ftöße) death-blow, 致死衝<sup>キ</sup>, 劇打.  
 Todesftrafe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pain of death, 死罪, 死刑.  
 Todesftreich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) death-blow, finishing stroke, 致死打撃, 十々滅<sup>ク</sup>.  
 Todesurtheil, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sentence of death, 死刑宣告.  
 Todeswunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) death wound, 重傷.  
 Tödlidh, *adj.* deadly, 危篤ノ, 致死ノ; *adv.* deadly, 危篤ニ, 劇シク.  
 Tödlidhkeit, *f.* mortality, 同上ナル<sup>ト</sup>.  
 Todt, *adj.* dead, 死<sup>セ</sup>ル; *fig.* lifeless, 無機ノ, 生ナキ.  
 Todte, *m. & f.* a dead or deceased person, 死人, 故人.  
 Todtenacker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -äcker) burying-ground, 墓地.

Todtenbett, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) death-bed, 死床.  
 Todtenblaf, Todtenbleich, *adj.* deadly pale, 死色ノ, 蒼白色ノ.  
 Todtenbuch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bücher) obituary, 死亡録, 過去帳.  
 Todteneule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) screech-owl, 鴞<sup>ノ</sup>.  
 Todtenfeier, *f.* solemnity in honour of the dead, 法事, 葬禮.  
 Todtengeläute, *n.* (-s) death-kneel, 葬禮ノ鐘聲.  
 Todtengerippe, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) skeleton, 骸骨.  
 Todtengräber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gravedigger, 穴掘<sup>リ</sup>, 掘<sup>丁</sup>.  
 Todtengruft, *f.* (*pl.* -grüfte) vault for depositing the dead, crypt, 墓穴, 壙穴.  
 Todtenhemd, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en), Todtenkittel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), Todtenkleid, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) shroud, 死衣, 死骸捲衣<sup>ニ</sup>.  
 Todtenkopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) death's head, 骷髏, 蝶ノ名.  
 Todtenlifte, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Todtenregister, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) bill of mortality, 死亡表, 死者名簿.  
 Todtenschein, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) certificate of death, 死亡證書.  
 Todtenftill, *adj.* as silent as the grave, 寂寞ナル, 沈靜ナル.  
 Todtenftille, *f.* silence of death, 寂寞, 沈靜.  
 Todter Winkel, dead corner, (兵) 死角.  
 Töden, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to kill, to murder, 誅スル, 害スル, 殺ス.  
 Tödlidh, *vid.* Tödlidh.  
 Tödlidhkeit, *f.* *vid.* Tödlidhkeit.

Todtschlag, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -fchläge) manslaughter, 擊殺, 殺害.  
 Todtschläger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) homicid, 兇犯者<sup>ヲ</sup>, 殺害者. [貴:  
 Tödtung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) killing, 殺害, 苦  
 Toll, *adj.* mad, infuriated, 狂氣ノ, 亂心ノ, 狂暴ナル, 亂暴ノ.  
 Tollhaus, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -häuser) mad-house, 癡狂院.  
 Tollhäusler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) bedlamite, 狂人, 癡狂院ノ患者又ハ  
 屬員.  
 Tollkopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) madcap, 狂妄人, 發狂人.  
 Tollkühn, *adj.* fool-hardly, rash, 狂勇ナル, 無法ノ; *adv.* fool-hardily, rashly, 同上ニ.  
 Tollkühnheit, *f.* fool-hardiness, temerity, 狂勇, 無法.  
 Tolle, *f.* *vid.* Dolbe.  
 Tollheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) madness, 狂氣, 亂暴, 狂暴.  
 Tölpel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) blockhead, 不作法者, 愚人, 野人.  
 Tölpelci, *f.* (*pl.* -en) awkwardness, 不作法, 愚鈍, 不器用.  
 Tölpelhaft, *vid.* Tölpifch.  
 Tölpifch, *adj.* awkward, 愚鈍ナル, 不器用ノ, 不作法ノ; *adv.* awkwardly, 愚鈍ニ, 粗ニ.  
 Tombac, *m.* (-s) tombac, 黃銅.  
 Ton, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Töne) sound, tone, 音, 響, 調子; accent, 音, 抑揚, 音節.  
 Tonkunft, *f.* music, 音樂.  
 Tonkünftler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) musician, 音樂師, 伶人, 樂手.  
 Tonleiter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) diatonic scale, 音階.  
 Tonfeher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) composer, 作歌者, 作曲者.



**Tonzeichen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) accent, note, 音符, 樂譜.  
**Tönen**, *v. a.* to tune, 調<sup>レ</sup>ル, 奏スル; *fig.* to cause to sound, 鳴ラス; 響カス; *n. (aux. haben)* to sound, tune, 響ク, 鳴ル.  
**Tonne**, *f. (pl. -n)* tun, 大桶, 大樽; ton, 一噸.  
**Tonnengeb.**, *n. (-es)* tonnage, 噸標稅, 噸泊稅, 噸稅.  
**Tonnenweise**, *adv.* by tuns, 一桶ツ, 一樽ツ.  
**Tonsur**, *f.* tonsure, 剃髮.  
**Topas**, *m. (-es; pl. -se)* topaz, 黃玉石.  
**Topf**, *m. (-es; pl. Töpfe)* pot, 壺, 甕.  
**Topfbett**, *n. (-es; pl. -en)* kitchen-rack, 壺架.  
**Topfguder**, *m. (-s; pl. —)* curious, prying person, 瑣事ニ喙ヲ容ル人, 小言家.  
**Topflecker**, *m. (-s; pl. —)* lickpot, 偷食者, 貪食者.  
**Töpfer**, *m. (-s; pl. —)* potter, 陶工.  
**Töpferscheibe**, *f. (pl. -n)* potter's wheel, 陶工用ノ轆板.  
**Töpferwaare**, *f. (pl. -n)* potter's ware, 陶器.  
**Töpferei**, *f. (pl. -en)* pottery; 陶工營業, 土器製造所. [製].  
**Töpfern**, *adj.* earthen, 陶土製ノ, 土.  
**Topp**, *int.* done! agreed! well! 好シ.  
**Torf**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* turf, 泥炭.  
**Torfgrube**, *f. (pl. -n)* turf-pit, 泥炭坑.  
**Torfmoor**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* turf-moor, 泥炭沼.  
**Torkel**, *f. (pl. -n)* wine-press, 葡萄酒搾採所, 其器具.

**Tornister**, *m. (-s; pl. —)* soldier's knapsack, 旅用革囊, (兵) 背囊.  
**Torpeder**, *m. (-s; pl. —)* torpedo-ship, (兵) 水雷艇.  
**Torpedo**, *m. (-s)* torpedo, (兵) 水雷.  
**Torsion**, *f.* torsion, 回轉, 轉捩.  
**Torte**, *f. (pl. -n)* tart, 圓形小蒸餅.  
**Tortur**, *f. (pl. -en)* torture, 拷問, 苦痛, 苛責, 苦難.  
**Tosen**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to roar, 叫ブ, 嘯<sup>ク</sup>, 怒號スル, 荒ル.  
**Total**, *adj.* total, 全キ, 皆ノ; *adv.* totally, 總テ, 盡ク, 全ク.  
**Trab**, *m. (-es)* trot, 駢<sup>ヲ</sup>, 疾驅, (兵) 駢駢.  
**Trabant**, *m. (-en; pl. -en)* satellite, 衛星; life-guard, 親兵, 從者.  
**Traben**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to trot, 駢<sup>ル</sup>, 疾驅スル.  
**Traber**, *pl.* grains, husks, 麥芽<sup>ヲ</sup>ノ煮殼<sup>ヲ</sup>; 葡萄<sup>ノ</sup>搾滓<sup>ヲ</sup>, 惡食物.  
**Tracht**, *f. (pl. -en)* load, 一擔<sup>ヲ</sup>, 一荷; course, 一膳, 一菜<sup>ヲ</sup> (食事ノ); costume, 服式, 衣服.  
**Trachten**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to endeavour, strive, 力<sup>ム</sup>, 勤<sup>ム</sup>; to attempt, 試<sup>ム</sup>, 圖<sup>ル</sup>.  
**Trächtigt**, *adj.* bearing, big, 結實スベキ, 孕<sup>ミ</sup>タル.  
**Tractat**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* treaty, 盟約, 條約.  
**Tractieren**, *v. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to treat, 取行フ, 遇スル, 商議スル, 響應スル.  
**Tragbahre**, *f. (pl. -n)* litter, 輿, 擔架<sup>ヲ</sup>. [柱, 梁].  
**Tragbalken**, *m. (-s; pl. —)* beam, 支.  
**Tragband**, *n. (-es; pl. -bänder)* strap, carrying-girth, 提扛筋, 物ヲ吊<sup>ス</sup>ス皮紐<sup>ヲ</sup>, 繫帶.  
**Tragkorb**, *m. (-es; pl. -körbe)* portable basket, 負籠.  
**Tragseffel**, *m. (-s; pl. —), Tragstuhl*, *m. (-es; pl. -stühle)* sedan chair, 肩輿, 轎<sup>ヲ</sup>, 携帶椅子.  
**Tragbar**, *adj.* portable, 移スベキ, 運搬スベキ, 負フベキ, 擔<sup>ク</sup>ベキ, 提扛スベキ.  
**Träge**, *adj.* idle, 倦怠ナル, 懶惰ノ, 遲鈍ノ; *adv.* inactively, 同上ニ.  
**Tragen**, *v. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to bear, carry, 擔<sup>フ</sup>, 運<sup>ブ</sup>; to wear, 持ツ, 着スル, 携<sup>ル</sup>; to be big with young, 妊娠スル; to produce, 生ズル; to endure, 堪<sup>ユ</sup>ル, 忍<sup>ブ</sup>.  
**Träger**, **Trager**, *m. (-s; pl. —)* bearer, porter, 負擔者, 持手, 擔夫<sup>ヲ</sup>, 擔架.  
**Trägerlohn**, *m. (-es)* portage, 擔脚<sup>ヲ</sup>, 運賃. [慢].  
**Trägheit**, *f.* indolence, 惰性, 懶惰, 緩.  
**Tragiker**, *m. (-s; pl. —)* tragedian, 悲劇ノ作者.  
**Tragisch**, *adj.* tragical, 悲劇ノ, 悲哀ノ; *adv.* tragically, 同上ニ. [壯].  
**Tragödie**, *f. (pl. -n)* tragedy, 悲劇, 悲.  
**Train**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* train, 列車, (兵) 輜重.  
**Trainkolonne**, *f. (pl. -n)* train-column, (兵) 輜重縱列.  
**Trainsoldat**, *m. (-en; pl. -en)* train-soldier, (兵) 輜重兵.  
**Trällern**, *v. a. & n. (aux. haben)* to hum a tune, 口ノ内<sup>ヲ</sup>詠<sup>フ</sup>.  
**Trampel**, *m. (-s; pl. —)* clumsy person, 野夫, 武骨者<sup>ヲ</sup>.  
**Trampelhier**, *n. (-es; pl. -e)* dromedary, 駱駝.  
**Trampeln**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to trample, 踏歩スル, 蹂躪スル.



**Trampen**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to tramp, 強<sup>ク</sup>踏<sup>ム</sup>.  
**Trändeln**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to toy, trifle, 瑣事ヲ爲ス, 遊事ヲ<sup>ト</sup>スル, 漫歩スル.  
**Trank**, *m. (-es; pl. Tränke)* drink, 飲料; potion, 水藥.  
**Tranksteuer**, *f.* tax on any liquor, 飲料稅.  
**Tränke**, *f.* watering place, 飲水處, (兵) 飲馬場.  
**Tränken**, *v. a.* to give to drink, 飲<sup>マ</sup>スル; to suckle, 乳ヲ吸<sup>ハ</sup>スル; to water, 灌水スル; to steep, soak, 浸<sup>ス</sup>ス, 濕<sup>ス</sup>, 漬<sup>ル</sup>, 滲<sup>込</sup>マス.  
**Transport**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* transport, 運送, 運搬.  
**Transportkommando**, *n. (-s)* transport-detachment, (兵) 運送隊.  
**Transportieren**, *v. a.* to transport, 運送スル, 運送スル.  
**Trappe**, *f. (pl. -n)* footstep, 足跡, 跡.  
**Trappe**, *m. (-n; pl. -n)* bustard, 鴉<sup>ノ</sup>.  
**Trappeln**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to trample, 小股ニ走<sup>ル</sup>, 踏<sup>着</sup>ル.  
**Trappen**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to patter, 劇歩スル; to stamp, 足踏スル; a. to catch, 疾捉スル, 攀<sup>握</sup>ク<sup>ル</sup>.  
**Trassant**, **Trassent**, *m. (-en; pl. -en)* drawer of a bill, 爲替振出人.  
**Trassat**, *m. (-en; pl. -en)* drawee, 爲替受取人.  
**Trassieren**, *v. n. (aux. haben)* to draw a bill of exchange, 爲替ヲ振出ス.  
**Tratte**, *f. (pl. -n)* bill of exchange, 爲替手形.  
**Traualtar**, *m. (-es; pl. -altäre)* marriage altar, 婚姻祭壇.  
**Trauring**, *m. (-es; pl. -e)* wedding-ring, 婚姻指環.



- Traufstein**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) certificate of marriage, 婚姻狀; marriage license, 婚姻免狀.
- Traube** *f.* (*pl.* -n) cluster, 葡萄ノ房; grape, 葡萄.
- Traubig**, *adj.* clustered, 實房ヲアル.
- Trauen**, *v. a.* to marry, 結婚サスル; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to trust in, 信用スル, 恃ム.
- Sich** — lassen, to be married, 婚姻スル.
- Sich** —, to dare; 敢テスル; to trust one's self, 自任スル, 自信スル.
- Trauen**, *n. vid.* Trauung.
- Trauer**, *f.* mourning, 喪; grief, 愁傷, 悲哀.
- Trauerfall**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) death, 死亡; mournful case, 凶事, 不幸.
- Trauerflor**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -flöre) mourning-crape, 喪用黒縹紗.
- Trauerhaus**, *n.* (-fes; *pl.* -häuser) house of mourning, 喪家.
- Trauerkleid**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -er), **Trauerkleidung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) black, mourning-suit, 喪服.
- Trauermarsch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märsche) funeral march, 葬送進行.
- Trauerpost**, *f.* sad tidings, 凶信, 訃音.
- Trauerspiel**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tragedy, 悲劇.
- Trauerweide**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) weeping willow, 垂柳.
- Trauerzeit**, *f.* mourning time, 忌服ノ時期.
- Trauern**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to mourn, 悔ム, 悲ム, 愁歎スル; to be in mourning, 喪ニ居ル.
- Traufrinne**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) house-gutter, 承霑.
- Traufe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drip, 雨滴; eaves, 承霑.
- Träufeln**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) & *a.* to drip, drop, 滴タル, 點滴スル.
- Träufen**, **Traufen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to drip, to pour down, 滴テス, 灌注スル; to drip, 滴ル.
- Traulich**, *adj.* familiar, cordial, 入魂記ナル, 心易キ; sung, 氣樂ナル; *adv.* cordially, 同上ニテ.
- Traulichkeit**, *f.* cordiality, 親密, 入魂; sungness, 氣樂.
- Traum**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -Träume) dream, 夢.
- Traumbild**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) vision, 幻像, 夢像.
- Traumdeuter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) interpreter of dreams, 夢ヲ占フ人, 判夢者.
- Träumen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) & *imper.* to dream, 夢ル; *fig.* to fancy, 妄想スル.
- Träumer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dreamer, 夢見者, 妄想者.
- Träumerei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dreaming, 夢, 幻, 妄想.
- Träumerisch**, **Traumhaft**, *adj.* dreaming, 夢中ノ, 妄想ノ, 夢幻ノ; *adv.* dreamingly, 同上ニテ.
- Traun**, *int.* indeed! forsooth! 實ニ, 成ル程.
- Traurig**, *adj.* sad, melancholy, 悲シキ, 哀レナル; miserable, 惘然ナル; *adv.* sadly, 哀レニ; miserably, 不幸ニ.
- Traurigkeit**, *f.* sadness, 哀悲, 憂鬱, 難澁.
- Traut**, *adj.* dear, 親愛ナル, 親密ノ.
- Trauung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) marrying, blessing of a marriage, 婚姻式, 婚姻.



- Treff**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hit, smart blow, 拳打, 手打; *n.* club at cards, 骨牌, 齒ノ名.
- Treffen**, *v. ir. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to hit, 當テル, 的中スル, 中タル.
- Treffensfähigkeit**, *f.* hitting, capability, (兵) 命中力; to find, meet with, 見當ル, 遇着スル; to make, 爲ス, スル.
- Sich** — to happen, 起ル.
- Treffen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) battle, 交戦, (兵) 遭遇戦, 遇抵戦; battle-line, (兵) 戦列.
- Treffer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) prize, 勝銭, 當銭; *fig.* hit, 勝銭.
- Trefflich**, *adj.* excellent, capital, 至極ノ, 絶妙ナル, 抽テタル; *adv.* excellently, 絶妙ニ; capitally, 極テ, 頗ル.
- Trefflichkeit**, *f.* excellence, 絶妙, 秀逸.
- Treibeis**, *n.* (-fes) loose floating ice, 漂氷, 流氷.
- Treibhaus**, *n.* (-fes; *pl.* -häuser) hot-house, 春室.
- Treibjagd**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) battue, 逐獵.
- Treiben**, *v. a.* to drive, 追フ, 逐フ; to move, 動かス, 運轉スル; to carry on, practise, 行フ, 營ム; *n.* (*aux.* sein & haben) to drift, float, 打寄ル, 漂フ; shoot forth, 發生スル; to sprout, 發芽スル.
- Sich** umher —, to rove, roam, 遊歴スル, 徘徊スル.
- Treiben**, *n.* (-s) doings, 驅逐, 營爲.
- Treiber**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) driver, 運轉手, 御者; beater, 逐手.
- Trennbar**, *adj.* separable, 分割性ノ, 分ツベキ.
- Trennbarkeit**, *f.* separability, 同上ナル.
- Trennen**, *v. a.* to separate, 分割スル, 離ス, 分ツ.
- Trennung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) separation, 分割, 分離.
- Trense**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snaffle, 輕手綱.
- Treppe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) staircase, 階段, 階子.
- Treppenabsatz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -absätze) landing-place, 階ノ中段.
- Treppengeländer**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) banister, 梯子ノ欄干.
- Treppenhaus**, *n.* (-fes; *pl.* -häuser) staircase, well, 梯子アル房.
- Tresse**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lace, 區條.
- Trester**, *pl.* grounds, husks of grapes, 葡萄ノ搾滓.
- Tresterwein**, *m.* (-es) bad wine, 同上ヨリ製シタル酒, 粗酒.
- Treten**, *v. ir.* (*aux.* sein) to tread, 踏ム, 進ム, 歩ム. [車]
- Tretmühle**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tread-mill, 踏磨.
- Treu**, *adj.* faithful, true, 忠義ナル, 眞實ノ; *adv.* faithfully, 眞實ニ, 忠ニ.
- Treubruch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -brüche) violation, breach of faith, 不忠, 不實, 違約.
- Treubruchig**, *adj.* faithless, 不忠ナル, 不實ノ.
- Treuhertzig**, *adj.* true-hearted, 誠心ノ, 信實ノ; *adv.* true-heartedly, 同上ニ.
- Treuhertzigkeit**, *f.* true-heartedness, 信實, 誠心.
- Treulos**, *adj.* faithless, 不忠ナル, 不實ノ; *adv.* faithlessly, 實意ナク.
- Treulosigkeit**, *f.* faithlessness, 同上ナル.
- Treue**, *f.* fidelity, truth, 實, 忠實, 節義, 眞實.
- Treulich**, *adv.* truly, 忠實ニ, 正直ニ, 信實ニ; *adj. vid.* Treu.

**Tribune**, *f.* (pl. -n) tribune, 講臺, 演壇, 棧敷<sup>ト</sup>. [租稅]  
**Tribut**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) tribute, 貢稅.  
**Trichter**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) funnel, 漏斗<sup>ト</sup>; crater, 噴火口.  
**Trieb**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) driving, 驅逐; pasture, 牧場; herd, 一群ノ獸畜; machinery, 運轉; *fig.* instinct, 本能, 性向; young shoots, 嫩枝, 嫩芽<sup>ト</sup>; love, inclination, 愛情, 癖好.  
**Triebfeder**, *f.* (pl. -n) spring, 發條<sup>ト</sup>; *fig.* motive, 動機.  
**Triebkraft**, *f.* (pl. -kräfte) motive power, 發動力.  
**Triebrad**, *n.* (-es; pl. -räder) spring-wheel, 彈機輪.  
**Triebsand**, *m.* (-s) quicksand, 流砂, 浮砂, 動機.  
**Triebwerk**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) machine, 機械, 起動機.  
**Triefauge**, *n.* (-s; pl. -en) bleary-eye, 淚眼<sup>ト</sup>, 糊眼<sup>ト</sup>.  
**Triefäugig**, *adj.* bleary-eyed, 同上ノ.  
**Triefen**, *v. reg. & ir. n.* (aux. haben) to drip, 滴, 點滴スル, 滴ル.  
**Triegen**, **Triegerci**, **Trieglich**, *vid.* Trüg.  
**Trift**, *f.* (pl. -en) pasture, 牧場; drove, 一群ノ獸畜.  
**Triftig**, *adj.* drifting, 浮漂シタル; *fig.* valid, 有効ノ, 有力ノ, 緊要ノ; *adv.* cogently, importantly, 有力ニ, 大切ニ.  
**Triftigkeit**, *f.* validity, 同上ナルト.  
**Triller**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) shake, 震聲, 震音.  
**Trillern**, *v. n.* (aux. haben) to trill, 震ハスル, 震聲ニテ論フ.  
**Trinkbar**, *adj.* drinkable, 飲<sup>キ</sup>得<sup>ベ</sup>キ, 可飲ノ.

**Trinkbarkeit**, *f.* drinkableness, 同上ナルト.  
**Trinkgeld**, *n.* (-es) fee to servants, drink-money, 酒錢, 酒代<sup>ト</sup>.  
**Trinkspruch**, *m.* (-es; pl. -sprüche) toast, 祝詞, 祝言.  
**Trinkstube**, *f.* (pl. -n) drinking-room, 酒飲室.  
**Trinken**, *v. ir. a. & n.* (aux. haben) to drink, 飲<sup>ム</sup>; to absorb, 吸收スル.  
**Trinker**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) drinker, 飲者.  
**Trippeln**, *v. a.* (aux. haben) to trip, チヨコチヨコ歩<sup>ム</sup>, 踏付<sup>ケル</sup>.  
**Tripper**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) gonorrhoea, 淋疾.  
**Tritt**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) step, 踏歩, (兵) 常歩; track, 跡, 痕跡.  
**Triumph**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) triumph, 勝利, 凱旋.  
**Triumphbogen**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) triumphal arch, 凱旋門.  
**Triumphiren**, *v. n.* (aux. haben) to triumph, 勝利ヲ得<sup>ル</sup>, 凱旋スル.  
**Trocken**, *adj.* dry, 乾燥シタル, 干<sup>キ</sup>シタル; *fig.* prosy, cold, 趣味ナキ, 冷淡ナル, 有<sup>レ</sup>儘ナル; *adv.* drily, slyly, 乾<sup>キ</sup>テ, 趣味ナク, 冷淡ニ, 有<sup>レ</sup>儘ニ.  
**Im — en**, under shelter, 濡<sup>レ</sup>スニ; *fig.* well off, 無難ニ, 羨<sup>ム</sup>無<sup>ク</sup>.  
**Trockenboden**, *m.* (-s; pl. -böden) drying-loft, 干床<sup>ト</sup>, 乾燥場.  
**Trockenheit**, *f.* dryness, 乾燥, 旱魃.  
**Trodnen**, *v. a.* to dry, 乾<sup>カ</sup>ス, 干<sup>キ</sup>ス; *n.* (aux. haben & sein) to dry, 乾<sup>ク</sup>, 干<sup>キ</sup>ル, 涸<sup>レ</sup>ル.  
**Troddel**, *f.* (pl. -n) tassel, 流蘇<sup>ト</sup>, 綿毛<sup>ト</sup>.  
**Trodel**, *m.* (-s) frippery, 古着商賣, 古道具商賣.

**Trodelfrau**, *f.* (pl. -en) woman selling frippery, 古着商, 古道具商(女ノ).  
**Trodelfram**, *m.* (-es) frippery, 古着古道具ノ小賣.  
**Trodelmarkt**, *m.* (-es; pl. -märkte) rag-fair, 古着市, 古道具市.  
**Trodelweib**, *n. vid.* Trodelfrau.  
**Trodeln**, *v. n.* (aux. haben) to sell frippery, 古着古道具ヲ商<sup>フ</sup>; to dawdle, 遲延スル.  
**Trodler**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) fripperer, dealer in old clothes, 古道具商, 骨董商, 古着商; dawdler, 因循家, 姑息家.  
**Trog**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) trough, 槽<sup>ト</sup>, 桶, 木地鉢<sup>ト</sup>.  
**Trollen**, *v. n.* (aux. sein) to roll, to troll, 轉<sup>リ</sup>カ<sup>リ</sup>行<sup>ク</sup>, 小股ニ走<sup>ル</sup>; *refl.* to be gone, 去<sup>ル</sup>.  
**Trommel**, *f.* (pl. -n) drum, 太鼓; coffee-roaster, 珈非焙器<sup>ト</sup>; barrel, 發條筒<sup>ト</sup> (計時ノ).  
**Trommelfell**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) drum skin, 太鼓ノ皮; tympanum, 鼓膜.  
**Trommelföpel**, **Trommelschlägel**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) drum-stick, 槌<sup>ト</sup>.  
**Trommelschlag**, *m.* (-es; pl. -schläge) beat of the drum, 鼓擊, 鼓聲.  
**Trommelschläger**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) drummer, 鼓手.  
**Trommeln**, *v. n. & a.* (aux. haben) to drum, 鼓擊スル, 敲<sup>ク</sup>.  
**Trompete**, *f.* (pl. -n) trumpet, 喇叭.  
**Trompeten**, *v. n.* (aux. haben) to trumpet, 喇叭ヲ吹<sup>ク</sup>.  
**Trompeter**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) trumpeter, 喇叭手.  
**Tropf**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) nunny, 鈍物, 呆子<sup>ト</sup>, 質樸人.

**Tropfbar**, *adj.* liquid, 可滴ノ.  
**Tröpfeln**, *v. a. & n.* (aux. haben) to drop, 滴<sup>ラ</sup>ス, 點<sup>ズ</sup>ル.  
**Tropfen**, *v. a. & n.* (aux. haben) to drop, 點滴スル, 滴<sup>ル</sup>, 滴<sup>ラ</sup>ス.  
**Tropfen**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) drop, 滴.  
**Tropfenweise**, *adv.* by drops, 點滴シテ, 滴々ニ.  
**Tross**, *m.* (-fess) baggage of an army, 輜重隊; crowd, 群集, 澤山, 量<sup>ト</sup>.  
**Trossbube**, **Trossjunge**, *m.* (-n; pl. -n), **Trossknecht**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) soldier's boy, black-guard, 賤者, 輜重隊ノ僕.  
**Trosswagen**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) baggage-wagon, 輜重車.  
**Trost**, *m.* (-es) consolation, 安慰, 慰藉, 氣休<sup>メ</sup>.  
**Nicht bei — e**, not in one's senses, 正氣ニ非<sup>ス</sup>.  
**Trostbrief**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) letter of consolation, 慰藉狀.  
**Trostgrund**, *m.* (-es) consolatory argument, 慰藉論, 慰藉.  
**Trostlos**, *adj.* comfortless, 望<sup>ナ</sup>キ, 果<sup>ナ</sup>キ; *adv.* disconsolately, 望<sup>ナ</sup>ク, 果<sup>ナ</sup>ク.  
**Trostlosigkeit**, *f.* comfortlessness, 同上ナルト.  
**Trostreich**, **Trostvoll**, *adj.* full of comfort, 安慰ノ, 安心ノ, 望多<sup>キ</sup>.  
**Trostwort**, *n.* (-es; pl. -e) word of consolation, 寬慰ノ語.  
**Trösten**, *v. a.* to comfort, 慰<sup>ム</sup>ル, 安心サスル, 勵<sup>マ</sup>ス.  
**Tröster**, *m.* (-s; pl. -) comforter, 慰<sup>ム</sup>ル人, 慰物.  
**Tröstlich**, *adj.* consolatory, 安慰ス<sup>ル</sup>キ, 安心ノ, 望<sup>ム</sup>ル.  
**Tröstung**, *f.* (pl. -en) consolation, 安慰, 慰藉, 慰<sup>ム</sup>物.

**Trott**, *m.* (-s) trot, 疾驅.  
**Troh**, *m.* (-es) defiance, obstinacy, 抵抗, 輕侮, 大膽, 頑固.  
**Trohkopf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -köpfe) stubbornness, 頑固者, 強情者; person that sulks, 不平家.  
**Trohköpfig**, *adj.* stubborn, 頑固ノ, 強情ノ.  
**Troh**, *prep.* in defiance of, 拘ハラズ.  
**Trohen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to brave, defy, 抵抗スル, 輕侮スル, 挑ム; to be refractory, 我意ヲ張ル; to sulk, 諷ク.  
**Trohig**, *adj.* haughty, insolent, 傲慢ナル, 蔑視ノ, 挑ム所ノ; refractory, 強情ノ; *adv.* insolently, 同上ニテ.  
**Trübe**, *adj.* troubled, 濁リタル; gloomy, 鬱陶シキ; dull, 不透明ノ, 暗キ, 陰暗ノ; *adv.* dimly, dully, 不明ニ, 濁リテ, 曇リテ, 不透明ニ, 憂鬱ニ, 氣重ク.  
**Trüben**, *v. a. & refl.* to trouble, 濁ラスル; to grow gloomy, 曇ル(ラス); *fig.* to sadden, 憂鬱ナラシム.  
**Trübsal**, *f. & n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) affliction, 艱難, 苦勞, 災害, 災禍.  
**Trübselig**, *adj.* afflicted, 同上ノ; *adv.* sorrowfully, 同上ニ.  
**Trübseligkeit**, *f. vid.* Trübsal.  
**Trübsinn**, *m.* (-es), **Trübsinnigkeit**, *f.* sadness, 悲哀, 鬱憂.  
**Trübsinnig**, *adj. & adv.* sad, melancholy, 同上ノ(ニ).  
**Trübsen**, *m.* (-ffen; *pl.* -ffen) carver, sewer, 内膳頭.  
**Trüffel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) truffle, 菌ノ類, 松露.  
**Trug**, *m.* (-es) deceit, 詐偽, 虛, 欺騙.  
**Trugbild**, **Truggebild**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) phantom, 虛嚚, 幻像.

**Truggewebe**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) tissue of fraud, intrigue, 詐偽ノ羅織, 虛妄, 詐謀.  
**Trügen**, *v. ir. a. & (aux. haben) to* deceive, 欺キク, 騙スル, 詐スル; *refl.* to be mistaken, 迷フ, 錯マル, 誤想スル.  
**Trügerisch**, *adj.* delusive, 詐偽ノ, 虚ノ; *adv.* deceptively, 詐テ, 虚ニ.  
**Trüglisch**, *adj.* deceitful, 詐偽ノ, 虚妄ノ.  
**Truhe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chest, 匣, 箱, 櫃.  
**Trümmer**, *pl.* fragments, ruins, 碎片, 壞殘, 墟址.  
**Trumpf**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Trümpfe) trump, 切札(骨牌ノ), 贏札.  
**Trumpfen**, *v. a.* to trump, 切札ニテ切ル(骨牌戲ニテ), 贏札ヲ出ス.  
**Trunt**, *m.* (-s) drinking, 呑飲; draught, 一飲, 一呑; drink, 飲料, 水藥.  
**Trunken**, *adj.* drunk, tipsy, 飲ミタル, 酔ウタル, 心酔セル.  
**Trunkenbold**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) drunkard, 醉客.  
**Trunkenheit**, *f.* drunkenness, state of intoxication, 酔フ, 酩酊, 心酔.  
**Trupp**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s or -e) troop, band, 組, 隊, 群.  
**Truppweise**, *adv.* in troops, in flocks, 一隊ヅ, 一組ヅ, 群ヲ成シテ.  
**Truppe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) band, company, 隊, 一座, 仲間.  
**Truppen**, *pl.* troops, 兵, (兵) 軍隊.  
**Truppenabtheilung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) troop's division, (兵) 部隊.  
**Truppeneintheilung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) division of troops, (兵) 軍隊區分.  
**Truppenführer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) troops' commander, (兵) 軍隊指揮官.

**Truppenführung**, *f.* commandment of troops, (兵) 帥兵術.  
**Truppengattung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) species of troops, (兵) 兵種.  
**Truppenkörper**, *m.* (-s) body of troops, (兵) 軍体.  
**Truppenteil**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) part of troops, (兵) 部隊.  
**Truppenverbandplatz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) bandage-place of troops, (兵) 隊紮帶所.  
**Truthahn**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -hähne) turkey-cock, 雄吐殺鶏.  
**Truthenne**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) turkey-hen, 同上ノ雌.  
**Trutz**, *m. vid.* Troh.  
**Tuch**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Tücher) cloth, 毛布, 布, 羅紗.  
**Tuchartig**, *adj.* like cloth, 布ノ如キ.  
**Tuchbereiter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cloth-dresser, 毛布仕上人.  
**Tuchfabrik**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cloth manufactory, 製絨所.  
**Tuchhändler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cloth-merchant, 毛布商, 吳服商.  
**Tuchladen**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -läden) cloth shop, 毛布店, 吳服店.  
**Tuchmacher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cloth-weaver, 毛布匠, 羅紗製造人.  
**Tuchnadel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) neckerchief-pin, 頸巾針.  
**Tuchrahmen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) frame for cloth-dressing, 張布架.  
**Tuchscherer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) cloth-shearer, 剪布者.  
**Tuchweberei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cloth-manufactory, 毛布製織, 羅紗織場, 製絨所.  
**Tuchen**, *adj.* of cloth, 布ノ, 毛布製ノ, 絨類ノ.  
**Tüchtig**, *adj.* fit, able, capable, 有爲ノ,

堪能ナル, 堅牢ノ, 丈夫ナル, 適當ノ; *adv.* fitly, ably, 相應ニ, 適當ニ, 堪能ニ.  
**Tüfte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) malice, insidiousness, 害心, 惡意, 惡行, 詭計, 惡戲.  
**Jemandem eine - spielen**, to serve one a trick, 人ヲ戲弄スル, 舞弄スル.  
**Tüftig**, *adj.* malignant, malicious, 惡意ノ, 詭計アル, 害心アル; *adv.* maliciously, 惡意ニ, 惡心ニテ.  
**Tugend**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) virtue, 德, 道德, 德義.  
**Tugendhaft**, **Tugendlich**, **Tugendfam**, *adj. & adv.* virtuous(-ly), 有德ナル(ニ).  
**Tulpe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tulip, 鬱金香.  
**Tulpenflor**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) blooming or field of tulips, 鬱金香ノ花, 其花季.  
**Tummeln**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to bustle, make a noise, 騒ガク; *a.* to bustle, 騒ガス; to exercise, 調御ガス; *refl.* to make haste, 急ク.  
**Tummelplatz**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -plätze) place of exercise, 運動場, 馬場, 操練場; playground, 遊歩場.  
**Tumult**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tumult, 騒動, 混雜, 暴動, 一揆.  
**Tumultuant**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) disturber of the peace, 暴徒, 喧噪者.  
**Tumultuarisch**, *adj.* tumultuary, 騒亂ノ, 騒ガシキ; *adv.* tumultuarily, 騒ガシク, 混雜ニ.  
**Tünche**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) whitewash, plaster, 白色塗料, 漆喰, 壁土.  
**Tünchen**, *v. a.* to whitewash, to plaster, 白ク塗ル, 漆喰ヲ塗ル.  
**Tüncher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) plasterer, 左官.  
**Tunke**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sauce, 醬油, 泥水,

**Tunfen**, *v. a.* to dip, steep, 浸ス, 漬ル, 洗△ル.  
**Tüpfel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Tüpfelchen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) point, 點, 小點, 小斑點.  
**Tüpfelig**, *adj.* spotted, 小斑點アル, 多點ノ.  
**Tüpfeln**, *v. a.* to make points, 小點又ハ小斑點ヲ付ル.  
**Tupfen**, **Tupfen**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to tip, to touch, 指頭ヲニテ觸ル, 浸ス, 漬クル.  
**Turban**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -c) turban, 土耳其ノ頭巾ヲ, 頭飾.  
**Turnen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to exercise in gymnastics, 體操スル, 操練スル.  
**Turner**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) gymnastic, 體操者, 操練者.  
**Turnfahrt**, *f.* gymnastical excursion, 運動會.  
**Turnier**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) tournament, tilt, 比武ヲ.  
**Turnplatz**, *m.* (-es) place for gymnastic exercises, 體操場, 操練場.  
**Turteltaube**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) turtle-dove, 鳩ノ一種.  
**Tusch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) flourish, 短奏樂, 亂吹奏.  
**Tusch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Tusche**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Indian ink, 墨.  
**Tuschen**, *v. a.* to draw with Indian ink, 墨ニテ畫ク, 塗抹スル.  
**Tuschfarbe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) water-colours, 水顔料ヲ, 墨.  
**Tuten**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to blow upon a horn, 喇叭又ハ角笛ヲ吹ク.  
**Tüffel**, **Tüffelchen**, *n.* (-s) little, trifle, 些少, 細微, 瑣事.  
**Tyrann**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) tyrant, 專制君主, 暴君, 僭主.

**Tyranei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tyranny, 暴虐, 虐政, 無道, 專制政治.  
**Tyrannisch**, *adj.* tyrannic, 暴虐ノ, 苛政ノ, 非道ノ; *adv.* tyrannically, 暴虐ニ, 苛酷ニ.  
**Tyrannisieren**, *v. a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to tyrannize, 虐政ヲ行フ, 苛酷ニ處置スル, 專政ヲ行フ.

11

**U, u, U, u**, the twenty-first letter of the alphabet, 字母ノ第二十一字.  
**übel**, *adj. & adv.* evil, ill, 惡シキ, 不吉ノ, 不運ノ; sick(-ly), 病メル, 不快ナル(=).  
**Übelfang**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fänge), **Übellaut**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dissonance, 乖音, 不調音.  
**Übellaunig**, *adj.* out of humour, 不機嫌ノ.  
**Übelstand**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -stände) evil, misfortune, 不幸, 災禍, 不快, 損害, 不都合.  
**Übelthat**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) offence, misdeed, 過失, 惡業.  
**Übelthäter**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -), **Übelthäterin**, *f.* (*pl.* -nen) evil doer, malefactor, 惡行者, 犯罪人.  
**Übelwollend**, *adj. & adv.* malevolent (-ly), 惡意アル(ニテ), 怨恨アル.  
**übel**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) evil, ill, 不善, 惡害, 弊, 不快, 惡運; misfortune, 憂患, 不幸.  
**übelkeit**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) illness, 嘔氣, 不快.  
**üben**, *v. a. & refl.* to exercise, to drill, 行フ, 練習スル, (兵)演習スル.

**über**, *prep.* over, 越テ, 勝リテ, 向テ, 上部ニ, 上面ニ; at, during, 間ニ; about, 就テ; past, 過ギテ, 經テ; more than, 餘.  
**überall**, *adv.* everywhere, 到處, 何處ニモ.  
**überantworten**, *v. a.* to deliver, 讓渡ス, 引渡ス, 交付スル.  
**überantwortung**, *f.* deliverance, 引渡, 交付.  
**überarbeiten**, *v. refl.* to over-work one's self, 過勞スル; *a.* to do over again, 拵テヘ直ス, 訂正スル, 修理スル, 仕上ケル.  
**überaus**, *adv.* extremely, 非常ニ, 過度ニ.  
**überbein**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) a bony excrescence, 髓鞘化骨, 骨質贅.  
**überbett**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) coverlet, 夜着, 上蒲團.  
**überbieten**, *v. ir. a.* to out-bid, 買贏ク; to surpass, 勝ル, 超ユル; to ask too much, 奮發サス, 過勞サス; *refl.* to bid too much, 買ヒ過ス.  
**überbleibsel**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) rest, 餘物, 殘物.  
**überblick**, *m.* (-es) survey, 一覽, 通覽(兵)展望.  
**überblicken**, *v. a.* to survey, look over, 一覽スル, 通覽スル, 一見スル.  
**überbringen**, *v. ir. a.* to deliver, bring, 輸送スル, 持參スル, 届ケル.  
**überbringer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) deliverer, 届ケ人, 持參人.  
**überbürden**, *v. a.* to over-burden, 過載スル.  
**überdauern**, *v. n.* to outlast, 持續スル, 他物ヨリ永ク保ツ.  
**überdecke**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coverlet, 臥被, 上衾ヲ, 蓋ヲ, 天井ヲ.

**überdecken**, *v. a.* to cover over, 蓋ヲ, 掩フ, 蓋スル.  
**überdem**, *adv.* besides, 此外, 其上, 且又.  
**überdenken**, *v. ir. a.* to reflect upon, 回想スル, 回顧スル, 熟考スル, 沈思スル.  
**überdruß**, *m.* (-ffes) 退風, 倦怠; satiety, 飽滿; disgust, surfeit, 煩嘔, 過食.  
**überdrüffig**, *adj.* tired, weary, 飽キタル, 倦メル, 厭ヘル.  
**überdies**, **überdies**, *adv.* across, 斜ニ, 横ニ, 筋違ヲ, 對角的ニ.  
**überdilen**, *v. a.* to overtake, 追付ク, 追捕スル; to hurry, 急ガス, 驅ル; *refl.* to do in a hurry, 急行スル, to act rashly, 輕舉スル.  
**übereilung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rashness, thoughtlessness, 急遽, 火急, 輕舉; blunder, 錯誤.  
**überein**, *adv.* conformably, 符合シテ, 一致シテ.  
 — kommen, to agree, 一致スル, 同意スル.  
 — stimmen, — treffen, to agree, accord, 一致スル, 和スル, 符合スル.  
**übereinander**, *adv.* one upon another, 相積テ, 重テ.  
**übereinkunft**, *n.* (-ffes; *pl.* -ffe) **übereinkunft**, *f.* agreement, 約束, 一致, 符合.  
**übereinstimmung**, *f.* accord, harmony, 一致, 符合, 同意, 和合.  
**überessen**, *v. ir. refl.* to over-eat one's self, 過食スル.  
**überfahren**, *v. ir. a.* to pass over, to ferry over, 運ビ越ス, 渡航スル; to drive over, 駈ケ越ス; to touch lightly, 撫ル; to over-take, 追及ス.

ル; n. (aux. sein) to drive, to go or pass over, 渡ル, 渡り越ヘル, 通過スル.  
**Überfahrt**, f. (pl. -en) passage, 渡ル, 渡航; place of passing over, 渡津; transport, 運搬, 輸送.  
**Überfall**, m. (-es; pl. -fälle) sudden attack, (兵)襲撃.  
**Überfallen**, v. ir. a. to attack suddenly, 襲撃スル, 侵入スル.  
**Überfirnissen**, v. a. to varnish over, 漆ヲ塗ル, 光澤ヲ出ス.  
**Überfliegen**, v. ir. a. to fly over, 飛越ス, 飛渡ル, 通過スル; n. (aux. sein) to fly over, 飛越ヘル.  
**Überfließen**, v. ir. n. (aux. sein) to flow over, 溢ル, 漲ル.  
**Überflügeln**, v. a. to outwing, outflank, 側面ヲ掩撃スル, 敵ノ翼外ニ廻ハル, (兵)開翼スル; fig. to surpass, 勝ツ, 優ル.  
**Überfluß**, m. (-flusses) superfluity, 餘剰, 夥多, 過冗; overflow, 漲溢, 過充.  
**Überflüssig**, adj. abundant, 夥多ノ, 有餘ノ; superfluous, 餘剰ナル, 過冗ノ; adv. superfluously, 過多ニ, 澤山ニ, 過冗ニ.  
**Überfluthen**, v. a. to overflow, 氾濫サスル, 漲ル.  
**Überfracht**, f. overfreight, 過載, 過量.  
**Überfrieren**, v. ir. n. (aux. sein) to freeze over, 凍リ閉ヅル, 一面ニ凍ル, 凍詰ムル.  
**Überführen**, v. a. to transport, 運搬スル, 送致スル, 渡ス; fig. to convince, 心服サスル, 論詰スル.  
**Überfüllen**, v. a. to over-fill, 注移ヲス, 飽充サスル, 填メ過ゴス; to surfeit, 過食スル; refl. to surfeit one's self, 飽食スル.

**Überfüttern**, v. a. to over-feed, 過度ニ食ハス, 過給スル.  
**Übergabe**, f. surrender, 交付, 引渡, 降参, 開城.  
**Übergang**, m. (-es; pl. -gänge) passing over, passage, 渡過, 通過, (兵)跋涉路; fig. transition, 經過, 變遷.  
**Übergeben**, v. ir. a. to surrender, deliver, give up, 明渡ス, 手渡スル, 譲ル, 委任スル; refl. to vomit, 嘔吐スル.  
**Übergehen**, v. ir. a. to pass over, 通過スル, 越行ク; to omit, pass by, 見逃カス, 遺ス, 看過スル.  
**Übergehen**, n. (aux. sein) to go over, 越ス, 通ル; to turn, change, 移リ行ク, 變化スル, 經過スル; to desert, 脱走スル; refl. to overwalk one's self, 過歩スル, 疲ル.  
**Übergewicht**, n. (-es) over-weight, 過重, 過量; fig. preponderance, 強勢, 優力.  
**Übergolden**, v. a. to gild, 鍍金ヲスル, 金被ル.  
**Übergriff**, m. (-es; pl. -e) encroachment, 押領, 侵略, 篡奪.  
**Überhand**, adv. — nehmen, to increase, 増殖スル; to prevail, 勝ル, 克ツ.  
**Überhangen**, v. ir. n. (aux. haben) to hang over, 掛カル; to project over, 指シ出テル, 突出スル.  
**Überhäufen**, v. a. to overload, overwhelm, 過載スル, 埋ヲラス, 覆フ, 壓スル. [体ニ].  
**Überhaupt**, adv. generally, 一般ニ, 一.  
**Überheben**, v. ir. a. fig. to dispense, excuse from, 免ス, 自由ニスル; refl. to be proud, haughty, 自負スル, 傲ル; to strain one's self by lifting, 過勞スル.

**Überhin**, adv. over, 彼方ニヘ; fig. superficially, 疎畧ニ, 皮相ニ.  
**Überholen**, v. a. to out-run, overtake, 追越ス, 迎ヘ來ル, 追付ク.  
**Überhören**, v. a. to lose hearing, mishear, not to hear, 聞誤ル, 聞遺ス, 聞き流ス; to hear, 聞試ムル.  
**Überhüpfen**, v. a. to pass over, skip, 跳越ス, 脱ス, 省畧スル.  
**Überirdisch**, adj. above the earth, 人世外ノ; fig. celestial, 天上ノ, 高尚ノ, 非凡ノ.  
**Überkleben**, v. a. to paste over, to glue over, 糊着ヲスル, 貼付ル.  
**Überkleid**, n. (-s; pl. -er) over-coat, 外套.  
**Überkleistern**, v. a. to paste over, 糊着ヲスル, 貼付ル.  
**Überklug**, adj. overwise, 伶俐過ギタル, 狡オノ.  
**Überkochen**, v. n. (aux. haben) to boil over, 煮溢ル, 煮過ギル; refl. to overdo, overboil, 同上スル.  
**Überkommen**, v. ir. a. to get, receive, 得ル, 受取ル; n. (aux. haben) to come over, 越ヘ來ル.  
**Überladen**, v. ir. to over-load, 過載スル, 過勞サスル.  
 Sich —, or sich den Magen —, to clog, overload one's stomach, 過食スル, 飲過ゴス.  
**Überlassen**, v. ir. a. & refl. to leave, give up, 任ス, 從フ, 托スル, 譲ル; to let pass over, 殘ス.  
**Überlast**, f. (pl. -en) surcharge, 重荷, 過載; fig. trouble, 煩勞, 困難.  
**Überlasten**, v. a. to overload, 積過ゴス, 重荷ヲ負セル.  
**Überlaufen**, v. ir. n. (aux. sein) to run over, flow over, 溢レ出ル, 走り廻

ハル; to desert, 逃奔スル, 脱走スル; a. to outrun, 走り越ス; to intrude upon, 闖入スル, 煩ハス; to run over, 通讀スル, 涉獵スル.  
**Überläufer**, m. (-s; pl. —) **Überläuferin**, f. (pl. -nen) deserter, 脱走者, 失踪者.  
**Überlaut**, adj. & adv. very loud, 大聲ノ; too noisy, 過高ノ.  
**Überleben**, v. a. & n. (aux. haben) to survive, 生殘ル, 存命スル.  
**Überlebende**, m. survivor, 存命者, 長命者, 遺生者.  
**Überlegen**, v. a. to lay over, to lay upon, 蓋フ, 載セル, 据エル; fig. to think upon, to reflect upon, 慮カル, 省ミル.  
**Überlegen**, adj. superior, 勝レタル, 優リタル, (兵)優勢ナル.  
**Überlegenheit**, f. superiority, 秀逸, 卓越, (兵)優勢.  
**Überlegt**, adj. well weighed 熟考セル, 熟議セル, 沈思シタル, 顧慮シタル; adv. considerately, 同上シテ.  
**Überlegung**, f. consideration, 思慮, 熟考, 反省.  
**Überlei**, adv. more than, enough, 過分ニ, 餘分ニ, 餘計ニ, 冗長ニ.  
**Überlesen**, v. ir. a. to read over, 讀通ホス, 通覽スル; to overlook in reading, 一讀スル, 讀ミ脱ス.  
**Überliefern**, v. a. to deliver, give up, 交付スル, 引渡ス, 譲リ與フル.  
**Überlieferung**, f. (pl. -en) delivery, 引渡, 讓渡; tradition, 傳説, 口碑.  
**Überlisten**, v. a. to overreach, outwit, 欺ク, 騙ル, 誑ヲカス.  
**Übermachen**, v. a. to rent, send over, consign, 回送スル, 仕出ス 寄送スル, 致ス, 差遣ハス.



**übermacht**, *f.* superior power, 大權, 權威, 優勢.  
**übermächtig**, *adj.* superior 優等ナル; too powerful, 至大ノ權力アル, 勢力アル; *adv.* too powerfully, 同上ニテ.  
**übermalen**, *v. a.* to paint over, 填畫スル, 着色スル.  
**übermannen**, *v. a.* to overcome, 壓倒スル, 征服スル, 従ヘル.  
**übermaß**, *n.* (-es) excess, 餘計, 過度, 過量, 剩餘.  
**übermäßig**, *adj.* excessive, 非常ノ, 法外ノ; *adv.* excessively, 同上ニ.  
**übermensächlich**, *adj.* superhuman, 非凡ノ, 人力ノ及バザル; excessive, 非常ノ.  
**übermorgen**, *adv.* the day after tomorrow, 明後日.  
**übermüth**, *m.* (-es) insolence, 我儘, 氣隨; wantonness, 放蕩, 無頼.  
**übermüthig**, *adj.* haughty, insolent, 同上ノ, 不遜ノ, 驕傲ノ; *adv.* superciliously, 同上ニ.  
**übernachten**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to pass the night, to sleep for the night, 經宿スル, 夜泊スル, 徹夜スル.  
**übernächtig**, *adj.* having remained all night, insipid, 經宿スル, 無味ノ; having been up all night, weary, 徹夜セル, 疲倦セル.  
**übernahme**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) acceptation, 受納, 領收; taking charge of, 擔當, 擔任.  
**übernatürlich**, *adj. & adv.* supernatural(-ly), 理外ノ, 奇異ナル, 不可思議ノ, 非凡ノ(ニ).  
**übernehmen**, *v. ir. a.* to receive, 受取ル, 領收スル; to undertake, 請負フ; to take upon one's self, 負擔スル;

to overcharge, 重ク負ハスル; *refl.* to overdo one's self, to undertake too much, 過勞スル, 請負ヒ過ケル, 過食スル.  
**übernehmer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) receiver, undertaker, 受取人, 領收者, 負擔者.  
**überordnen**, *v. a.* to place, set over, 上ニ据エル, 上位ニ置ク.  
**überragen**, *v. a.* to overtop, 優ル, 超ヘル, 聳ル.  
**überraschen**, *v. a.* to surprise, 驚カス, 驚カス.  
**überraschung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) surprise, 威嚇, 錯愕, 襲撃.  
**überrechnen**, *v. a.* to reckon over, to calculate, 計算スル, 精算スル; to examine, 査驗スル.  
**überreden**, *v. a.* to persuade, 説得スル, 勸ムル, 説伏スル.  
**überredung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) persuasion, 説得, 勸説, 説伏.  
**Überredungsgabe**, **Überredungskraft**, *f.* power of persuasion, 説服ノ才力.  
**Überredungskunst**, *f.* art of persuasion, 詭辯, 辯論術.  
**überreichen**, *v. a.* to present, 捧ケル, 呈スル; to hand over, 引渡ス, 交付スル; *a. & n.* (*aux.* haben) to reach over, 達スル, 届ク.  
**überreif**, *adj.* over-ripe, 過熟ノ.  
**überreiten**, *v. ir. a.* to out-ride, 騎越ス; to over-ride, 騎疲ラス; *n.* (*aux.* sein) to ride over, 騎越ヘル.  
**überrennen**, *v. ir. a.* to run down, over run, 駈ケ倒ス, 走り疲ラス; to run beyond, 走り過ル; *n.* (*aux.* sein) to run over, 走り超ヘル, 走り去ル.  
**überrest**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) remains, 殘餘, 殘物, 剩餘.

**überroth**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -röde) great-coat, 外套, 上衣.  
**überumpeln**, *v. a.* to surprise, 襲ヒ取ル, 襲フ.  
**überfüllen**, *v. a.* to surfeit, 飽充スル, 満腹サスル, 飽和スル.  
**überschätzen**, *v. a.* to overrate, 評價シ過ゴス, 積モリ過ゴス, 過重スル.  
**überschauen**, *v. a.* to overlook, to survey, 瞰下ス, 見渡ス, 通覽スル, 看過スル, 見逃カス; *n.* (*aux.* haben) to look over, 見越ス.  
**überschicken**, *v. a.* to send over, 派遣スル, 送致スル, 遞送スル.  
**überschießen**, *v. a.* to overshoot, 射外ス, 射過ゴス; *n.* (*aux.* sein) to shoot, fallover, 射超ル, 溢レ出ル, 走り超ル, 倒ル; (*haben*) to measure more, 餘分ニアル, 餘マル.  
**überschiffen**, *v. a.* to transport, 廻漕スル, 運送スル; to sail over, 航行スル; *n.* (*aux.* sein) to sail, 渡航スル.  
**überschlag**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -schläge) turn to one side, 傾斜, 傾向; band, cuff, 帶紐, 袖口; calculation, 豫算, 概算.  
**überschlagen**, *v. ir. a.* to strike over, to throw over, 打倒ス, 投倒ス; to put on, 覆被スル; *n.* (*aux.* sein) & *refl.* to tumble over, to turn over, 傾倒スル, 轉倒スル.  
**überschlagen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* sein) & *refl.* to grow mouldy, 黴チ生ズル; to grow warm, 温煖ニナル; *a.* to cover over, 掩フ, 蔽フ; to skip, 跳過スル; to compute, 打算スル, 概算スル; *refl.* to tumble down, 跌落スル, 傾倒スル.  
**überschnappen**, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein) to jerk over, 空錠ヲトナル; *fig.* to

become crack-brained, 發狂スル, 正氣ヲ失フ.  
**überschneien**, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein) to be covered with snow, 雪テ掩ハル, 降り掩フ.  
**überschreiben**, *v. ir. a.* to superscribe, 表書スル, 銘ヲ記スル; to direct, 上書スル(手紙ノ).  
**überschreien**, *v. ir. a.* to outcry, out-roar; 叫ビ越ス, 叫ビ勝ツ, 大喝スル.  
 Sich —, to make one's self hoarse with crying, 叫呼シテ音聲ヲ涸ラス.  
**überschreiten**, *v. ir. a. fig.* to transgress, exceed, 跨越ス, 歩ミ越ス, 犯カス; *n.* (*aux.* sein) to step over, 歩ミ移ル.  
**Überschreitung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) transgression, 干犯, 犯罪.  
**überschreibt**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) superscription, 表書, 銘, 標題, 上書. [靴ス].  
**überschuh**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) galoshe, 套  
**überschuh**, *m.* (-fies; *pl.* -schüffe) overplus, 殘物, 殘餘, 剩餘.  
**überschütten**, *v. a.* to over-fill, 注過ス; to pour over, 注ギ移ス; *fig.* to load, overwhelm, 充分ニ與フル, 充溢サセル.  
**überschwänglich**, *adj.* superabundant, 澤山ノ, 豐饒ナル; *adv.* superabundantly, 過多ニ, 非常ニ.  
**Überschwänglichkeit**, *f.* superabundance, 過多, 潤澤, 豐饒.  
**überschwemmen**, *v. a.* to overflow, 漲ラサル, 氾濫サスル.  
**Überschwemmung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inundation, 漲溢, 氾流, 洪水.  
**übersegeln**, *v. n.* (*aux.* sein) & *a.* to sail over, 渡航スル; *a.* to out-sail,

航越スル; to over-set, overrun a ship, to run foul of a ship, 船ヲ覆ス, 乗上ケル。  
**übersehen**, *v. ir. a.* to look over, 見渡ス, (兵) 展望スル; to overlook, 看過スル; *fig.* to look over, peruse, 見通ス, 汎覽スル; to survey, 檢閲スル, 見分スル。  
**übersenden**, *v. refl. & a.* to send, 送ル, 遞送スル; to send over, 送り越ス。  
**übersehen**, *v. a.* to transport, 運送スル, 渡ス; to put over, 載スル, 被セル; to overstock, crowd, 過充スル, 有リ餘ラスル; to cover all over, 掩包スル; to overrate, 豫價ヲイフ; *fig.* to translate, 翻譯スル; *n. (aux. sein & haben)* to leap over, 跳越スル; to cross, 渡リ越ヘル, 通ル。  
**übersetzer**, *m. (-s; pl. -)* translator, 翻譯者。 [翻譯]  
**übersetzung**, *f. (pl. -en)* translation,  
**übersicht**, *f. (pl. -en)* view, 眺望, (兵) 展望; survey, 檢閲, 一覽, 摘要。  
**übersichtsfrei**, *adj.* free to view over, (兵) 展望自在ナル。  
**übersichtskarte**, *f. (pl. -n)* survey-map, (兵) 一般圖。  
**überfilbern**, *v. a.* to silver, 鍍銀スル。  
**überspannen**, *v. a.* to overstrain, 張り過ゴス; to spread over, 張詰ムル; to exaggerate, 誇張スル; to stretch over, 張り散ラシムル。  
**überspinnen**, *v. ir. a.* to spin over, 紡ギ散ラフ。  
**überspringen**, *v. ir. a.* to over-leap, skip, miss, 飛ビ越ス, 跳越ス, 脱カス; to intermit, 間歇スル; to transgress, 犯ス。  
**überstechen**, *v. ir. a.* to trump over, 贏牌ヲニテ取ル。

**überstehen**, *v. ir. a.* to endure, overcome, to last beyond one season, 勝ツ, 忍ブ, 堪ル, 續ケル, 凌グ。  
**übersteigen**, *v. ir. a. (aux. sein)* to step over, 上リ越ル; to scale, 登ル; *fig.* to overcome, 打勝ツ, 凌グ, 伏スル; to surpass, 超ル, 勝ル。  
**überstimmen**, *v. a.* to over-vote, out-vote, 投票ノ多数ヲ制スル, 勝ツ; to over-tune, 調子ヲ上ケ過ギル。  
**überstrahlen**, *v. a.* to shine upon, 普ク照ラス; to outshine, 輝キ勝ル, 勝ル。  
**überstreichen**, *v. ir. a.* to do over, to paint over, 塗ル, 撫ヅル, 摩スル。  
**überströmen**, *v. a.* to overflow, 漲溢スル; *n. (aux. sein)* to flow over, 溢ル, 漲ル; *fig.* to flock over, 群ガル, 集ル。  
**überstudieren**, *v. refl.* to study too much, 勉強シ過ギル, 學ビ過ゴス。  
**überstürzen**, *v. n. (aux. sein)* to over-set, 崩レ落ル, 顛覆スル; *refl.* to tumble topsy-turvy, 顛倒スル; to act rashly, 輕舉スル, 暴行スル; *a.* to put on, 散フ, 着スル; to upset, 覆ス, 推倒スル。  
**überstärken**, *v. a.* to drown with noise, to stun, deafen, 騒殺スル, 騒ギ亂ル, 聒スル, 眩マス。  
**überstrecken**, *v. a.* to over-charge the price, 法外ノ高價ニ賣ル。  
**überstülpen**, *v. a.* to over-reach, dupe, 欺ク, 誑惑ス。  
**übertrag**, *m. (-es; pl. -träge)* transfer, the sum thus carried over, 繰越金高, 繰越書寫。  
**übertragbar**, *adj.* transferable, 翻譯スベキ, 感傳スベキ, 移サルベキ。  
**übertragen**, *v. ir. a.* to charge, 委任

スル, 委托スル; to confer upon one, 任ズル, 授ケル; to carry over, 運ブ, 輸致スル; to transfer, 繰越ス, 書寫スル; to translate, 翻譯スル。  
**übertragung**, *f. (pl. -en)* charging, 委任, 預托; translation, 翻譯; conferring, 授任; transporting, 運送, 轉置; transferring, 繰越。  
**übertreffen**, *v. ir. a. fig.* to surpass, excel, 超ル, 優ル, 勝ツ。  
**übertreiben**, *v. ir. a.* to overdrive, 驅リ過ゴス; *fig.* to exaggerate, 大言スル, 爲シ過ゴス, 過度ニスル; to drive over, 逐ヒ渡ル, 驅リ渡ル。  
**übertriebung**, *f. (pl. -en)* over-driving, 逐過ゴス; *fig.* exaggeration, 過度, 過大, 大言。  
**übertreten**, *v. ir. n. (aux. sein)* to step over, 行過ケル, 歩ミ超ル, 通り過ケル, 通ホル, 越ス, 溢ル; *a.* to tread, turn over, 踏外ダス, 踏反ララス, 失脚スル; *fig.* to transgress, 背ク, 犯ス, 過マツ。  
**übertreter**, *m. (-es; pl. -)* transgressor, 犯者, 過失者, 違背者。  
**übertretung**, *f. (pl. -en)* transgression, 違背, 犯罪。  
**übertrieben**, *adj.* exaggerated, 大言セル, 法外ノ, 過當ノ; *adv.* excessively, 過度ニ, 法外ニ。  
**übertritt**, *m. (-es)* conversion, 轉換, 變化, 改宗。  
**übertrüben**, *v. a.* to plaster, lime-wash, 石灰水ニテ塗ル。  
**überbevölkern**, *v. a.* to over-populate, 殖民シ過ル, 人口ヲ殖シ過ス。  
**überbevölkerung**, *f.* excess of population, 過分ノ殖民, 人口過殖。  
**übervoll**, *adj.* over-full, 過分ナル, 十二分ナル, 有リ餘レル。

**überborthellen**, *v. a.* to over-reach, defraud, take in, 欺ク, 騙ス, 詐取スル。  
**überborthellung**, *f. (pl. -en)* over-reaching, 同上スル。  
**überwachen**, *v. a.* to superintend, watch-over, 監督スル, 看守スル。  
**überwachsen**, *v. ir. a.* to outgrow, to overgrow, 成長シ抽ツル, 生長シ過ケル; *n. (aux. sein)* to grow over, 生ヒ茂ケル。  
**überwältigen**, *v. a.* to overcome, 打勝ツ, 征服スル, 克ツ。  
**überweisen**, *v. ir. a.* to convict, 服罪サスル, 證明スル; to shove over, 讓與スル, 交付スル, 指示スル。  
**überweisung**, *f. (pl. -en)* conviction, 證明, 服罪; assignment, 指示, 讓與。  
**überweissen**, *v. a.* to whitewash, 白ク塗ル。  
**überwerfen**, *v. ir. a.* to throw over, 投越サスル, 投掛ケル, 引掛ケ着ル; *refl.* to fall out, 争フ, 喧嘩スル, 口論スル。  
**überwichtig**, *adj.* over-weight, 過量ノ, 過重ノ; *fig.* preponderating, 重要ナル, 大切ノ。  
**überwiegen**, *v. ir. a. & n.* to outweigh, 秤過ケル, 重過ギル; *fig.* to surpass, exceed, 超ル, 勝ツ。  
**überwinden**, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to mount, overcome, 勝ツ, 打勝ツ, 征服スル, 克ツ; to wind over, 捲付ル。  
**überwinder**, *m. (-s; pl. -)*, **überwinderin**, *f. (pl. -nen)* victor, conqueror, 征服者, 勝者。  
**überwindlich**, *adj.* surmountable, 勝ツベキ, 凌グベキ, 征服スベキ; *adv.* conquerably, 勝ツベク。

**übertwindung**, *f.* subduing, 勝利, 征服, 克己.  
**übertwintern**, *v. n.* (*aux.* haben) to pass the winter, 冬ヲ越ス, 冬ヲ過ス; *a.* to keep through the winter, 冬越シサスル.  
**übertwölben**, *v. a.* to overarch, to arch over, 穹窿ヲニテ覆フ, 丸天井ヲ上築スル.  
**übertwölken**, *v. a.* to cloud over, to over-cast, 雲蔽, 曇ラス.  
**übertwurf**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -würfe) what is thrown over something, 塗料, 纏物; loose garment, 表衣, 雨具; instrument for drawing teeth, 拔齒器.  
**überzahl**, *f.* number of excess, surplus, 剩數, 殘數, 零餘; too great number, 巨數.  
**überzählen**, *v. a.* to count over, tell over, 算ヘ盡ス, 合算スル.  
**überzählig**, *adj.* overplus, 定數外ノ, 剩數ノ.  
**überzeugen**, *v. a.* to convince, 證明スル, 證據ヲ示ス, 心服サスル; to convict, 服罪サスル. [ル 7].  
**überzeugung**, *f.* conviction, 同上ス  
**überziehen**, *v. ir. a.* to cover, deck, 着ル, 蓋フ, 敷ク, 張ル; to visit, 訪問スル; *fig.* to invade a country, 或國ヲ襲撃スル; to put over, 被フ, ヒツ掛クル; *refl.* to get covered, 掩ハル; *n.* (*aux.* sein) to pass over, 通リ越ス, 經過スル.  
**überzuckern**, *v. a.* to sugar over, 砂糖ヲ糝ル, 砂糖ヲ薄ク掛クル.  
**überzug**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -züge) case, coat, 被覆, 袋, 被物, 外套; passage, 通過.  
**überzwerch**, *adv.* across, 斜ニ, 横ニ, 横断ヲ, 筋違ニ.

**üblich**, *adj.* usual, customary, 通常ノ, 普通ノ, 流行ノ, 習慣ノ.  
**üblichkeit**, *f.* customariness, 習慣; custom, 風俗, 流行.  
**übrig**, *adj. & adv.* left, over, 残りタル(テ), 餘リタル, 餘分ノ(ニ); other, 其他ノ.  
**übrigens**, *adv.* moreover, besides, 其他ハ, 此外ニ, 尙又, 且ツ, 尤モ.  
**übung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exercise, 温習, 練修, 應用, 修業, (兵) 演習.  
**Übungsmarsch**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -märsche) march of exercise, (兵) 演習行軍.  
**Ufer**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) coast, 岸.  
**Uhr**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) clock, watch, 時計; hour, 時.  
**Uhrband**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -bänder) watch-string, 懐中時計ノ紐.  
**Uhrfeder**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) watch-spring, 時計ノ發條.  
**Uhrgehänge**, **Uhrgehängfel**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) trinkets of a watch, 懐中時計ノ飾品.  
**Uhrgehäuse**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -) case to a watch, 時計側.  
**Uhrglas**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -gläser) watch-glass, 時計玻璃.  
**Uhrkette**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) watch-chain, 時計ノ鏈.  
**Uhrmacher**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) watch-maker, 時計匠.  
**Uhrmacherkunst**, *f.* watch-making, 時計製造術.  
**Uhrtasche**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) watch-pocket, 時計衣袋.  
**Uhrweiser**, *m. vid.* Uhrzeiger.  
**Uhrwerk**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) works of a watch, 時計輪機.  
**Uhrzeiger**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) hand, 指針.

**Uhu**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) largest kind of owl, 木兎. [兵].  
**Ulan**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) ulan, (兵) 槍騎  
**Ulm**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Ulm**, **Ulmenebaum**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e, -bäume) elm, 榆.  
**Um**, *prep.* about, at, for, 繞リニ, 就テ, 因テ, 頃ニ, 邊ニ, 爲メニ; *conj.* -zu, in order to, to, 以テスル爲メニ; *adv.* about, 周圍ニ, 大約, 殆ド, past, out, at an end, 經過シテ, 過テ, 終テ.  
**Einem Tag — den andern**, every third day, 隔日ニ.  
**Ein — das andere**, alternately, by turns, 迭ニ, 輪番ニ, 交互ニ.  
**— so mehr, — so viel mehr, — desto mehr**, the more, so much the more, 愈多ク, 其レ丈ケ多ク; **— so viel besser**, so much the better, 愈宜シ.  
**Umackern**, *v. a.* to plough up, 鋤反ス.  
**Umändern**, *v. a.* to alter, 變ズル, 改ムル, 改革スル.  
**Umänderung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) alteration, 變更, 改革.  
**Umarbeiten**, *v. a.* to make again, remodel, to alter, 改造スル, 改作スル, 變更スル; to work up, 仕上ケル, 完成スル.  
**Umarbeitung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) retouching, 改造, 改作, 改製物; working up, 仕上ケ, 竣工.  
**Umarmen**, *v. a.* to embrace, 抱ク, 懷抱スル.  
**Umarmung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) embrace, 同上スル.  
**Umbehalten**, *v. ir. a.* to keep on, 帶ブル, 保ツ.  
**Umbeugen**, **Umbiegen**, *v. ir. a.* to bend round, turn, 曲ケル, 撓ムル.

**Umbilden**, *v. a.* to remodel, to reform, 改造スル, 變更スル, 教化スル, 改良スル.  
**Umbildung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reforming, 改造, 變更, 改良, 教化.  
**Umbinden**, *v. ir. a.* to bind round, 纏フ, 卷付ル; to bind again, 結直ホス; to tie round, 繞々卷ニスル.  
**Umblasen**, *v. ir. a.* to blow down, 吹倒ス.  
**Umblättern**, *v. a.* to turn over a leaf, 紙葉ヲ翻カヘス.  
**Umbrechen**, *v. ir. a.* to break down, 破ル, 折リ倒ス; to grub up, 掘反ヘス.  
**Umbringen**, *v. a.* to kill, 殺ス, 毀ッ.  
**Umbdecken**, *v. a.* to cover again, 被ヒ直ス.  
**Umdrehen**, *v. a.* to turn round or about, twirl, 旋回スル, 向ケ替ヘル, 振ル; *refl.* to turn on an axis, 旋轉スル.  
**Umdrehung**, *f.* turning round, 回轉, 旋轉.  
**Umdrucken**, *v. a.* to reprint, 再版スル, 印刷シ直ス.  
**Umfahren**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* sein) to take a round about way, 迂路ヲ行ク, 迂廻スル; to run down, 踏ミ倒ス, 牽キ倒ス; *a.* to drive, go round, 乘廻ル; to sail round, 回航スル, 周航スル; to evade, 避ル.  
**Umfall**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -fälle) fall, 跌倒, 顛倒.  
**Umfallen**, *v. ir. n.* (*aux.* sein) to fall down, 跌倒スル, 倒ル; to die, 斃ル.  
**Umfang**, *m.* (-es) circuit, 周圍; *fig.* extent, 範圍.  
**Umfangen**, *v. a.* to embrace, 包括スル to surround, 圍ム, 圍繞スル.



**Umfänglich**, *adj.* ample, large, 大ナル, 廣キ, 濶大ナル.  
**Umfassen**, *v. a.* to reset, 嵌<sup>△</sup>スル; to embrace, 圍<sup>△</sup>, (兵) 抱圍スル; *fig.* to comprehend, 含<sup>△</sup>, 包括スル.  
**Umfassung**, *f.* (-en) resetting, 嵌細工; embrace, 抱合, 包括, 包含, (兵) 抱圍.  
**Umformen**, *v. a.* to remodel, 變ズル, 變化スル, 改造スル.  
**Umfrage**, *f.* (pl. -n) inquiry round, 順問.  
 — halten, to inquire round, 順番ニ問フ.  
**Umfragen**, *v. n.* (aux. haben) to inquire round, 順問スル.  
**Umfüllen**, *v. a.* to decant, transfuse, 瓶メ替ヘル, 注<sup>△</sup>ギ移ス.  
**Umgang**, *m.* (-es) intercourse, 交通, 交際; going round, 回轉, 迂廻; procession, 行列.  
 Umgangssprache, *f.* language of conversation, 交際語, 通俗語.  
**Umgänglich**, *adj.* sociable, 交通スベキ, 交際<sup>△</sup>ニキ, 懇親<sup>△</sup>; *adv.* conversably, 同上ニ.  
**Umgänglichkeit**, *f.* conversableness, 同上ノ<sup>△</sup>.  
**Umgeben**, *v. ir. a.* to surround, 圍繞スル, 圍<sup>△</sup>; to put on, 着<sup>△</sup>ル.  
**Umgebung**, *f.* (pl. -en) inclosure, environs, 四境, 環象, 近隣; company, 伴侶, 仲間.  
**Umgegend**, *f.* environs, 四境, 最寄ノ地, 界限.  
**Umgehen**, *v. ir. n.* (aux. sein) to go round, about, 回轉スル, 廻行スル, (兵) 迂回スル; to handle, manage, 取扱フ, 處理スル; to meditate, 熟慮スル, 沈思スル; to associate, deal

with, 交通スル, 待遇スル; *a.* to go round about, 迂廻シテ行ク, 周行スル; to avoid, 避ル, 忌避スル; to turn, 繞ル, 廻ル.  
**Umgekehrt**, *adj.* inversed, 反對ノ, 顛倒セル.  
**Umgestalten**, *v. a.* to transform, 變形スル, 化成スル, 變状スル.  
**Umgraben**, *v. ir. a.* to dig, turn up, 掘反ヘス, 掘倒ス; to dig round about, 壕ヲ繞ラテ, 周圍ヲ掘ル.  
**Umgrenzen**, *v. a.* to limit, 制限スル, 限ル, 周界スル.  
**Umgucken**, *v. refl.* to look about, 回顧スル, 視廻ハス.  
**Umgürten**, *v. a.* to gird round, 帶ヲ綁スル; to surround, 圍<sup>△</sup>.  
**Umhaben**, *v. ir. a.* to have on, 帶ビル, 佩フル.  
**Umhacken**, *v. a.* to turn up, 掘反ヘス; to hew, cut down, 伐倒ス.  
**Umhängen, Umhängen**, *v. a. & n.* (aux. haben) to hang round, 掛ケ繞ラテ; to put on, 着<sup>△</sup>セル, 被<sup>△</sup>フ.  
**Umhauen**, *v. ir. a.* to fell, hew down, 伐倒ス.  
**Umher**, *adv.* around, about, 周邊ニ.  
**Umherliegend**, *adj.* lying about, 周邊ニ散在セル, 傍在ノ.  
**Umherziehend**, *adj.* rambling, 徘徊セル, 遍歴セル.  
**Umhin**, *adv.* ich kann nicht —, I cannot forbear, I cannot help, 余ハ避ル<sup>△</sup>能ハズ, 諍術ナシ, 禁ズル能ハズ.  
**Umhüllen**, *v. a.* to envelop, wrap round, 蔽フ, 圍繞スル.  
**Umkehr**, *f.* turning back, return, 歸行, 復還; *fig.* conversion, 改宗.  
**Umkehren**, *v. n.* (aux. sein) to turn back, 歸來スル, 戻ル; *a. & refl.* to



turn round, 向<sup>△</sup>替ル; to turn upside down, to invert, 顛倒スル, 覆ヘス, 裏反ス.  
**Umkehrung**, *f.* turning, 轉向; subversion, inversion, 顛覆, 轉倒; conversion, 轉換, 改宗.  
**Umklammern**, *v. a.* to clasp, to cling to, 括弧スル, 鈕付スル, 抱ク, 握ル, 付着スル.  
**Umkleiden**, *v. refl. & a.* to dress anew, 更衣スル; to hang round, to dress up, 纏フ, 覆<sup>△</sup>フ, 粧フ.  
**Umkommen**, *v. ir. n.* (aux. sein) to perish, die, 消失スル, 死スル, 滅亡スル; to spoil, 損フ, 壞ル.  
**Umkreis**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) circle, circumference, 周圍, 圍, 範圍.  
**Umkreisen**, *v. a.* to revolve, round, 回轉スル, 巡ル; to enclose, 圍ヒ込<sup>△</sup>, 限界スル.  
**Umladen**, *v. ir. a.* to lade again, 更ニ積ミ載セル; to lade on another carriage, 積替<sup>△</sup>スル.  
**Umlagern**, *v. a.* to lay differently, 置替ル, 轉置スル, 移ス; to besiege, encompass, 攻メ圍<sup>△</sup>, 圍<sup>△</sup>.  
**Umlauf**, *m.* (-es; pl. -läufe) turning round, 旋轉; circulation, 循環, 流通; revolution, 運行.  
 Umlaufschreiben, *n.* (-s; pl. —) circular letter, 回文, 廻.  
**Umlaufen**, *v. ir. a.* to run down, 走リ倒ス; to run round, 走廻ハル; *n.* (aux. sein) to revolve round, 回轉スル, 循環スル; *fig.* to circulate, 融通スル, 流通スル; to run a round-about way, 迂路ヲ走ル, 吟行<sup>△</sup>フ; to have expired, 絶滅スル.  
**Umlaut**, *m.* (-es; pl. -e) change of a vowel, 曲音.

**Umlegen**, *v. a.* to lay, 置ク, 周圍ニ置ク; to lay over, 着スル, 掩フ; to lay differently, 置替ヘル, 轉回スル; *n.* (aux. haben) to turn, 轉ズル, 向ク; *refl.* to bend, 曲カ<sup>△</sup>ル, 傾ク; to change position, 轉スル.  
**Umlenken**, *v. a. & n.* (aux. haben) to turn round, 轉向スル.  
**Umliegen**, *v. ir. n.* (aux. haben & sein) to lie about, 周圍ニ横ハル; *a. vid.* Umlagern.  
**Umliegend**, *adj.* circumjacent, surrounding, 隣接セル, 附近ノ, 圍繞セル, 四周ノ.  
**Ummachen**, *v. a.* to put on, 着<sup>△</sup>セル, 被<sup>△</sup>セル; to cut down, 伐倒ス; to new-make, 仕直ス, 改造スル.  
**Ummauern**, *v. a.* to surround by a wall, 壁ニテ圍フ.  
**Ummehmen**, *v. ir. a.* to take round, 着セル, 覆フ.  
**Umpacken**, *v. a.* to repack, 包ミ直ス.  
**Umpflanzen**, *v. a.* to transplant, 植替ヘル, 移植スル.  
**Umpflügen**, *v. a.* to plough up, 鋤反ヘス, 鋤倒ス.  
**Umprägen**, *v. a.* to new-coin, 鑄直ス, 改鑄スル.  
**Umreisen**, *v. a.* to travel round, 周旅スル; to circumnavigate, 周航スル; *n.* (aux. sein) to go about, 旅遊スル, 周遊スル. [ス, 毀<sup>△</sup>.  
**Umreißen**, *v. ir. a.* to pull down, 引倒ホス; to ride round, 騎リ繞ル; *n.* (aux. sein) to ride about, 迂路ヲ騎行スル.  
**Umrennen**, *v. ir. a.* to run down, 駈ケ倒ホス; to run round, 走廻ル, 駈繞ル.